# A Booke of

Presidents exactly written in manner of a Register, new-lie corrected, with addictions of divers necessarie Presidentes, meete for all such, as desire to learne the fourme and manner how to make al manier of Enidences, and Instrumentes as in the table of this Booke more plaine.

lye appeareth.

Jamos 1583. Col Gurns



Imprinted at London, by

Iohn Charlewood, the offigne of

Richard Totale.

# The contentes of this Booke.

A Rule for xxix. yeres to knowe the Dominical letter, the Leape yeere, the Prime, the Epact, Eafter day, and Whitfonday.

Firsta Kalender with the length of dayes & nightes, for every month in the yeere.

A Rule to knowe the beginning and endinge of euery Terme.

A Table of all the principall maters contained in this booke.



eake for x	XIX. Yeero	s yet to come.	
Aftwef-	3	nds a	
day the	7	1 9	
first day	4	2 2	1
A CONTRACTOR OF THE PARTY OF TH	2500 AUG	E 3 42	=
18	April. 15		3
13	April.10	ac Tune.	7
March 4	n	17 May. 3	0
	MULTINE S	9 51 2	2
COLOR DESIGNATION OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPE	4 4		4
- Febs. 20	7		8
13	Apr. 10		7
		To May:	23
- 1,3(3)	8 Mar. 26	0.01 22 02 1	14
	8 April. 15	arlune.	.3
1 17 x 4 x 2 2 2	3 Mar. 31	LI TRIMON.	16
March	SAPRIL. 20	30 May.	3
FCDr. 2	THE RESERVE OF THE PARTY OF		15
	April 16	22 lune.	4
IC-L-	1	14 May.	
	Mar. 2	April. 23 er	11 31
	STATE OF THE PARTY OF THE PARTY OF THE PARTY.	May. 18	23
THE RESERVE OF THE PARTY OF THE	The same of the sa		12
And the second of	111	24 May.	27
	13 Mar. 3	1 6	19
March	5 April 20	20 lune.	8
Feb.18		Il Ilms.	1
1	O. Mar. 2	32 June	-0
March Febr.	Thomas	14 May.	27
	Ashwes-day the first day of Lent.  28 13 March 4 Febr. 24 16 March 1 Febr. 2  March Febr. 1  March Febr. 2  March Febr. 2  March Febr. 2  March Febr. 2  March Febr. 3  March Febr. 3  March Febr. 3	Ashwest- day the first day of Lent.  18 April. 15 Mar. 31 March 4 April. 19 Febr. 24  16 April. 19 Febr. 24  16 April. 19 Febr. 24  March 1 April. 10 Febr. 17  March 2 April. 15  March 3 April. 20 Febr. 24  March 1 April. 20 Febr. 24  March 2 April. 20 Febr. 24  March 3 April. 20  March 4 April. 20  March 5 April. 20  March 9 Febr. 22  March 1 April. 20  March 1 April. 20	## April. 15  ## April. 15  ## April. 15  ## April. 15  ## April. 19  ## April. 10  ## April. 15  ## April. 15  ## April. 15  ## April. 16  ## April. 17  ## April. 16  ## April. 18  ## April. 19  ##

.

## Januarie.

### The day is 8 houres, the night, 16.

	otromestere mension.
5. Calend.	Circumficion of Challe 1
	Detaues of f. Stephen.
II C 3 MG	Det.of (. John.
D Pridie.	Oct. of Innocents. 4
	Det.of Cho, Becket.
8 1 8. ib	Twelle day.
	felie. 7
	Luccan.
	. Agape birgin.
	Baul first Dermit Del in 10
Pridie.	Treade Martic. 12
of rime.	Inflorm William
f Idus.	Billary Bilhop. 13
10 8 19.Ca. Fel	Felicia.
	Maure.
	Marcel.
7 6 15 cal	anthony. 17
	392tica. 18
	wolftan.
	Sebaltian. 20
	. Agues,
	alincint.
	Emercente, Terme begins 33
c 9 cal	Cimothe. 24
	Convert. 35
7 cal	Bolicarpe. 26
16 cal	Italian. 27
	Clatery. 28
2 4 cal.	Theodore. 19
14 b 3. cal	Balill, 30
Pridie, cal	. Tictoj.

# Februarie.

## The day is io houres, the night, 14.

	de the hard with his o	在北京的大学等主義	Y CY Ann	
	Calend,	5.15 zidgi	t faft.	1
	Carcina,	wurincac.	of one E.	2 2
		WILLIAMS.	DEDUC -	6 3
19	f 3 no.	Blace.	10.19	7 3 12
E	g Pridie,	Gilbert.		
	APATROCKYONE CONTROL STATE OF THE STATE OF T	Agathe.	· CHY	* * 5
Carlo Colonia Colonia Carlo	Nonas	200	william Ni	E . C.
16	b 8 10,	Wedalli &	dillation.	C WEST
	C7 10.	Ingultbi	hop.	E4-2
		Paule bill	000	
*		Apolin 😅	Mice Ein	· ·
. 13		APPOINT SE	in in to w	A.3 1
	14 0	Socolattica	9 49	0
	g 3 10.	Enoftrag	ie.	II
	10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 1	Enlaite.		Des. 13
	Pridicate	Exantipp		13
11	b Idus.	Crantipp	- Hillama	2 6
18	¢ 16 Cal.	Marc. W	alenemie.	ा वर्ष
	D IS THE CAL	Faultine	e Jomite,	4
27			rain.	16
16		30 olieron		11 3 17
-15	f 13 cal	Policron.	5 .W.	3. 1 . 5
24	g 12 cal	Simton,	0 100	9.7 13
	a 11 cal	DESCRIPTION OF THE PARTY SERVICE	in the	12
10 Mar (1952)		Milozeo.	1103	41 20
dis.		Lric. 990	retird	E 0 3
1.I	co ca		C all stud	10.00
	D8 cal	Catheoza	rr. Better	Fig. 3
3.2	e 7 cal	Locus bi	lerti.	FRIG. 23
53		wathy.	Di Jiba	24
. 42	16 Ca	A converse	of Manti	61 46
17	a can	Convert	o Ir andmore	27 2
	- 4 Ca	Peltos.	D :182	20
	L	r Zugultir	IK,	. 27.
2.7	JOHNSON,	l. Olwalds	Little Mil	21
44	t Lugie,cz	Plantaging and the state of the	Cal, and	13 8
		endal.	to les	4 4 3 3

## March.

# The day is 12. houres, the night 12.

1	- 17h	P-timple St.)	00,,110 11	P
3	D Calend.	Dauid.	end, S	- 0
	66 1	to. Chad.	9.00	
11	15 1	10. Martin	L .DET	£ 1 014
	54 m	w. Idlian.	212	Half D. Cal
19	3 1	o. Eulebi e	foct.	OV.
8	D Pridic.	Mictor.	1,000	
2	c Nonas.	19atpetu	<b>L</b>	7
16	98 0	d. Felix,	1 ,61	19 0
the state of the second	67 1	D. II Mart	6.61	
	6 1	d. Agape,		10
13	B 5 0	. Quirion	Sol in 2	
4		o. Gzegozy		12
2.7	03	d. Theodox		13
10	C Pridie.	Canbibe.	a vian	14
	Idus,		a & Zonic	E 15
		l. Longinus		16
7.		. Patrike,	r (la)	17
		. Edward,	( laa	13 13
15.	MANAGEMENT OF THE PARTY OF THE	Joseph.	liso -	11 19
4. 1	13 cal	Catbert.	.101	014 30
		Benet,	.123	14 19
54		Iphzodol)	1/eina	23
Property of the second		Cheodoze	dia	
April 1	9 cal	Igapite,	fal	3.3
9 5	8 Cal	Binunsia	tion of our	24
- S	7 cal	Caltopes	navila	
17 b	6 Cal	Refperece	in Themes	35
	5 Cal.	Dozothe.	To carried	TO SECURE THE SECURE OF THE SECURE SE
TO THE STATE OF TH		Clicton.		28
	3 cal,	Duirine.		19
		3 Deime		30
		- Acutte		31

# Apm. Apm.

# The day is 14. houres, the night so.

	Cheoope.	La la Digitalia
g Calend.	coare Empti.	
11 8 4. 110.	Richard Huh	B. 2 0 3
33	Imbjok.	4
19 c Pridie,	Parcian.	
	Depten.	1
	Egalippus.	7
(2) 「日本の日本の日本の日本の日本の日本の日本の日本の日本の日本の日本の日本の日本の日	Samplan.	\$ ch
8 5 miles 10.	Parpetuus. Pathon of bit	binding 2
13 3 5 10,	Ciburtie e	elections 10
2 b4 10.	Jun Bill 9	of in Staurus, II
	Juli Din orch	hillion 12
	Diwolai arch	13
e Idus.	Intlary.	14
18 [18,Ca Mai]	Dtife.	35
7 g 17 CML	Trumit.	2001.0 26
# 16 CBL	Nibora.	17
15 b 15 cal.	Coling.	18
A CTA COL	Quintine.	19
h 12 (8)	. Biphe.	30
12 8 12 Cal.	Mictor.	21
i fit cal	Dimon biffe	32
g to Cal	. Dotherne.	23
CE	: George	24
	L willias.	
(1	. Marke Eui	26
	. Clete.	7.2 27
	1. Innflects.	183 8 2 4 28
- CA CR	l, Wital	elentis. 2 29
3 83 C	l. Peter Men	COMPANY TO THE PARTY OF THE PAR
m Pridie.	Arbennald	

# Theday is 16 hours, the night 8.

		963					2 19
II	b Calend.	1	D hill	Carry.	Jacob.	I Calc	I
8		200 see.			filhop.		13
19	D5 -					Eroffe.	3
*8			Salar.	me con	onis lp	ing 3	94
1					and th	ON G	2
16	g Pridie.		Goda	Property and Company of the Company	St.	23	35
\$	Nonas.		a Ohns			1 10.3.	
8,	-	id:	THE RESERVE	Programme and the second	euerly.	2 000	7
13	Production of	Acres (BA)	a ppa	LILIO I	. Maci	Jaci'e	1
01	Action committee		Lian	Lot L.	Archo	las:	1
24	THE PERSON NAMED IN COLUMN TWO IS NOT	id.			Epema		10
of	200000000000000000000000000000000000000	10.			Dot in	went	
FI		10.	Park	et.		(ni.	
	g 3	w.	25oni			3 8.3	13
18	Pridie.			e mai	rtir.	400.00	14
7	b Idus,		<b>15</b> 2an	idon.	ing.	1. 18	İş
	¢ 17' C	al.	June	, Trai	noff.2	Sarnar	0.16
15	D 16 (	ai.	Diale	OZIANI	ettir.	4-6	17
. 5	6 12	aı.	Dan	tan,	segal.	4:3	18
	f 14 (	al.	2Batt	tardin	e	8.5	19
12	g 13	cal,	Elen	Dua	ne.	21 9	20
1	# 13 1	al.	Julta	n birg	tin,	11.3	21
	p II (	cal.	Delio	erit m	artir,	OI B	22
,	¢ 10 (	al.	Tran	Coff.	Fraun	ces.	23
32	D9 (	al.	3 delle	ne.	Sec.	8.0	24
17	68 (	al.	Augu	illine !	of Eng	dano.	25
. 6		cal.	2Bco		154	- 60	26
20	g 6.	cal.	Gern	taine.		133	27
14	45	cal,	@020	nis m	artiris	. +1	28
3	200	cal,	feig			15	29
		cal,			, 3	115.4	30
11	D Pridie.		Acre	COLUMN COMPANY			31

### June.

#### The day is 18 houres, the night 6.

				gia.
2	e Calend.	Micomed.	Applica z	
19				
		Gralme Ma	rtir.	3
16	Pridie,		6. 43	34
25		Boniface Bi	then ad	
8	C 8. 10.	Melon Bill	Op. 3	6
13	07 ib.			7
	e,6		6. 6.3	
2	fs io,	Translation	of Edmont	. 9
10		Innocent C		'IO
IA .	3 . in.			II
813		Balil on m	Cancer.	12
7	c Idus.	Inthonp,	1/ 50	13
45	b 18,Ca,laly			14
15		Mite modell		235
4	f 16 . cal.		are the	16
73	-g 15 cal.	2Botolph.	त्र वा त	17
12	4 14 .00 cal.		10 22.3	18
21.	b. 13cal.		61 .10	19
OT.		Transoff.		20
,	pir cal,	Walburge bu	rgin. 21 }	21
22	e 10 meal.	Albany Mai	ctir.	22
17	f cal:	Andep faft.	las oto	23
-6	gst .ncal.	goon Deprit	0 00	24
4.5	# 7 cal.	Tranf. of. @	legit,	25
14	D6 cal.	John and 40	aule.	26
3	c 5 cal.	Crefcent	03	27
2.0	d4 scal.	Leo Bilhop	of Rome,	28
II		meter aus los	me,	29
	f Pridie	C. Gatherd,	\$1	50
2 4	404	THE RESIDENCE OF THE PARTY OF T	F. B. 75 100 1	B

## July.

# Theday is 16. houres, the night, 8.

19 g C	alend.	Detan	is C. John	1 Thomas	
	no	. Wigte	tion of ou	r E.obe	
a b5	no	Erani	off, The	anage -	. 9
16 C4	no	. Trans	of f. apa	abott.	
1 01	20	Age be	rgin e ma	ettit,	× ×
e Pr	idie.	Det 10	cter e 19	THE .	1. 7
	опаз,	Trái e	Carlo D	attie.	
. g:	10	Demo	l.Cho.D	ogged	ries
. 37	40	Cerille.	. Grimal Bilhop.	em (f	egin
10 be		bit We	Dugop.	2.3	
11 65	<b>W</b> .	Caref.	thren me	erties.	3
18 D4		Cohe.	of f. Bene	t.	1
7 63	10,	Notice !	felix,	ibhs a	22
# f Pri	1:- 10,	Patriat	fa :-	erbbi s	. 2
		Mener, 5	dol in Le	9.81	14
Print Street St. Charles and Discount Street		Crani.	ff. Swit	hen.	29
	C2	anguit.	Dimond.	6 25 3	16
	cal.	kenelm	king.	11.3	27
	Cal	arnulpi	e Bilhor	14.	18
	CAL	Rudne (	Buffine.	21.0	19
E 13	cal.	Margar	et.	613	20
9 1 12	cal.	Diabepe	birgin.	II d	21
8 11	cal.	Barr at	agbalen.	er's	22
37 à 10	tar s	<b>I</b> polona	E. : 111	0.1	723
6 6,	cal, q	Christine	birgin.	fall.	24
14 68	cal. 1	e game	a Zpalik		35
07	cal. 3		161	0.0	26
. 66	cal b	ti. Slepe	ts.	73	27
- fgomo	cel. g	amplon	Bill.		28
# S4	al. 1	clize bi	a feldine		20
9 # 3	cal, 3	boon e	Denica.		30
b Pridi	c. (	Serman	Bilbop.		
					.Bt

## August.

# The day is 14. houres, the night, 10.

e Calend	Deter Lammas.	1
16 D4 me	And and detailed the property of the control of the	>
5 6 3 mo.	Innention of C. Dienen.	3
f Pridie.		4
15 g Nonas,	Eranf.figuration.	6
2 38 8. 10 by 10	The ball of Heles	7
10 c6 ib		8
D 5	Romaine,	,
18 64 0	Laurence.	10
7 13 10	Cibricins, Clare.	at 12
g Pridie.	Dipolitic e foc. Del in Wir	40000
15 % Idus.	Some Brifolm (40 s	<b>POWER</b>
4 b 19. Ca	" Tiffermen of care I also	25
.13 D 17 CE	Rockt Dollas gaben euge.	16
1 6 16 Cal	Des ort. Laurence.	17
f 15 cal	(Mariana)	38
9 g 14 fal	1 deline	19
17 b 13 Cal	Manuacha .	1
17 b 13 CB	O+ 40	13
D 10 C8	Tunothe. In	23
14 to  cal	Barthol Bassis.	4
3 f 8 cal		25
TE 87 In Cal		27
		28
CA (8)	Decoula L. Boyth	29
D 4. CB	L. Felte.	30
# Pridie.Ca	. Cutbert.	91

## September,

#### Theday is 12 houres, the night 12.

	7776	<b>30</b> 351	FERRI	S. R. B. G. T.	7 61 V	15/17	100
236	f Cal	end.	Egid	it sea	N 14 15 15	and the	
65	f Cal	no,	Inth	onp.	*0	37.5	
*	A.838	and to	Greg	02p	.017 an	+ 6	91
413	b Pric	die.	Crai	ef.off.	Cuth	ret [ ]	1
	e No			PER SERVICE AND ADDRESS OF THE PERSON NAMED IN COLUMN 1			
•	D 8	מונים מו	Cag	enius	اشقه	112	13
<b>P10</b>	87	stingto,	Gorg	on .			47
8	6.	id.	Matu	uitie o	our I	Lozo	8
618	85	id,	Dyla	ius.	01	• 3	01
97	4	id,	1920t	bact 3	alinci	4 7 6	Jo
11	D 3	tD.	Mean	ian		+3	TI
245	c Prid	ic.	aban	till.			h
14	D Idus	130	Eralt	of the	Croff	<b>e</b> =	13
PL.	€ 18,C	a.Qq1,	Son W	Alors	5-	16271 ···	13
342	f Diges	I cor	THE CHAIR	A OL O	nt La	Db.	15
41 .	S 16	no of	W SCIII	o ar	2.3	5: 0	16
24 .	15 .5	2014	A dino	GLU:	0.5	9:3	17
22	b 14	cal.	d'anna	2015	27	7: 1	18
19	C 13	tal,	Fater	T S ma		61 2	19
	D 12					35	20
73	10	cei,	Mane	the Mile	HERE	का थे	21
	5 25		Cecle !			1: 2	1
3 4	40 E	cal,				01.0	23
	7		firmu			6.3	24
II	66					23	24
	3 5					* 73	20
		cal.			37	9 .	17 18
2 1	13	cal.	علينا 9	1 Erch	angel	2 4	39
oc 0	Pridie	.cal. 3	erom	0 CZ . 1	1	+2	30
	10 CM 2 1			定定。由	2	- 4	2

# Detover. The day is 10. houres, the night of

1	* Colend		Remia	2	end.	le Tal	1
10	Calend.	10	Senior .	mett.	,011	+ 3	21
13				えんはこ 田 あり	111411	LEGISLAND - AN	No. 1680000
0.	THE RESERVE AND ADDRESS OF THE PARTY OF THE	CO 100 10 10 10		20 - 100 N 1 1 L F	. 克. 化 鐵 包 屬 包 . 化双甲	DESCRIPTION OF THE PARTY OF THE	P. 152553
12		400	Carlot at Late.	THE MENT OF	W V PRESIDENT	OPGIOS LAST SE	5
7	b7	10 3	aa iche	THE CO	Center &	ERIBES!	2,000
OI	- CA 19	in.	mille	De:	***		TO LE
IC.	05	100	TO COLD	ALC: UNK	mara.	经现金 经工作	14 D
1	14	iD,	Caffex		.56	brest a	H,
e.,	1200	48	maifr	Att CO	ıl tit 400	CIGIO	
IS	- 1191410	and the last	Mich	iclis ir	mont e	topa	
1	A Idns.		Andri	and in	-	et d	
91	b 17.Ca.	No.	Eran	Lor C	chero.	616	
	C 16	cal.	ages	nang.	- Line		
0.7	D 15		TUKE		gelik.	£1)	
17	614	car.	和明阳	obert.	Jan	्रा छ	000000000000000000000000000000000000000
	f.13	cat.	न विष	.birgii	nder	11 3	
	g 12	cal.	עני, בען	<b>Solo</b>	mie)	01 6	4000 M
11. 120000000000000000000000000000000000	BIL	1	(Inam)	02	,a 11.3	0 3	2500000
3	p 10					81	2005-2000
	6.9	-	OPTION	1 1 100000	<b>一种产生的</b>	23	TOTAL MEDICE
- 400	D8	cal	33 2 D	10.	6.27	N 8	161
-13	67	cal.	-Flore	nce w	arur.	full.	27
	16	cal	40 11W	mer or the	1844	. 41	28
42	34	col	Par	iffus.	- 1800 CO	13	27
G	h .	cal	Wern	lane.	Win worth	e Prae	30
4	c Pridie		Qui	ttine.			31
No. of Contract of	THE STATE AND THE STATE OF THE STATE OF	ATT TO HER		W 2 7		ENTERIOR COMPANY OF THE PERSON NAMED IN	Wall to the last

#### Mouember.

#### The day is 8. houres, the night, 16.

								SALES PRODUCTS
		Calend	1 4	HII A	nime at			I
1	19. E	4	DO.	3116	onleg.			2
			A STATE OF THE PERSON NAMED IN	SINGSHIPPIN	SCHOOL STATE OF THE STATE OF TH		0.4	
		3	III,	Wentfr	104.			3 4
		Pridie.		Mman!	cind.			4
A.		N		7	San San San		1.1	
J	03	Nonas,		Lett.	Service Land			5
		8	A :	Leona	•	PARKS IN		6
								0
1	3 6	7	10. 7	wolfri	De.			7
		6					- 11 5	8
1			200000000000000000000000000000000000000	Proceedings of the Control of the Co	WINE.		2	-
		•	ID, A	Theod	ote.			,
						au of st	10 7	10
L.	f	T				op of H		
4	2		10.	Marti	ne bill	on.		11
			POSTER REPORT AND ADDRESS.	MEAN THE RESIDENCE OF THE PERSON OF THE PERS	SECURIOR STATES	ARREST AND A COLUMN TO A STATE OF THE PARTY		
		Pridic.		9 61671	IL DOI	in Sa	ILLE A.	IL
-	a b	Idus.		Brice.			(us.	13
						- 0 -0		3.1 (20) (3.44)
1	E	18,	cal. 3	Decem	D.C.I	ma of	ELRI.	14
	D	17	cal. (	Macut			112 11	ts
							A	.,
9		16	cat, c	<b>B</b> banor	1D.			16
			THE RESERVE OF THE PARTY OF THE	PERSONAL PROPERTY AND ADDRESS OF THE PERSON NAMED IN COLUMN TWO PERSONS AND ADDRESS OF THE PERSON NAMED IN COLUMN TO THE PERSO	100 TO 10		ani d	17
				dugh.			30.5	CONTRACTOR AND
3	1 5	14 (	al. s	Det.	. Mar	tin.	V-2 -4	18
					A CONTRACTOR	900	210	
	3	19 (	at,	Elizab	Ety.			19
	. b	72 (	cal. d	Ebmon	he kin	T.	100	10
							111	
		11	و راق	Bary.				21
2	-	10	ml. (	Cecely.				22
							11 35	
		9 1	cal, (	Clama	nt.	7		23
-	1			Brilog			or di	24
a det							0.5	Market Street
	9 \$	7	cet,	kather	ine vi	rgitt.		25
	3		cel, j				400	26
			The second section of the second				1000	2125
2	b	1	cal,	grico	it.		1/1 1/2	27
	E WALL BE WELL						6/3	1 (1) (P) (E) (1) (V
						e endea		28
1	. 0	1	al.	Satur	ne Faf	i.	1.47	19
							李亮	2 (1)
3		Pridie.	rafe 4	100 12	<b>一种中</b> 级	1.		30

### December.

# The day is 7 houres, the night, 16.

Calend.	Lop.	
3 5 4 ho,	Libane.	
to b Pridic,	Olmand de poli. 3 Barnabé. 4	
6 Nones.		
18 D. 3 10,	Micholag.	
	Det. 9. 3ndrew. 7	
	Conception of our Laby. 2 Cyppian.	
	Culatin.	
	Jantippa del in Cappitos, re	81
	Paule Bilhop. ts. Lacp:	85
	Lucy. 13 Janu. D.Lo. 14	
9 f 18 cal.	Claiety.	25.
	Dapientia.	
	Lajains. Gratian.	
	Meneff.	83
	Julian. Fall 20	
	D. Chomes Tyst. 25	122
	30. Marting.	
B 9 cal.	Canbp. Jak. 24	
	Shallmas, walling of a	
	Stephen. 26	
	Cht Innacents bay,	223
5 14 cal.	Chomas Becket. 29	
	Crant of S. James. 30	
134 Luarc'err	Dinefter Bope.	6

# A rule to knowe when the Terme beginneth

d Eight dayes befoze any terme bee, the Erchequer openeth for certeintyer, cepte the Areme of Arinitye, that openeth but, iiii. dayes befoze truely.

Millary Terme beginneth the priti. day of January, if it be not Sunday: the the next day after, endeth f.rli. of Feb

in. A purion.

A Caster terme beginneth rbii dayes after & after Caster, e enbeth.iiii dayes after & Ascencion day.

Day after Cozpus Christi daye e endeth the Wednelday fortnight after.

of Detoberif it be not Sunday, enbeth the expiti, of Pouember.

cal. Trans of S. Tomos.

Pride call system for the sec.

# THE TABLE OF .

A dinouson of a personage of decrease granners by the hynge fol. it. In abunuson of a deauty, provolishyppe of mayberthyppe of a colledge by the hynge. Fol. it. In administration of a denetyce granners by a Baron knyght of Esquyte, et. fol. codein the kinges letters to a Deane and Chappter, for an administration. folio, its. In administration of a piedende in the hynges Colledge in Oxforde.

The fourme of a pielentaceon to a personage by the typing.

The fourme of a pielentaceon where an Arches beacon of other ecclespalizated person both surgisticity on other ecclespalizated person both surgisticity on other ecclespalizated person both surgisticity on other ecclespalizated in the marches of Caleys boybe by atternoer,

The fourme of a pielentaceon made by a knyght of gentylman.

Following the presentaceon made by a knyght of gentylman.

Following the fourme of a presentaceon settlem of by a maybe of an inospect of an inospect of the beaute.

Following the presentaceon settlem of the beaute,

Following the bacante.

Letters milline to a Bylhop for millaress of benefice by the byugs.

Letters milling.

The fourthe of a letter from one freende to an oz ther for tyke purpose. Fol.codem I presentacion to a Chasicery by the king. Fo.1x I presentacion to a prebend by the king. Fo.cod Potes to be dissentise observed in makings of presentacions. Fol.codem

#### Pattentes of giftes bonatiues.

The gifte of a free chappell by the hing. fol. An other fourme of a collacion by a Elgupse or other common person. fol codem I patent bonatine of a prebende, boide by the promocion of the last incumbent. fol.cobem The gifte of a prebende in the kinges colledge in Drfoide. folto, ri folio.cobem 3 prebende in Minfore: 2 marrant for a felowibippe in the kynges hall fotto.cobcm in Cambrige. The fourme of the Kinges Letters patentes of collacion of a prebende made, caula permutacio= folio rii mis. The fourme of a precentacion , caula permutacy= bnis inter rectores. fo.cobem In other fourme of the fame. foli.cobem The fourme of a warraunt for the Congedelper fol ruit The fourme of the letter milling to the Deane & chappter by the konge. fol cobem Warrant for a royall affent. fol.ruti Letters of Canificautt.

The patent of a ropall allent with a ligntly tank to the Metropolitane. folio.covern The fourme of a Significant to the Metropos letane of the province bean a newe foundaceon of a belioppycke, folio.covern Linarante.

B warrent for the religencyon of the polleligon of the Bylhopprete. fotio.rb Chefourme of a Charter of fee Umple with a letfolio cobetas ter of atturney. I Charter of fee Cimple to the hulband and write folio.rbt iorntly infeffed. The fourme of a Sopobowes gyfte in ber fopba foli.cobras pomehobbe. Chefourme of a Charter of to fermt mabe by fol-cobem the charte Lorde. The fourme of a purchase of landes in fa Comple of the bynge to be botten in Capite. folio.gbii The four me of a patent for a benefyce of lanber, gruen by the kynge, in pure almelle. foli.xbtil S Charter of fee Omple with a condicto. fo.rig En other fourme of a bette of fee limple South cons fo,cobem bicion to refeffe the mozgagecut. The fourme of a gyfte of a Manoure with the abuculon appendant thereunts by the tringe to a folio. ES man and to bis bergee males. fo.rri A Charter offer tople repertyte. E be fourme of a gifte in franke mariage. fo. xxii In other fourme of a gyfte in the fperpatt capie. fol.robem

In other fourme of especial table, folcobem
I dede of see simple made in exchange of two
partes, of maner, and advanson. folcodem
Ind other fourme of an exchange, folcodem
I harter for terme of lyse cfa mesuage, without
impedement of waste. folio.codem
I graunt softerme of lyse of Manours with the
appurtenances to a spiritual person, with a dispensacion of the statute made, pri. Henry the. bis
folio.

Theaten by indentures.

The fourme of a lease by Indeture of a tenement in London or eis fobere. folio,zzb. C3 topic of a leafe made by a person of a parift fol.cobem thurche of his personage. The fourme of a scale made by a beant and Chas biter of a personage appropriate. fol.rrit. The fourme of a leafe of graphe whych the fres mer ought to pay to his lellour with a clause bes felance of the whole leafe for lacke of paymente of folio cobem the rent. 3 loke fourme in Englothe Folio.reri The fourme of a verye perfecte leafe of funbage Lordelbyppes, with dyners claules of conenauns folio tobern tes. The fourme of a leafe of a brewe boule or fuche folio.prebi iphe thonge. folio.cobem In other leafe. I leafe for perred of a boute. folkirbiti CBeleales.

The fourme of a release made to the tenamnte of the freeholde of a ABanour. Folto,cobenit In other foorme of the fame. folio.codem B release inabe by barde of tenementes before pur chaled with a clause of a warrantple. foi.rl The fourme of a release made by the herge tobych bath evalue in the taple. folio.elf I release made by the feoties to one of the. fo.ca I release made by hom subject habbe the fande in fol.cobem ABordage. I release of bowry made by a wybbowe. Fol ilis triease made the tenaunt for terme of perren. folto.cobcan

(3 derde of fale with Thenacion.

B bebe of a fale made by the executoris by bering of the tellament of their tellatone, fol.cobem

The fourme of the fame beebe in Eng. Jo. til In alteracion of a renercion. fo.tlitt Che fourme of the fame in Engiphe. Fol.cobem I letter of atturney bppqu the lame altenacyon Folio.cobem The fourme of the lame in Engilbe. fol. zlb. In altenacion of free rente, with the homage and fol cobem scrupce. The tengar of the same in Englythe. fol.cobcm folio, ribi Egraunt of annuite of percip rent. The fourme of the lame in Engiphe, fol.cobem folio-cobem Larrender. The fourme of the same in Englythe. foi. ploit fai .cobem B perticion betwent folters. The tenour of the lame in Englylbe. fol.cobem Affiguemet of powry at the church poore. fo. ribut foli.sobem The beebe afozelapte in Englylbe. house the copy though bee made of landes boiden folio-cobem by the parde. In other fourme for certagne rente for all maner fol.clip of Cerupce. B recognycyon of a tenaunte librat bee holdeth of folio cobem the Lorde. The fourme of a copy in auncient Demgane fohers the proclamacions thould be hab. folio cobem The fourme of a copp in auncient bemeane sobere folfo.copem the tople thalbe exampned. fol.coocing In other fourme for terme of lpfe. fol cobens In other fourme buon condicton, Ind other maner of furrender sobych is made bu to the Baply out of the courte, Ind other fourme where & Leth graunted a co fol.cobem ofbis fociall grount. In other moner for terme of yeares Sphere the lost fol.codems mail heepe reparacions, In other maner tobere a ma pretendeth a title . 西北

after releaseth in the Courte. fol.cobem
I fournix of a copy sobere the beyer is admytice
to his landes after the beath of his father. fol. it
In other fournix of a copy sobere the landes are
made intsyled south a remainder ouer. sol.cobem
I surrender out of the courte and a remapader
south a conduction.
folio.liti
I supplycation to be exempte from all maner enquest and invices southin the Lordesbyppe. Fol.co

Tanbentures of all fertes. In indenture of fale with a repurchale. fo.litt In Indenture of fale of woode, toli.ibi an Indenture of bargains of Wheate. tol. ibil In Indenture of fertinge oues of a teafe, fol.cob In Indentury for the fale of a repersion, fol.com In other lake of a repertion in the maner of a deed in Latyne. foli.cobem Dan Indenture befefannte of a former fale of Landes folio. in In inventure of fale of copp both landes, fo.ici In Indenture for the fermonge of a personage

tolio,cobem In Indenture betweene parteners. fol. iritt In Indenture for a prentple. tol.irb In other of the fame in Englythe. folio.cobem In Indenture of mariage. fol.eobem a formal Indenture of a playne bargayne Sobich is a good prespent in all common sales of Lan-Deg. folio.łrbiti In Indenture of particion of Lande Deurded a= monge fpfterg. fol.cobems In indenture of fake of plate bpon a condection, and in befault of repayment top eues, fe.cobcm 2 Porte. fol.kri

(BOblygaryons)

The fourme of makying at hynnes of obligacion folio.lggi In obligacion where two are bounde to twayne. folio.cobcm foli.cobcm Mbere thie are bound to one. In obligation where two owners of a thyppe are fol-cobem bounde to two marchauntes. An obligacion Subercin three are bound to the bing fol.izzni and other. In obligacion of bruers bayes of payment with cappellynge of a fortage if befault be made, fored 3 fure obligatio in acafe where the octer.is mil= trufted to flyinge into Sanctuarpe of beyonde folio.cobem the Dea. Condperons of dyners fortes. 3 condycyon for perfourmynge of a warbe in s foli.cobeus matter of Landes. A conduction to deliquer count at a certaine days fol.irrb. and place. 3 condecyon to magnitaine the policilion in a fale folio.cobcm of Landes. In other fourme bpon the fame. toLeodem a condicion for the marraontpe of woode of any fotio codeus irke thonac. A condection bypon an Indenture of appenty folio.irrbi Chyppe. 3 condecton where a man bath bought anothers. reght, and hash a letter of atturney, to fue for the fame, byndynge the feller. &c. fol.cobem a condució for to hape the peace and to be of god. folio cobem ebearrnge. I condició to warrant the fale of a fipp. fo. hrbif. 3 condicion to cante a man to feale an obligacion foli.cobem by a certapne Dape. A condició to delpuer cytes by a day fixto. fo.cod. conduction to make effate toan other by a cera tarne ID MIL.

folio.coben terne bay. conduction to faue a manne barmelelle that to bound for an other ma by recognylatice. fo. furbill s combrepon to paye a sent accordinge to an Ine benture of a leafe. fol.cobem S condicion bypon an Indenture of fale to make and the fumme. fol.cobem Condyció in a iopater, to gyue chate in certeine fandes to the wife, where there is none other Ins benture made between the parties. folio.codem s conduction to perfourme a paire of Indentures fotio.irrir s conduction to face a man harmelelle being furt ty for an other in a Cimple obligation. fol.cobem a condpepon of the peace ac. fol.cobem a condicion to be a true profonce. fol.coocm a combiction for the featings of acquitannes of rea case of landes. folio irre

Cacquitaunces both in Latyne and

Englythe. acquitannce of a parcell of a fumme. fol.codem The fourme of the fame in Englythe. fol.cobem a couttaunce of annuitie. folio.codemi segnitaunce for the tenthes and inbigor payde to the collectour. folio.lrrri 3 generall quitaunce. folio.cotem The fourme of the fame in Englyfbe. fol.eodem quitannce made by a bycare of perlone, to the proctours of his bycarage of personage fol cobent fourme of the fame in Englythe. folgobem Letters of manumillion for a bondeman in Latin and in Engiplhe. folio.lerrii The fourme of the same letter of manumission in Englylbe. folio.cobems

Tomake dyners letters of Secondary.

S generall letter of Steurney to recouer bettes. folio. Irretitt The fourme of the fame in Englylbe. fol.cobem B letter of atturney for Specyall Dette. fol, irreb B letter of atturney to bettuer policilion of Lanfolio.codem DCG. 3 letter of atturney to recease pollellion of lan= folto.cobcm Deg. 2 letter ofatinemen generalt and spechall in a matter of Landes. fol.copcm 2 letter of Stturney boon a patent. fol.legebii 2 lyke fourme of a letter of atturney bpon a pates in Englylbe. fol herbit Bietter of atturney in Englythe. followens I letter of fubitimeyon, Sobere the atturney mas keth a beputpe buder bym. Comake letters Batentes biners and funbas fourmes. Ta patente of an office tog terme of lyle, Smyth a fee affigured to the lame. A graunt of the keepinge of a Manour, 2 and Lobat. folio.lmx I peticion to the honge for a poore Scholer, fol ed 3 letter patent of a gestely annuitie, sopth dyners other clauses of fees. folio codem I letter patent of the Lynge of of a Lorde concer= tionge the gyfte of a flewardlyppe, and Conftabie. fol intrit 3 letter pattent for keepinge of a naturali Ibiote fol.lengitt oz Lunatyke. I letter of fate condupte for a certagne of peeres. folio.concm A breefe commillion of a flewarde. foli.cobem I parteut of annuite of an percip fe gynen by a gentylman to his fernaunt for promocion of a ma riage. lotio,codem

To make dyners and fundry kyndes of fupe pipeacyons. Bylies of complayates, Aunimens and other pericions to be put for any matter in the kinges Courtes.

ALLE DE LA LANCESCHOOLS & VINESCHOOL STREET, (1975)	TO STATE TO S
To the Kynge our molte blag	de soueraigne
3010£.	fol.eodem
3 byll of complaint bpon certagne	græfes, requi-
tynge a writte of Certionate,	fol.teeppbiti
3 Byll of complaynte for the rygi	te of Landen
Sobere a fate was made by Decept,	and to require
a Subpena boon the fame.	fol. lesens
Topli of Dubpens for a tytle of i	ratioca cutaba
The aunfloce of 1.10 . to the byli	fol.C.
of Bycharde B.hulbandman.	fol. C. ti
3 byll of complayet to the Chance	rue for a here
Spithout a Specialtye,	fol.cobcm
The aunswere to the fame byll.	fol.C.titi
In other forme of a byil for a fubpe	ma. fol.C.b
3 byil of complaynt where a quelt	bath paffeb in
a matter woongfully alleged.	fol.cobem
Therrant for a fumment money.	fol. C. bti
3 waraunt dormannt.	fol codem
Warraunt for a Bucke.	folio.E.biti
3 Deede bpon landes gotten by fyne	
3 beebe of lettpnge oner of a warb	folio, e obem
Geo fourme letters Ceftim	e. fel.codem
3 letter of a teltimonpe for an oblig	ration confes-
fco in a courte.	folio.C.is
In other tellymonyall in Englifte	for the anmos
upnge of a tcliament.	felio.cobem
3 good prefident of a teftament.	folfo. C. x
The mance to make a fuppipeatpor	n bopon bacas
bringe of promille and fuch iree.	Cotto. A. pri
	another

An other spon becepte by a partener. fol.essem

B byll of complayme made for reconcering of ents
bence made by a compulson.

byll of a tytle of copy bolde sand.

tol. C. 30

# andicions to the booke of instrumentes.

CI grannt of a warbe within age, fol.cobem I warrant top the paperet of anuite, fo. Cross I graunt of a marbe by the hynge. fol.codem Bipcence to be ablet fro the parliamet, fo. C. rotts Ebincopporacion of a towne. foli-cobem Folio. C. ziz granne of a fayse, fol.codem graunt of a Warrant. lecence for a man to keepe on his capp. fo,C.I 3 lecence for apparel, and to thore in croffcbower fotio.cobe and handegonnes. folio.cobem I placarde for a croffe bowe. In other placarde for a croffebowe. fol.C.m fel.cobem I licence to ble the game of clolinge. folsabem 3 lycence to recapite . F. men. Folio.cobens Mon relibence. Ca graunt of the revereyon of an office by the folio.cobem Bynge. I graunte of the offece of one of the Bubitours folio.C, rriii of the Elchequer. I graut of a liewardlopp for terme of lpfe. fo.cob F graunt of a thewardelypp durynge pleafure. folio.C.rrb I graunt of an boderflewardsbyp. Folio.codem B graunt of the offece of an Bubitour, fo.c.pro 3 graunt of annuite for terme of lyfe. fol.com 3 graunt of annoite made by a person of a church to endure la longe an be spalbe person, foleobem

grafit of annuite for terme of lyfe, fo. C.mb graunte of annuite with a paine of none paying the fame. folto.cobem grannt of annuits made to a woman to begy efter the beath of her hulbande boon condperon fol.c, prois 3 graunt of annuite for ministracion of goodes Cerupce. fol.c.rrie graunt of amuste to the ble of a moman to be: pin after the beath of her bulbenbe. fo.cobem Desde of feoffement made bypon a dette in the Ebauncerpe, follo.c. m I neede officiliement of landes given by tellam with a refcoffement. fol cobem 2 Deebe of refoffement. fol.c.rrei A peede of froffment made by him that hath lans bes by Dyscent. fol cobem a desde of froffement byon combicion of payment on none payment of money worth a letter of atturnep. folio coocii I debt of fee ferme. fotio.cobem B graunt of reversion of certapne landes with on ther landes in policition. folio,cobem bece of the ferme and reentre for befault of pais ment of the ferme , or for late of Court bubonne. folio. C.Excitt Doede of feoffement made in the fulfyllyinge the last soyll of the testatour butyl a certapuc fumme of money be paybe. folio.c.rrh a graunt of lande byon compreson to fynde the grauntet meate and barnhe. folio, cobem B berbe of feoffemet of iabes purchal. fol.c. rerbi Bate of lembes folde by the executours. fol,ce Bear of feoffrment for happings of an objet for the terms of twentpe pæres. folio.cobem beebe fohere the Lord granuteth that is tradit

ball boloe his copy bold by free charter. fol.robe 3 Desoc of feoffement of the impetie of a manter recourred by Sphit of enter in le polt. B deve of froffement of lands in auncient bemean fol.c.spris recoucred by fyne. Boete of feoffement of the landes in London, fo.es I feoffement made by hom sobject bath an hunbjed of the bynges graunt with a letter of attur? fol.cobein ner. B releafe Sobere two have reconered labes by fy and he that hab the fee Graple releaseth to beste iome. dictier of atturney made by executours. fol.com I letter of atturney to enter into the Annbes and folio.cobemi tenementes. 3 letter of atturney to enter for befaulte of pays folio, c. titt Bletter of atturney to receine pollellion of lans bes extended by a flatute marchanut. fol.cobeni Co receppe atturney. tolio.c.rlid 3 letter of attuiney to make fitte to a Courte. Cobemi folio. 3 byll obligatory. foli .cobem In other byil obligatory: foli.cobemi In oblygarion mabe to a Shereffe, fot,cobeni 3 condrepon of an oblygacyon Soljere cattell are folio cobemi belyuered by replæ. 3 condection for apparence in the mynges benchi for good aberpage. fol.c.zim a condecem for apparence in the ayinges benche folio,codem for the peace. I condycyon to apparence inthe Common place folio.eoocm for bette. 3 conduction conteminings one bage of paymente. tolio.coocm A condycyon concernig, il. Dayes of paymet, to eo

In other combyepon for the fame.	fol.co
the printer completions solver saying	Talanah C
E condrepon to bipur a last of &	barainn' 2 0'60
S conbecom that the oblygour	Chail not felt his
Trumpeyor share the port Borne	100 C 100
into to mo other perle but to f obl	ige. w.C. cin
S couperon to fene a man barme	icile of an oble-
The property of the second of the fact	m to an other
gacyon that he is bounde with hy	m to an otort.
The probability of the state of	folio.cobem
Company to Same the mater to	
S compreyon to kerpe the peace to	a serval me nake
and then to appeare before the by	nges counterie.
	Copem
Folio.	truin .
a conbecton to bylcharge and fat	e harmeleuco
en oblygacyon bonbes waytinges	and ntomiffen
	ante Alesinge
Folio.	coptm
S condpeyon to kerpe peace.	folio.C.xlbiii
Thursday or the bearer	S the or but some
3 conbeceon of arbitermet, and i	rue atolitent
can not agree to flaube to the inbg	ement of an hm
	folio.codem
Det.	
3 combecion that a man feel bone	the behave him
Sale and most to defeate to the heart	fact the oblige
felfe and not to relogte to the hour	that the anule
"The fact of the first of the f	folio, L.tis
3 combyepon that a bulbanbe tha	I forfer his Cuite
Tounbehou rout a nerranne ide	Linder des mire
to make a well of her goodes to	the value of fix
	copem
Folio.	
3 conbyeyon that the hulbande [	hat tene pie wir
Sworth an buntreth pounte after h	de beath for on
Month att demokerd horning greet ?	AD GENEY. LOTEOS
S condicion to perfourme certay	ne concusumus
companies in a payre of Indentu	res. 4. fol.C.1
touthier our a ballicor and	-lables follow
In other condition fry the fame i	n latine. fol.co
B condperon concerning the offy	ce afa Sheriffe
	folio concer
on Bayly.	folio,codem
Acquitaunce mabe by one credito	ur fol.codem
I those quitaunce for the term	
	folio.C.li
Dequitemore for the rebempeion	
Serdetrafiate ent ten er neut bemit	or librines herele
folde conbyerenally.	fol.eodem
Befelanner bppon a recognifat	mee taken by the
Che mertemates albatt a sera Brittute	mile shows a charge
	checte

check Juliyce of the bynges benche of Common place. fol eodem an Indenture bypon the relignaryon of a benestit. Indenture where the executour of the lecount left graunteth over his efface worth a focke.

folio. C. litti
I supplication so, a topfayt to the kynge our soucraigne Losde. fol. C. lbi
pryupe seale to the Cresoper and Chamberlain
of the Eschequer so, the same. solio. cohem
In other pryupe scale so, a lyke matter. sol. cohem
pryupe scale to the Creasoper and Chambers
spraye scale to the Creasoper and Chambers
spraye of the eschequer so, the sewpinge of a tayle
for a soplayte.

fol.c. shift
find supplycation so, a soplayture of goodes not
customed to the kynge our sourraigne so, b.co
pryuse scale bypon issue sopsayted in attayut.

FINIS.

folio\_t\_lip

The Tall errored to Live and the analysis of the control of marcels in it. water the appeared to all edges a control will nde and militaries to his wall red for the large start les apada davi non regres de la conse to be set to the second of the position of the first transfer of the section of terror de la filia de la conferencia del la conferencia del la conferencia de la conferencia del la confe eventually one residence of the contract of stead of the appropriate fill and the contract of the contract 3,4 75,5 test total pois testano da or dunición del secos kessible Cont. Hand on the man to be the state of the second Charles a day and color of the food area of the C

#### A RIGHT FRYTE FVLL BOOKE OF EXEM. plers of copies of funday fortes of in-Arnmentes of toffinges.

(2) n abnoration of a perforage of bloarage graunted by the binge,

adi

quos, ec . Salutem fine certage sciencia , pedim et concedima

collections or obelimitations of parachtalia & sathic bee. fite bel rection ducatus reflai, Armolitic, b trounties vieno iore enfes h concretione. I.B., has been tention, as habender truckbum, probleta primone proximamas al cationem, bonotionem, widetienem al prefentationem, indexamas dispositione prefetto I.B. et al D, consunction bel distillu, aut cerum ellig et coram cutilty pro buien st projeme t'ac eifbem buntepre. Ita o bene liesbit eifbem et C,D, confuntien bet binifire, aut comm natio seu costi cuility authoristate present ni et concessionis neutre proper elle ucue ibci birmir ad dictam acclession. Dicorclina cinfident alteri implei in ea parte competenti, prefentare cu primo er procime prefetti extlesioni de prefettir) penmonem, redignamento primationem, redignamento primationem, redignamento primationem, redignamento primationem, redigerit ac omma alia et lingulo que tres primitia necessaria forta fuerint, seu quomodo libet, oportuma peragere et impleir, ram plane dibete, ar integre de nos species de perageremus, si presens concelho nostra prefata. In cuius perage.

De Kyngt to allyan to bom, at , pecial grace dith dittiput anothers pecial grace dits detrioned knowledge, pause given and graintee with day be loved formance with and graintee with buy be loved formances with and graintee with buy be loved formances with and sept abbouton with the surpost of the formation, to fund the partition of the bear a bicarage, of the bicarage of the partition are perpetually character of formation of the bicarage of the perpetually character of formation of the bicarage of the process of formation of the control of the process of formation of the right of with stocker, or by reason alone some some of the character of the graintee of the land the character of the charac tole late type quant next absolution penation cols for the lentates and free despolition of the fores laybe B. B. and C. D. of they alligned to, one but next anophaunce of the laute, where it shall bappen. Dother it fhell be lawefull to the fame and C, Disopnely of federally ye of to their allignes, it any of them by the auctoricie of this the man wate the layue thurste to the Descelane fame, or to any other competent lunge in of the lame, or rosup other competent mage in the

Fol ii. mgc buto all to sphow resistate spee of dive true bromit but, and of our end thefe prefentes ha tryine and graunte, to our before the find and pert, admonton es of the Deanwere. Preparation of the Court of the Co Brt. 3 :श्रेक्ट्रे

patronus

The books of fundry Fol is. tamque dispositione projet rectoine rectes e enchiat de finalis erbec pisti leripto més conceptat de finalis erbec pisti leripto més conceptat quod bene licentet hirroir bisto d'hri . et disminibi contunctio et equani esteri per se di misio et estante dispositione et qua ecclesia quantoccimina quamoboninque et qua ecclesia quantoccimina et quamoboninque et qua ecclesia quamboccimina et estimationem printació per accident, per mortem, resignationem printació per accident per mobo primo et propimo bacint es especia pitate, entre aliquem bienta que ab parton in secun pitate, externique annia que ab parton initiones su positiones per accident per se por binalismo. nas leu officium spectant pertite po bumlin nas leu oficium spectant persett per nautumb di prima procimaça decatione cantum, adeo piens er integre sienti egumes ca in partestiterimi si lipe prima scriptanti menni saccim intini me suille. In entas rei tellimonium ditti piei scripto unco ligitma menim ad arma epposal. Dannis secundo die Insp. Insp. decami intiles qui quingitestimo quidrogesimo primo. Ce an regni disi nostri die octani del gracia Inglic. de frigestimo ferrito.

To all true Chillien poors to soom this presente writings theil chile is, is, some some their presents in the present of financial of financial pattern of the present white the foreign in our to proceed the present which we the foreign in our Louis God reacting rite, while he has the foreign a to have given granters and by the my present who have given granters and by the my present

Fol.iii e polipe & votence

Che kingen lettern to a Degre and Chapiten

The desire in the much sender the contractions professions of the medical contractions profession of the medical contraction profession in the measure that he was the following the measure that the contraction of the measure The booke of fairlity

coveraged, and allottic verterable to professed and foundly to attour by the the effect and outstools of the least part of the prevente of a least least prevente of the prevente of a least of the least part of the least of the

The first representation of the presentation of the control of the

coiled ge in Oxforde.

Residentiales of quinties. Scienting of the solution of

iiii.lol The estamblining

tr Dertes tanifrinare bilectia polis C.P. et : 2. M) himaur ce bisotimam apriotationem conomi Catue criprebeventcollegio noftre Drain W adriter annarpato (bynge Benry the eighten coltroge Jac plenam et integram coincionem buin ambatakonicament prebende (1) o going st prosi tha bacacione einstocnicanium Ito or bene licebis effects C.W.et M. 48 Laccopum bisig confus fitt et Deinfimerecut.et allig.fuis accorum htri afranomication et prebendam prebictam de ( be primition) prima et proxime bafantem, butalifiliperione soonen bere et actualiter intaitis chafitatio conferre di Macnon literas collettonis ab hoe fufficiency ar in june balidad facere Ogillare et, trabere . Decanog et canonicis Dicti colleg holtri pio buiulmodi perfone receptione, admilio tte.et imballactone referibere, ceteraos oumis cir= ta premilla necessaria facere et epequipto buinsmo di ozuna (ipt premittitur.) acproguna bacatione tantum; adeo piene ac integre lient noliva facere uma et erednetenima u me fend per noften concellin facram nequaquem funfet. In iucus rei poro cot

tierally to their executours and afligues and to es very of them, the canon hip and prebendary afore. fathe, as is before thewed, first and nixt be bothe, to any other beneft perfon, crusty and actually bes un the afpecte of chartre to confecte. 3nd alfo lets ters of collection of pleasinge, buto this fufficient and lawfull in the lawe to do feale and gone, to the Deane aid Canons of our Tapbe college, for the reception abmillion, and infallacion of fuche a person to forthe, 3 no all other thinges aboute the premyfles necellaris to boand foliofee for fuche, fyelt as aforelappe, and nexte ausybance mich as fully and as holly as we our felfe thould on might der and execute, pftijisour prefent graunt habbt witer beene made. In Hottnelle, al. . 411 days ...

=31) ( The fourme of a prefentacion to an inche outling of perforage, by the brage of thin age

neuri pro brighton perione kant or a confide

Er reuerendiffime in Chaile patri et dos mino demino C permilione dimna Cho rum Brefopifospo, Inglie primati et me tropolitano emfue in oblebela bicario fuo m res bus cccleflafticis generali. Salutem. 30 cccleflam odrochialetti de Bibetre Giocella moba pet mot= den bitimi incambentis ibiden bacalis erad me from bonationem plene inte specialities, willedin Capelli nollefi 3 1 B d'eleveum brauta charitatis bobis pletanius. Apandiming bit ducium 2. Lapellantim riolbrunead prefilam veclellam ad thutere, cumque fe étofren etulosa in tituere, cum is incibus ci pertinen uninerasi, acteraque exproceet peragere que bes in hac parte ancumbus officio intiment q pattopati, veltius cam factope. Jul cuius sei. ec.

G But trebe Chuiche bee bogbe be tellguntion. Gen ve Gall lave 1962 b 1962 19 22 Gal. 62. 19 344

200be

Hota Gign .

infrumences, od : IT

Foly

Mobo per liberam et Spontaneam relignacione 3.3 bleimi incumbentis entibent Dacante. ec.

The atteynder, then thun. Der attincturant 3. 3. Dirimi inasmbentis ibi dem dui de alta ploditione auper attinctus fuit anualgera analifi acqui aca ca ca ad bacante.

There as de confimilibus.

Ilo och all binderftande, that the hynna metell pe bath as the cafe requireth, fundip tytles to melente: for Comeryme he presentetly by bus presogative royall, one then ye that fape.

Et ab noftram bonacionem ratione prerogative

nollte regie fpettantein.et. .....

Courtime by reason that the temporalites of a bishopsiche be in his bandes, and then re that fav. Recione temporalum Cpilcopating Q .an misnibus noftris criftentibus?

Mometpine his grace parlenteth be the grafit of an abuouson of an other man, and then ye that वाज राज के मार्थ मार्थ होता है।

Cape of the cy squ

Racione concellionis, 3. B. quam torm 3. mil mam et Propinism addocationem enil dem meda later depth and pericadacy Junes, avenigral

and of the Manoure Sobereunts the abnorfon is appendient, be parcelt of the Duchy of Lancas Ber then pe thall laperamon of rafficant a to amod

Et ab noftram bon icionem racione Ducatus no Art Lancatrite Spectantens ac. in attittel actan L

moland Wet de be religitis secont d SINGREGICATION OF THE RESERVE.

De Ringe,to the retierenbe father in Chife and locarigilance Comproc by busine fuffe: rand Brchebelhoppe of Police , primige of Englande und merropolytane of the fame, in his ablente to his bitur generall; in ceclellaftitall masters Genbeth gemeinige, brice the parify church

faite incumbens there beynge bords and buto our borfaction of aufte of full regist beloagunge, our hydrological shaplerne 3,15 clerks of chalgeon of ichte to kan me podieteur communique en be vied the layde a. sur chapleyne to the forelapm charicle to admytte and bym performs governous a the fame to extend to all his rightes endannucterializated. Two alother thinges coerped one Doo, which to your office in this behalfe became tayne and with a fatheripe respect bouchsafe ye Denc by free and willings refignation 36. fast incumbent of the same beyinge borde, at. (1) 15p thantagature of 3.18 . laft incumber there, the which of highe treaton was lately at nibug nofres eriffentiberate, sogod gnyad, ostnes Dano to our accustion by reafon of our kingles of an advention of auto- ingresional mole in la D By reafon of the temporalties of the bylhous sicke of Panour bandes beprotes und another 2 The reason of the grannt of \$150 at sob fame 3.fpul and nexte adnophatmes, of the fame and of the All monte Cat distance plant by on a Eland to our buisdon bereafourd our Duke Bort theit ve Il ill fardter, belongethen ill ill au trod't voll Ce ab nofram don manem racione To acutus no The fourme of a prefentation inhere an arch deacount inther ecclesias person bath furifiction ordinarie. - Bo Almanto the re freende, facher in Chiff The Ca, as a disenseabili bire Domino Wilhd= mo. is a Merbedeconor Bachernungine wille and Atnablentis bicario in Spiritus libus generalio alutem. In bicariam de ganc. belite prisidica ctionis mode per mostem blimi incumbentis it 10 Dem

The books of fundry i.

The booksonsmining

beni becaifeit, sieg ab woles in voustonicht pleise lite leictaff die einem expellationoffenn a App ent anis dour per lentamis regissenwert giver new pretation F. ad bienialin production vonice bereitplitte a Visitium un radem mouteroof eine einnites This inchis et primicerijs vancelier Ceretag vinniste Angula latinetur et exegat gov veltrotu has parte moundant office paropatiy veltrotu has parte moundant office paropatiy

The kynge, et . Co the ryght worlhypfull manify applypant kanchere romain of 1612 and the applypant kanchere romain of 1612 and the applypant has ablence robby being being for nevelving particulation of proceedings of a present of the colors of the particular pot pour that being page to be present of the cyglic he manyray and well before being being the form of the particular page at the family page that will be being page to pay the form of the page of the page of the family being the form of the page of

gd scam noitaimisig a fo servoof sel II II Der recerendistina in Chistopatri domino Anathonic dinamina permissone salantuniens, anathonic dinaminatione salantuniens, anathonic discontinuitation dinamination des intern. Percendiam dell'administration des intern. Percendiam dell'administration des intern. Percendiam dell'administration des intern. Percendiam dell'administration dell'ad

ID. D. bitimi ibitem incumbençia, bechi: 2001. 40
matram donationem pieno iure specadi. 30 decimi
capcilanem noltrum (di. 40) decrema bobio prefostamus, regantes beippetato Do sab rectoriam
predictam abantene, an enm rettorem embem que
cicle inflituere, chomurbus sois incubra estime
ethis ab attinetura bieti. 30 de brunents esteran
opana pe ingula peragereque ab belimin munus
epaie pertinere bibebuntur belims cum tanope;
In comp rei. 20.

Wolandlead sage rocke worder Lings to the wolf venerande father in geo A logge Thomas by Dinine inflerance; archbi-Sopof Canterbury, and optimate of al Enga lande of cis to bis bicard generall. In Spirytnall weateres guretyrige, to the sectory of phetonage of Binour prorphis of Laters, of the impressed siles: repelimente by exalter of attentate; if of the se this laft incumbent west beinge borbe aub of fall ryght belongyinge, our incidelogen chi leine W. Mickette so you for no pit fent, ping aro day pour that the fine laybe. It is the unitopy the pour the process of about 1, and him occurred fante churche to intitute withall fall evigliten and frates foliationaristher tie, from the east white of the land D. 3 nd all and enery other things and Subject to your Bilberly office, thatbe feeming to aportennige sopt fathat fanole Insugent With of Caleps bayet by attender.

Ete foarme of a prefentation made by contained interpublicary gentplinten receipe of a prefentation made by Euterino in Charles gentplinten receipe and a rectopic gericalis personal and a rectopic gerical geric

inframences, d ad T Fol.vili incombentis ibidem vacamemetad mean pelmo canolicii plendance specialis dilectum midi in mossio Jacobum B. eleticium bestre patemitats pescrito, dimistre rogans quatemia pesatum I ad dictam ecclesiam admittere, ipsumo in recope em bemetiscae instrutes industrates insures centras perageinstitus es admiplere, que bestro in hac parte incombis dicio pasogali digneminarum tamae. Im enius tei estamontum sigistum means apposit. Des me

They give true and beneather in Chaile at , 18. 25.

I they give true and beneather particle church of cropped perionage of the particle church of significant perionage of the particle church of significant course of significant of ful ryght belonging, my facility property share to your fatherboo 3 prefent, bibly property share to your fatherboo 3 prefent, bibly property share to your fatherboo 3 prefent, bibly property share to wount, and him into the records of rule of the fame church to institute and make to be brought which the church to institute and the and appetermantees. Ind all other thinges to be and falled which but your byshoply office in this behine so appearages, we supil bouchtfalt with saids. In matrices whereof 3 have to these prefences side so my scale. Direct st.

Ta piclentucion to a personage or hierrege by a mapfler of an Bospitall and his biethten, of in

Reverende at Chille patri in Domino, bomino. A permillione viutan. Coventrick et
Extendes epilcopiciulus bicirio in spiritivilibile giverali. uner hamilis et deuctus katri

traiers, sue identification de la companier de

D. left ingunipent there, beyong bopoe, and to To the remisende father in Chill and loshe, & Lychelesten Bylhop, or els to his bisaus arnerall in spirituall thenges your humble and de= moint brother die E al Mapfter of the belpitall of Mant the burthuce of the lame, or els the Deene of the college of M. and the chapiter of the fame egof the diotes of Lincoln al manch renerance to Inch a father owninge to the perpetuall because of the purphe churche of A. of rour biocen name by descease of L. D. last incumbent of the fame by inge bopbe and to our prefentment by full syght belongonge om welbeloued in Chish 3-16 2020fellour of bolye distinct, to your fatherhed we low present humbly bestehpinges that yes soull bouch late, the fame to the fapo bycarage to abany bym into the fame canonically to inflitute and alather thonges failer to be fabriching this party appear patropicali effece des appertaine, it fortighe pou with

11

tt

instrumences, od od Tol. viii with fanour. Fir wytheste Subercof our common seale to these presentes we have put into

Ca prefentation le be Uncante.

Bucernbillimo in Chy lio pacid et bemis no, beinimo Cheme permillione binima Cantinarienti archierulopo, tottus anglis miniari et metropolitario, etniur bisario in cectelis africis generali. Lincola diocella fede bacante, ap certoram ecclelle parachialis, et,

To the most renerende father in God and lotd,
lotde E bottis by timine fesseramce archebys
shoppe of Cancerbury primate of at England
and metroplicane, or els to his bicare generall in
ecclesiations matters, the vioces of Lympolii, the
his becoming boyus to the receope of the parylys
quech, re.

Tan offer fourme of prefentacion

Tenere dibernie Ret Abei belenkop et in terne ecclelle Inglicane et in terne ecclelle Inglicane et Aibeine liupe num caput Arbeitus et morbitatis promis, recepti sue ecclelle parochier, de Pincomitatu nos ero Momerler Bathen et Wellen dioc, i pla sede morbis dioce Adams i printipalibus generali. I recepticopo totius Inglie primaticialibus generali, Callutem. Id dictem receptam sine ecclesiam parochialem de Lemodo dacantem per mortem. 20.

Enry the egght by the grace of God kinge of Englande, Fraunce and Irriande des fender of the faythe, and in carriccof the church of England and also of Irelande supreme beade

beade and true and bedoubted patron of the personage of parythe churche of M. in our county of Hame from the dioces of Bathe and Welles, the same free of Bathe and Welles name being boyde to the most reverende lather in Chaist. C. Archebyshop of Caunterbury paimats of allengations, of in his absence to the bicare general in spiritual offices, of the same free greeting, but the say be rectored of parythe churche of M. name bearings boyde by the death at.

Actters milline to a Bifcoppe for the colle

Rand repeter welkeloued we greet pan well.

Ind wheras we be crevibly enformed, that the benefic of M. is nowe borde under your gift and collacton, we much tendering the prefermet of our welkeloued chapteyne I.B., define and pany rou, that for our lake, and at the contemplation of our letters, you will grue and conferre the laybe benefice to our lake, and at the contemplation of our letters, you will grue and conferre the laybe benefice to our labe chaptern. When hy pedial administer but his a hery thankeful plater and granitye, whiche we that not layer our member, when occasion that we there to the lame accordingly. Gruen. To

to an other for lyke purpole.

Is my right barty maner I commende me but to you. Forasmuch as I benderstande : that the benefies of P. which suche a person now mispeth (or whiche is nowe bopde) is of your appet and patronage. These shalle instantly to be spite and patronage.

inftrumentes iT Fol.ix fyre and play you , that ye wyll bouchfafe , to graunt me the next abuouton thereof for to befrom boon fuch one, as I thail therebuto prefent, 02 (pt the benefice be all ready boyde pe may wayte ) that pe well do fo muche, as for my fake to prefente 3 16 .to the fame, who is my berre louinge frænde, and fuch a performe as both for bys learning and outwarpe connerfation and fruinge is bery meete for the fame. Which being pe that mimfter but to me an acceptable pleasure, and gyue me cause to requite the fame with thanks according. Indiof pour refolutemende berein, : I pray pourbas may be aduertised by the bringer hereof. Thus fare you barrely well. from Landon. ge. and all

Ca presentation to a & haunterye by the king

Reservedisimo in Edusto patri Comunso do Londinensi episcopo, eiusue bicario in dispirmatibus generalii salutem. In cantaliam beste Marte birginisti, in ecclesia parochieli sancti. Plani Londinensia beste diocessi iam bacantemet ad nostram donationem spectantem. Disectum nobis in Christo I.D. elecium nobis in Christo I.D. elecium nobis in presentamus cogantes quatenus spirm I. ad edu tariam predictam admiteratis in chief. In suins rei accittanta in chief.

Debe forme of prefentation to of a chappell fahether it de of the kinges patronage or of a fahetere juntation mutandipunts

sotton and of the tricarage from bemant bie fac

Route renerendo in Chisto patri 10, 18eneuens episcopo, eiuste in absentia bicatia sao in spiritualibus generali, anc alii
D. i. cuicunque

Folux culcunque potellatene fufficientem ca in parte ba benti, lalutem. 30 canonicatum in ecclefia colle: giata be f? beltre brocelis et prebenoam de C. m cabem per liberam refignarione 3. 25. bitem incumbentis et policilogis copundem ism bacantem et ab noftram bonationem ratione prerogative no Bre regie ac bice spectaff bilectum nobis in Chit-To Johannem C.in artibus magiftrum elericum bobis prefentamus intnita charitatis . Bolentes et requirentes quate que prefatum Johannem ab Dictam canonicatum et prebendem abmitiere, ip: famq canonicum et prebendarium commbem acin eilech cum fais iuribas et pertinentils bruner: fis rite et legittune inftituere ceteram facere et per agere, que beltro hac in re officio paltojali incum= bent beints. In coins ert. a. in its in its

## Mille C Potes to be biligently oblerued.

Te thall note that in a spelentation by thes hoorde ecclesiam parochialem is inventeb all man Capes a perfinage: home beit nome a'bayes many be wente to wait ab recropiant eccleffe pecrochialis de P. Butat the prefentation be to a bicarage: then pe map not fap an ecclefiant, but ab bicariam. Ind pe finalisamberland that the pit leat ment to a bicarage apperteneth of common righte 180 the person for the breat isin effente but the perfone deputy. Bowheir the performith affent of bys patrone and ordinatie map gratuit aftop the patronage of the bicarage from bym and his fore cellours to an other man and hes beires of face cellours for eucr. Furthermore pe first buderfrande; that fond:

spine one man bath the nomination to a beverpor, and an other the presentatio, in subidy case he that

bath

hath the prefentation can prefent none other per= fon tothe oppinary, but fuch as the other man that name by bye fuffycient foryting buber feale.

Bilo the byng that topne with no man in one fentment, but thall have the whole prefentment a lone in all cafes. And if the lipng be entituled by refon of the cultody of hys warde then refhal fay et ab nostram abuocationem tatione custobie terre et beredis quondam Comitis De 3. Defuncti, qui be nobis tennit in capite et in mann noftra exiften=

tis foctantis.vc

And of the kying be entituled by relon of the temporalties and pollelipons of an Archebylho papeke of bylhopapeke being in tyme of bacation in hys handes then pe thall fay in the prefentation Et que ad noftram spectat bonationem ratione e= viscopatus Căquarientis tam bacantis et in manu noftra exilientis , opratione bacationis ledis Cantuarienfis et tempozatiom eiufbem iam be iu re et facto bacantem,et in manibus noftris exiftets tie.ac

f pnally concernping chaunterpes, fre chapels and prebendes, pe that obferne and knowe, that fome be prefentative, and fome bonative. 19 refen= tatine be of fuch nature , that pe cannot conferre them but by way of presentation to the orbynarpe, the fourme fohereof is let forth before, But chaunterits free chappels, and prebendes bonatiturs, be of that nature, that pe næbenot to prefent the perfon to Sohom pempil conferre the fame, to the ordinary; but it fuffyerth to give the fame by your charter of graunt broce pour feale, the forme Sobereof enfuerh bereafter, 15 ut take be be pe pre fent not pour tierac to the ordinarye, buto that which is normitiae by gent letters patentes , for of pe bo, the nature is changed, and ye can no more 4D.11.

The booke of fundry
make collation of it, but ye must needed nowe present your elerke to the ordenarge which if yee doe
not worthin fire monethes the ordenarge may take
manufage of the laps.

The gyft of a free chapell by the hynge.

Recommibus ad quos ac. Salutem. Sciatis
Recommibus ad quos ac. Salutem. Sciatis
fancti S. apud L.in comitatu Lincolnienos.
Pabendum et tenendum dictam liberam capellam
prefato 3. B. durante bita ipuns cum omnibolus
uribus et pertinentiis bniverus. In cuius rei.ac.

an other fourme of a collation by an Elquire

Viverus Christ sidelide ad quos presers lit tere peruenerint, Iohannis A. armiger dominus manerii de B. cantuaries di dioces salu et et succeam in domino charitate. Eum capella libera de B. dicte dioces iam bacare, et ad mesm donationem pleno iure spectare dignoscitur. Pospecitis me predicta capella cum omnide suis iuride et pertinêriis botuerus, dilecto midi in E dristo Bi chardo E. cleuso diroctam piliterato donasse et co cessis ac tenare presentis ipsom Bichardi, in cosposicio possem possessimo dicte capelle cum pertinêriis me inducere. In cuius rei ac. agissi men presentide apposut Das in manerio med de B. predicto es

a patent bonative of a prebende, boyde by the pomotion of the last incumbent

Res omnibus ad quos .c. Dalutem Sciatis nos er gracia noltra speciali ac intuitu charita eta, depile et concellille, ac per presentes bare

instrumentes Fol, xi.

et concedere dilecto scholari nostro J.A. canonica : tum in eccl. sa nostra cathedrali Sarsi et prebenda de 19. in cade, modo per promotione disecti nobis in Christo R. E. dudum ac ditimi incumbentis commod ad episcopatum M. dacantem, et ad nostra donatione ratione ac iure prerogative nostre re que spectantis. Habendum et tenendum canonicatum et prebendam predictam presato Johanni ad ter : minum dite ipsius Johannis, dua cum omnito et omnimodis iuridus preeminentiis et pertines, de nineros. In cuius rei x.

The grite of a prebende in the hyngeric college in Oxforde.

Enricus octavus. ac, Dilectis nobis To: hanni, D. Decano collegii noftri Dront encis bulgariter numcupatum (bing Denry the englites college) ac etufbem collegit canonicia falutem. Sciatis nos er mero motu noltro, atome er gratia noftra fpeciali, or diffe, concelliffe, ac pies fenti (cripto noltro confirmalle dilecto capellano noftro 3.28. facre theologie professori canonicatum fine prebendam in collegio noftro predicto. mobo per mostem 1.0. bitimt incumbentia thi= bem bacantem, atog ab bonationem noftram pleno ture attinentis. Babenbum ettenenbam viefaro 1.15 .canonicatum Que piebendam predictam cum fuis furibus et percinentiis buineras , bna cum bolpicio quod idem. 3. 19. ratione Dicti canonicas tus Que pubende nuper pollidebat. Al obis igituit contancrim et bittiam committimus et Bricte mas bamus quatenus prefatum 3.25 .ad bietum cano= nicatum duc prebenda fratim, his litteris noffris infocctis admittatis necoon curbem in realem et comoralem possessione bien canonicatus fine ope= D.iii. bende

The booke of fundry
bende turiums et pertinentium suozum bninezfozum indicatis prout decet. In cuius rei. sc

Exec. Sciatis quod nos ex gratia nostra speciali ac. dedimus et concessimus ac tend re presentium damus et concedimo dilecto apellano nostro. A. B. sacre theologie dacchalaurio (or pshe de a doctoure) presessoricamentatum sine predendam intra ecclesiam nostra collegiatam sine liberam capellam nostram regis sancti Georgii infra castrum nostrum de Wyades soure modo per re, dacantem atque ad nostram do nationem pleno sure spectantie. Hadendum et tennendum canonicatum suc predendam predictum presato A. B. durante vita eius naturali cum om nibus suis suribus et pertinentits diminersis In cutus rei. 20,

Ta warraunt for a fellewshyp in the hynges hall in Cambrege.

Eury ec. Co our trufty and welbelooned the mapter of our college called the konges hall, within our buincratpe of Cambapge, and in bys ablence to bys Leuetenaunt or beputye there, græting. for as much as we be credibly en fourmed, that our weibeloued fubiect 3.15. fcho= der of our fayde buinerfity is greative befirous and mynded to continue at schole for bys further encreale in bertue and learning. De lette pou to Soyt, that confidering his bertuous intente and purpole, for hys better erhybytion in that behalfe, we have genen and graunted, and by thefe prefen tes do grue and grannte buto bym the roome of a felome, of and within our fare college and pf any 00 200

T

t

instrumentesod ad Fol. xii. any be nowe boyde there of els the roome of a fea lowe, of and wythin our lapo colledge, which that frift and next fall bopbe, within the fame by beath pimiffion,farrendes os otheropie .. Co hage and eniope the laybe roome with all maner rpaties. profites, emplomentes, and outpes thereauto be= longing to the lapo 3 .18. for terme of his lofe. Sport a benefoce or benefices petityen, or annuity not exceeding the perely baint of r. poundes in as ample and large maner ag any hertofore hath bat or entoped the roome aforelaph, aup acte, Catute ordynaunce, or other thing to the contrary hereof in any wyle norwythftanding. Wherefore we will and commaunde you, that accordinge to the effect and purpole of this our graunt, pe doe ada mpt the lapd 3. 28. buto the lapd roome of a feat low accordingly. Ind thefe our letters falbe pour. fufficeent warraunt and discharge in thes behalf Spuen.3c

The fourme of the kinges letters patentes of collation of a prebende made, causa pers

Haricus octauus ec. Dumibus ad ques.

Ac. Salutem. Sciatis quod cum A. B. rece

top ecclelle parochialis de W. Populicentis
diocells et C.D. canonicus in ecclella cathedralis
fancti Bauli Londinenus ac predendarius pres
bende de H. in cadem ecclella intendunt (bt alles
tunt) beneficio sua predicta ad inuicim permutas
re: Pos predendam predictam, ad nostrum donas
tionem spectantem ratione temporalium episcopa
tus Londinenus in manu nostra in presenti eris
stentidus prefato A.B. ex causa humsmodi pers
mutacionis dedinus et concessimus, ac per pres
mutacionis dedinus et concessimus, ac per pres

fentes bamus et concedimus. Pabendum et tent-

The fourme of a prefentatyon, caula per mutationis inter rectores.

Euerendo in Christo patri Johanni permis-- Cone digina Lincolnienlis episcopo, bester bu= miliget beuotug filius 3.16 .miles obedientie sin et honozem tanto patri debitam Dilecto no bis in Chailto magifter S. E. rector ecclefte De Cal et Jacobus 3. clericus rector ecclelle parochialis De 15 . beftro blocede intendunt (bt afferunt) bes neticia fua certis et legittimis ex cauds iplos ab bot mouentibus adinateem permutare coop per= mutationi bululmodi fiende men ozebens allenti pariter et confenium , piefatum Jacobum 3. ab Dictam ecclellam de M. per mobum et ce caula per mutationis predicte bacantem et ad meam prelen tationem fpectantem, beare paternitati reuerende prefento intuito charitatis, humiliter fupplicans quatenus ipfum Jacobum ab Dictam ccclella parochtalem de D. er causa permutationis predicte Bomittere et inftituere in eabein , teteraque omnia et Angula que beltro in hac parte paftoriali officio incumbere biquolcutur eibem Jacobo facere et pet agere dignemini cum fauoze In cuius rei.sc.

## Tan other fourme of the fame.

Reuerendo in Chaisto patri Wilhelmo pera missione diuma Herefodensis episcopo ec. bestri humiles et deuoti in Chaisto silii. I. S.et I.A. armigeri omnimodo reuerentiis canto pater dignas. Cum honesti vici M.C. ecclese pa rochialis inftrumentes, all Fol xiii

rochialis de 3. Popuricencis diocelis et C.D. cci cleffe parochialis de 15 befter biocelle rectoris in= tendant (bt allerunt) beneticia fua predicta cer= tis de caulis beris quibe et legittimis tolls moue tibus (bum tamen quojum interelt confenftig et authoritas internenerint in hat parte) abinuicem comonite permutare: Pos igitur permutationem buiulmodi faciendam, noftram prebentes affenfit pariter et confenfum,prefatum 99. C.ab Dictam ecclellam de 18 predicte beftre biocelis noftrique patronatus, paternitati beftre renerende, er canfa permutationis butulmodi, et non altter nec also modo, prefentamus per prefentes 29. T. ab bicta eccleffam de 15 .admittere , ipfumque rectorem er caufa huinfmodi permutationis cannonice milita ere in eadem.cum luis iuribus et pertinentife bat uerlis, ceteraque peragere, que beltro in bac parte incumbunt officio paltozali, Dignemini cum fauore In cuing rei testimonium figilla noftra prefenti= bus burimus appendant, Dat. to

The fourme of a warraunt for a conge beflice.

Barissime consanguince, ec. Supplicane= The forme runt nobis humiliter becames et capitulum of eleshon of ecclelle noftre cathebralis De 12. Mt cum fe= bes episcopalis infra ecclesiam nostram cathedra= A Gichopp. lem predictam per mortem naturale pie memorie 3.18 bitimi episcopi eiusbem at paltozis folacio Deltituta, aliumin loci illius episcopum et paftoralem eligendi facultatem licentiamos noftram gra tiole continetur bignaremut. Pos igitur cozum Supplicationibus fanoze humiliter inclinati, fa= cultatem ato licentiam noftram batufmodi puri= mus concedendam. Daocisca bobis mandamo & fab minato agillo notre in cultodia beltra cri= Acatibua

The booke of fundry stentibus literas. sc. Mandantes ei bt sub magno signio nostros in cuius custodia existencibus literas nostros patentium sieri saciar in dae parte des bitas et in tali casu cósuecas. Et de littere née. sc. And ye shal bud ersande that hereupon the chaun celiour of England shall graust them the hyngs letters patents of lycence to proceede to their election. The fourme suberos appeareth in the register which south letters patents of lycence inder the great scale shalbe sent a letter missine conteyning the name of the person to be elected, subject may be made after thys sort.

The fourme of the letter milline to the Deane and Chappter by the kynge,

Rully and welbeloued we greete pon well, and being nowe the 15 phopapete of Der= forbe boyde by the translation of the trighte reuerende father in Gob, our ryght truftye and right-welbeloned councellour, the late 25 plhoppe of the lame, buto the Bylhopicke of London. We bauping respect to the honelt quattipes , bertue. and learning, of our truly and wetbeloued chaplepne mapfter boctoure A.our 3 imner, hape named and appoputed bym to the fame byfhoppyke Spherfore we wyll and commaund pout, that fouth South boon the recepte bereof pe proceede, to the e= lection of bym according to the tenoure and pur= porte of our lawes and fratutes in that behalfe, made and proupded, and the fame fo elected to crrs tifpe accordingipe. Ind thefe our letters fhalbes pour fufficient warraunte and bischarge in that behalfe, Gruen biber our agnet.ec.

Darillime.ac. Bacante nuper febe epifcopas

Chariffine.ac. Blacante nuper lede epilcopas it infra ecclesiam nostram Cathedralem de. P. per mortem bone memorie I. blaime epils copi wide. Decanus et capitulum etus dem, faculs tate a nobis prins per ipsos alium eligendi in specorum episcopum et pastorem petita pariter et obsenta, benerabile et egregium birum C.D. in sus um pastorem eligerunt, nominaucrum. Cut nos electioni et biro se electo humitibus corum intersuententibus supplicationibus, regium nostrum adhibemus assensum pariter et sanorem, enudem que electum apud bos commendatum habemus. Duocirca bobis mandamus.ac,

Ind boon thes warraunt the Lord chauncel loure of England that do, make the kings letters patentes of his ropali allent directed to the Abestropolytane, to confrime, and confecrate the Lord elected of if he will, the words of the patent may be fet forth at length in the warrant that the kings thail agne, in these or lyke fourme following.

The patent of a royall allent with a lignifi-

Res. rc. Reverendissims in Linito patri. rc. 4
Saintem. Cum bacuum nuper ecclesia no...
Ara cathed sancti Andre Weilenienss per mortem bone memorie domini I.C. embem eccle se dudum episcopi, Decanus, et capitulum eccle...
Genostre predicte, prius licentia a nedis per ees assium eligendi in corum episcopum et pastorem pestita pariter et obtenta, benerabilem birum I.B. in ipsorum episcopatum ac pastorem canonice elisgerunt et nominauerunt, scuti per eorum literas, quas bodis mittimus presentidus inclusas, ples

gr

lit

for

811

Chi

fel

Cal

te

25

th

tt

nimus liquet: Bobis agnificamus quod dicte quidem electioni et persona ac electa, humilibus espi mediantidus supplicationidus, nostrum regium sodiduimus fauorem pariter et assensum. Et eun: dem electum apud dos recommendatum hadems, Quocirca dodis mandamus, quod ectera omnia que per dos ad confirmationem et consecrationem cial dem in dicto episcopatu sieri consucuerunt se: cundum leges et statuta regni nostri Anglie dat parte edita et prouisa, cum sanore et diligentia sa: cere delitis. In cuius rei ec.

If ye lyst to knowe further after what maner the Archebyshops and byshoppes be at thys day chosen, nominated, presented, inucted, and conservated to the dignitie and office of an archebishop or byshop, ye must reade the foresayd statute there of made in the property of our most dicade some

saygne load kyng Benry the enght.

The fourme of a Significant in the Apetro politan of the province bypon a newe foundation of a Bylhopicke.

Rer reverendissimo ec. Cum nos novam ses dem episcopalem infra ecclesiam nostram. Lathadiale sancti P. Weltmonasterii nusper sunderimus et erextmus, as disectum Constiturum nostrum. E. C. ad episcopatum tisum nosminauerimus et presecerimus, tosumas in episcocitisse et pastorem ordinauerimus et constituerimus; hoc bodis tenore presentium durimus significandum. Rogantes ac in side et disectione, quisbus nobis tenemini sirmiter bodis mandantes, quatenus presatum E. C. in episcopatum Wellsmonasteris consecrare, ipsumque, prout mosest, episcopalibus insignis muestire, ceteraque peraguir, episcopalibus insignis muestire, ceteraque peraguir,

Statut . 25°

instrumentes. Folzy.
gere, que bestro in hac parte incumbent officeo be=
litis viligentes cum effectu In cuius es.

T 3 marraunt for the restitution of the possessions of the Belloppicke.

yght trully.sc. we greete you well. Wher as the Deane and Chappter of our Cathe Deall church of faynt 3. in Welles bapon the late bacatpost of the bythopsyche there, by reas fon of our lycence to them graunted bane elected and chofen our welbeloued in God 3.18.to be bi thoppe and pafture there, to Subjet election and person so elected, we have gruen our royall assent who bath done homage and fealty buto be, and bath compounded and agreed with be for the pof= felloons of the fapt bythoppyche. Me well and commanute you sc. commanuting hym by the fame that be make out fuch, and as many our mait ter biber our greate feale, as thatbe necessary and requilite for the religitutyon of the pollellyong of the fame to the fayo Bythop accordingly, Ind thefe our letters at. Ind boon thes warraunt, the party shall have a wapte for the restriction of at pollellyons alwell fpirituall as tempozall, onely out of the applice bandes according to the Catute thereof made. Inno. prb. Henrici octatif.

Statute - Zi

The fourme of a Charter of fee fyingle, with a letter of Actourney.

SCiant presentes et suturi, quod ego 10 h.
gentiman consanguineus et heres 18. h. bie
delicet alius J. h. armigeri defuncti frartis
dui R. dedi, concessi et hec presentis charta mea
consermant Co. C. armigero et J. h. elerico, mas
nerium

t

23

C

to

et

ft

te

D

in

a

817

fo

0

q

te

D

ti

0

t

D

.

F

f

10

h

nerium meum de C. cum omnibus fuis membis et pertinentiis ac omnia terras, et tenementa men redditus, reversiones, et feruicia, prata, palcuas, patturas, bolces, cr fubbolcos cum fuis pertinenttis in C. in Comitata 25. Pabenbum et tenenbum predictum manerium cum omnibo fuis mem beis et pertinentis, ac etia omnia predicta, terras et tenementa redditus reverliones et lervicia cum fuis pertinentiis prefato W.C.et 3. S. berent bus et affignatis fins imperpetuum de capitalis bus dominus feodi tilius per feruitia inde debita et de jure confucta. Ego bero predictus 20. B. ct heredes mei predictum maneriam cum fuis om mbus membris et pertmentiis prefetis Cal. C. a S. berr dibus et allignatis fuis, contra omnes gen tes Warrantizabimus et imperpetuum Defedens per prefentes. Ct biterius fciant me prefatum W. freille,ozdinalle, conftunille et in lecomes poluille dilectos mibi in Chaillo B. f.et W. D. mes os beros, et legittimos atturnatos, confunctim et dinulm ad policilionem capiendam pro meet in no mine meo, be et in predicto manerio, terrap, tenemi ta reverf.et fernicia, cum omnibus fuis vertinens rus, et post huiusmodi possessionem ac inde caps cam et habita, deinde pro me,et in nomine meo ple nam et pacificam pollellionem et feilinam prefato Det 1. bel corum in hac parte atturnatis deliberandum, fecundum tenozem , bim, formam, et effectum buius prefentis charte mee Superboccons fecte, ratum et gratum babentis, et habiturum to: tu et quicquid predictis atturnans meis nomine meo fecerint. bei alter cozum fecerit in premilis, In cuius rei teltimoma buic presenti charte mee agillum men appolui. Datum apud C. pubicto. Inno regni regis Benrict octaui pre, iti bys tellis bus A. E. C. D. ec. C 3

instrumentes lood AT Fol.xvi

1 3 Charter of fee ample to the hufbande and Soyfe toyntive infeffed.

Co iant prefentes et futuri quod ego IR. 18. de Is debret concefft, et hac prefenti charta mea onfirmant 3. C. De eabem et C. brott fue to= tum illub meluagium meli quod ego habeo in dic ta bulla be Soi et feraginta acras terre arabilis un campis in Dieta billa, quod quide mefuagia Atua= tum oft inter tenementum 18.48 ap parte auftralf et tenementum. 3.15 .cr parte 25 oziali, et abuteat fuper Gratam regiam berfus occidentem,et prebic te feraginta acre terre tacent in campo offentalf Dicte bille, quarum biginti gcreterre iacent amni in quedam furiongo bocato I, et alia biginti a= at terre iacent ex patte auftrali einfoem campi Q= militer inter terras bominicales et abbuttant bers los auftrum fuper pratum bocatum W. et alie bi= ainti acre facent diutilm in Ditto campo quarum quing tacent inter terras 3.18 .ct parte boziali et terra E.D. er parte auftraliertenbut fe ab quan= Dam rimulum ator bocat C. cr parte orientale Dies ti campi,et quines acre jacent inter terram &. Di er parte bostalf et terram 3. It.c. parte auftrali, et extendant le fuper lemita de 1. predietus berfus occidentem et alie feptem acre facent ep oppolito terras 1.99 et parte boziali,et quitrali, et extens bunt le bigs ab croftum . D. berlus occidentem Babenbum et tenenbum vieditum mesusgium et lexaginta acras terre arabilis cum omnibus lais pentmentigpzefetig Ciet Aberedibne et allig= water futes in perpetuum De capitalibus Dominus ferbitling per fergiria inde bebita et be ture cons fnets. Et ego prebittus IR. 28 ct beredes mei pres bicum engluaguim et l'étaginta actag terre arabi= his cum omnibus pertinentils prefatis 3. Tict & beredibus

The booke of fundry
beredibus, et allignatis fuis, contra omnes gentes warrantizabimus imperpetuum defendemus
per prefentes. In cuius rei testimonium, de supu

The fourme of a supdower geft in her supdowholde.

Sciant presentes, 2c, quod ego Ticia C. relics ta cuinform iR. Col. de M. in pura biduitate mea et legittima potestate dedi, concessi, et hat presenti charta sc. bt sapra

The fourme of a Charter of fee ferme made by the chiefe Lopbe.

Chiant se quod ego J.S. bominus de D. he Disconcelli ec. 2. 3. bnum mefusgium cum garbino, et biginti acras terre arabilis in billa et in campis de D. quod quidem mesusgium bocatum C.et predicte biginti acras terre arabi lis cum pertinentits,prefato DO herebibus et als Canatis fuis imperpetuum de me et herebibus ne is reddendo inde annuatim mihi et heredibus me is rt.s fterlynge ad felta fancti Dichaelis archigeli,et Innuntiationis beate Marie birginis, per equales postiones et fac fecta curie me be D. 1 Dictis quotiens Dictam curiam teneri contigent 120 omnibus aliis lecularibus ferniciis, cractis et demandis. Et ego bero medictus 7,5: et he redes mei predictum meluagin cum gardino, prebictas biginti acras terre arabilis cum luis peti mentis prefato W. bereb et affignatis finis contra omnes gentes Soarrantigebimus imperpetub et befendemus per prefentes. In cuius rei tellimo ninm bute prefenti carte mee Agillum armopul meonum appolui. Datum ec. bis tellibug .ac :: 21

PROPERTY.

II ACH

instrumentes Fol.xvii

The fourme of a purchase of saubes in for simple of the kyng to be bolten in Capite.

Er omnibus ad quos ec. falutem Sociatis. quod nos pro fumma ducemtarum duatum libjarum decem denartis, et bnius oboli le= calis monete anglie ab manus Chefaurant iRe= uentionum Bugmentationum Lozone noffre ab blum koltrum per bilectum nobis D.W. De C.in comitatu noltro A. generofum folutum be gratia noftra fpeciali ac ex certa fcientia et mero motis, noftris dedimits et concessimus, as per prefentes bamus et concedimus cidem D. D. totum Del= tum et capitale mefuagium Manerit noftri de @. in Din comitatu noftro 12. nuper Monafterio be C.in codem comitatu noltro A. modo billolu= to budum spectantium et pertinentium ac parcelsias policifianum inde criftentibus, acommes ters ras, dominicales manerii predicti . Acens omnia meluagia dous herrea editicia hortos pomeria gar bina curillagia, terras plata, palcuas, palturas, a= quas, pilcarias, comunias, tura commobitates, ct hercottamenta noftra quecunq,cum fuis pertinen tiis butueras in E,in comitatu medicro, acalibi bbicanque in cobem comitatu bicto capitali mefufuagio Manerit prebicti quoquemobo spectantita bel pertinentiis, aut cum cobem capituli melua= gio dimilla,bilitata, feu occupata exiltentibus ac= nuper in tenura 1). C. armiges, et mobo in tenu= ta feu occupatione bicti b.W. cum bicto capitali mefuagio exifica, ac etiam omnes et omnimodos bolcos be in et fuper bictis terris et ceteris pre= millis crefcen et existen damus etiam ac per pies lentes pro colderatione probicti, concedimus pre= lato D. 10. aduocatione, donatione, libera dispo-Ottonem et ius patronatus rectorie et scelelle pas rochialis

The booke of funding myz.lo3 rochialis de W.m deid commanu noftro A. Babel bum tenenbum et guibenbum torum previctum feitum et capitale mefuagium Manery predicti. ac predictas terras prata palituras, abildeationen et cettra orimia et Ungula premilla laperius etas pretato D. W. brred et alligii fuis imperpenoftres in capite per fernicione biletime partie be nius frodi militis ac reddendo mile atinciatim no= bis hered et luccellozibus nellres biginti brum Solibos et guattios of natios ad cititatti noftrain Bugnientationumitratif. Lozone notire ab fellum fanti Dichaelle Arthangeli angulis annis foltienden be ofmitbus, reditibus ferticie / et be mandes quibulcunque promot nobis herevibus. bel faccelloubus noltris que quemedo rebbenda, folgendem, vel factenbum ; Ce biterius bolumus et per prefentes controlinus prefato D. C. here-Dibuset affignatie fine quod nos, berroce et fue cessours nother imperpetutum antidaciju et be tem: poze m tempus tronerabimus acquictabimus, et indenes confectiabunus cundem 19.001.berebes et allignatos fues berine nos, herebes et inecelloges noffroset berfus qualency alian perforias be om= nibus, et omminodis redditibus , frodis annuatibus, pendombirs,et benariozum fummis quibul: cungs premillis fen de aliquo premillozum excun. fen foluenbum bel fuper tibe onerat fen oneran: dum pretergiam de redditu et levatcio laperius per prefentes refernatur . Molentes enim et fir= miter intimigendo precipientes tam Cantellario it concilio dicte curie noffre Bugmentationum Bes pentiofi Cozone noftre pro tempore existentibus, quam omnibus receptoribus Auditonbus et alis officiarijs et ministris nostris quibuscanq3, quod ina 236.63

Fol xvini vinfigumentes dod'T. bli coordin drip de la la la person de montration e barum littrtarum nestrarum pateit bel super its rotulamento espunde ablo aliquo alte bient fen marranto a nobis berevibus bei fuccellogibus nos fris quoquomobo impetrarbum feu profequenbum luper folutione bicti annut redditus. ret . folibos et quatuot benariorum alenem, integram, de bitamos atlocationem, et defaleacionem, deductio nemet excuerationem manifeftam de omnibus et omnimodo buinfmodi redditibus a frodum emuis. tatibus penfionibus et denationim , fummis de premillis feu de aliqua i de pecila (bt prefereus) errui feu foluendo prefato D. D. beredibus et affignatio fuis facient et fiert curabont. Et beilt= tere noftre patentes erunt annuatim et de tempozo in tempus tom bicto Cencellario et confilto no= ftro quain omnibus receptotibus auditoribus, et alus officiarus , et ministres nottris , sufficiens marrantum et croncratio in lac parte . Et infuper be ampliosi gratia noftra bamus et per prefer tes concedimus orefato D. W.omnia critus, red= ditus reventiones et proficha, omnium et anqua lorum premificum fuperiti erpreficium et fpecis Scatorum cum pettinentipa frito fancti Dicha= elis Brchangeli bitimo preterito huculos prouent en sue crefcen. Babendo ribem & : er bono noftro ables compoto feu aliquo alio protinte nobre beres Dibus bel faccefforibus nottris quoquomoborco= dende m foluenbom, bel facenbum. Er bierius de bberiora aratia nostra bolumus et per melens tes concedimus prefato 13.300.quod habeat eths: bebit bes litteras reas paten fub magno agillo nouro Inglie bebitas , mobe factas et agillatas ables fine feu feadd magno bel paruo mointo no= bis in Banaperio neo feu alibi ad blu nem quo: quom orend foluend bei facienco q erprella mes no.gr. In coins tei.gc. @ bt Œ.H

The fourme of a patent for a benefyce of lands

Resommibus ab quos ec. falutem Sciants, quod nos de gratia noltra speciale ac ex cers ta Scientis et mero motu noffris Debimpa et concessimus, ac per presentes dahius et coneché mus dilectis nobis in Chaile Ditano et canonis cis libere Capelle noll ve regte fantit de orenins fra callrum nourum de Mindiogr adpocationem et patronatum bicarie ecelcue de A. in temtato D. Dabenbum et tenenbum abuocationem et patronatum bicarie ecclelle prodicte cum omnibus fuis pertinenties et appendentits prefato becano et canonicis et fuccelloubus fuis impretuim m pură et perpetuă elemolină able aliquo ipebimeto inetitione.perturbatione moleftations, inquietatio: ne.feu grauamine nottro fen terebom nottrozom Bulliciariozum, Elcaetozum, bic. Cozona, aut alionam ballinopum feu ministrozum nostrozum. bel bered noftrozum quezumeunque abfque and porto arma competo bel raciocinio, aut alie proacno quocung; nobis bel beret noftris inte rede: bam foluenbum fue farienbum. Statutem De ter rig et tenementig ab manum mostuam non ponen bum ebito, autem aliquo Astuto de policilionitus allenigenis factis cotto, fine prouifo, in contratium non obliante. But to quod exprella mentro de bes to baloze annuo aut be certitubine primilogum feu aliculus comundem, aut de altis denis que con cellionibus prefatis et canonicis bel predecelloris bus fuis per nos bel progenitores nãos ente bec tempoza tacta in prefentibus minime Kacta entir. Aut aliquo alle Catuto, actu, orbinatione Ciuc vio nifo chito facto bel prouif aut alique alie te, cans la bel materia quacunque in contrarum non ob Stante, In cuins rei tellimonium 26. derie mont

Fol. xx. inftrumentes TA Charter of fee lymple South a condition. Sciant presentes acquod ego 3.00, de D.de-Soi, conteste, et bac presenti charta mea indentata confirmant S. dal. De cabem omnia illa terras et terrementa, redbitus fermeia, prata, paleuas paffuras, cum bolcis, et lepibus follatis et lu= is pertinentits que babeo in billa et in campis be= Bin comitatu Drofi. Babenbum et tenenbum omnia predicta terras et tenementa, redditus fer= micia plata palcuas et palturas, cum bolcis lepi= bus, follis, et follatis, et fuis pertinentus prefato 6.00. beredibus et allignatis luis imperpetuum, de capitalibus domini fcodi illius per lerni= tia inde debita et de iure confueta fub forma et co dinone lablequenti, bibelicet quod a ego predic-tus Psolanu, leu foius faciam becedes del crecutores weo foluant aut folut faciant prefato Sis mon felplies aut eins certo atturnato, berebibus bel executoribus luis ab felbum Palche proxime fumuum in parochiali ecclella omnium Sanctos rum Oxon bigunti.li. Berlingozum quod extunc pielens charra indentata, ac leilina inde deliberas ta calle funt et pane, nulliuloz balozis, ac tune beane muhi licebit prefato J. beredibus et allignatis meis in omnia illa terras, et tenementa, redditus. fervitie, prata pafcuas, palturas, cum ceteris vies nominatis et luis pertinentils reintrare, reletire. etearchabere ettepere be in ftata meo priftino : ac prefato S. 4.11. bered et allignatos finos inde tota increspetiere prefenti charta indentata, ac feifina inde liberata bilo modo non obliante. Et li defec tus fiat in folutione predictarum biginti liberari. contra formam predictam, extunc prefens hac char tamea indentata et feiuma inde liberata funim robut obtineant et effectum, et time bene liceat prelato D. D. beret et allignaties lais ea rebebere C.iit.

et pacifice gandeter imprepetuum ! Intums ki testimonium den parti humo chârte indentate pe nes me remanesi pictatus D. W. Authum laum appoluit. Titett bero parti hains charte indentate penes prefato D. D. remasi ego pie die J.W., Agilium meuni appoliti, his tellibus ici Wal, se.

POL XX.

Condition to refcotte the morganicaur.

Minibus Chrifti Roelibus ad quos prefens feriptuit inbentarum peruthette 3. D. Droff fatutem; et. Cum C.D. De cabem be Derit, concefferit et per chartain litam teoffamenti geren datum vitimo vie Decembración vatant presentium vitimo preteriro mihi prefación de com Armaneris ominia fila terras ce tenemera qua, res perflones viata, palenas, et paliavas, turs boles, lepibus, follis, et follatis, et liuis pertinentiis que habent in billa et in campis de la inicomitant Droft. Dabenbum et tenenoum mibi becoibus et allignatis nicis imperpetuum, piotis ineaus char-ta fua nuhi inveconiteta, pleneus continet . Po= acricio me pittatim I. Dimille, concellille et boc prefente freipto meo inbeneato, confermale predic to £. omma illa previcta terras et tenementa, red-ditus feruitia practi, palcuas , et pallutas cum vol cis, fepibus, follis er toffaris, et lite percif. Bas bendu Abi bired et allignatis luis imperpetuum. fub forma et combigione, lequentibus viveliert qu' Aptedictus E. fotoat fen felut faciat berebes et chetitores lui foldant aut folut faciant mile prechritrecciella omning Sanctorum in Ovon in. egrum, quod extime preleng charts indentata et let ana

Fol.xx vibflumentes do alT and inder liberata fumm robur abtinesmbeteffer= fum Et a Defectuarfiat in foldtione predicto biginti librarum contra formiumopiediciam etiunc pielens charta indentata, et feilina inde liberata fint er-batte, at pop faullin haltenteur, et tune beite licearimuni pretato In berepibus in allignates mereuerciones feruicia, prata, patraas, et palturas cum ceteris pecnominatis, et fuis pertif reintrare retiaberejet egrefeltejet retinand bois fatisto sifo prificio ac prefattione: hereben et effiguates (de og mbo toralitori expellere perfenti charca indenta ta auffeifina inde liberata inhomado non obliat. In cuius exterfirmonium. To poni partihuius tut benture .et. Mint pfebere ite : many dayen of pays ment the perman proceed after this tourne folou inge & Simeoicras & foluet aut folui faciat, here des fewerceuroses fui folgant, mut folui fariant mihi szefato . attornato fen erecutoribe meis in parochiali cociella omnium fanctount Dear biginti libras Atriugozum in forma fubfcripta bibeliogend feffum, 19afche procime futurum pot batum phelentiam.Er.s . ad fefti datmitaf fanci Johannia Bantifte anne provime fequencis and er de de feltoin fefbuinche annoin apmim , buin soft alumn continue fequentur, boquod liber felts enn prentetori ebigirai folinos quousis preditte, et. libre plenarie perfoluseur, extunioprefens char ta indentata.ac . Et A defectan fiat in aliqua fois tione previctation biginei librarum in parte vel in tota, contra formam predictam extuno.ec. bt is tharta premera: Dranifo lemper quod fi predictus Doct afiguis : ofinis nomine: fuo allegaucrit alis quarrat quierantiain fen faintionem biete permie alibi ford facta quamin ecciella omnium Sanctor engrepedicta contra me prefattim 3. quod e peone Œ.Wit. idens Stroilsan

went. Chulket conordit per prefentent quod hust acquietantiam in Colutionein fozialecs mulia fe balozis. Incidus rei.ec. in mor mari. del man

peleus eleren moentale, er folimateise tilerein dyw smonesse o to styg o to smuod som The tier ydrotnostschutnusdanycsenolvough sots file is ar smaggiot dun nam not gwydiaeth, reduced repercion is ferwisdskur darysgias, et paltungs

CE

let

ME

DE

BC

0

entre exercis prentential, et unisperien et arrete D Erationmibus ab quos et . Salutem Sci-A aris quod non er gratianoliro fpeciali et in confloratione bert et fice his fervicit quoi dilectus feratens nofter 32 B. nobis veffiniret burante bita fun pellare intenbit, bebimus et con: cellimus, ac tenore prefentium bamus et . concent mus prefato 3. Manerium noftrum de 15 .cum fo is membris ac pertifi in comitatte noftro &. net non rectoriam be B.in cobem comitati & acab asocationem exclette be 18 exerict bna cum omnis bas et Angalis fais glebis detimis oblacionibus morenat portionibus, penhowbus et alis profiemis quibefennes eibem rectore de 15 aliquo mos Do pertif due foctantium, Er ctiam abuocatio: hem et patronatum bicarie de B.predictia cium fu is intibus et pertinentus buluetas net non oms mis et Angula merungia terras tenementa, paats, palcus, paliuras, bolcos lubbolcos, arobitus, rei merkones molenting frentein feoberm milituin ward maritagi, relenia, @fcactas, communias, a: quas, Bagna baftas, warrennas libertates franchef.curia let.ao perquilitipaes curie obuncatio: mem et patronatif picarte de 18. predictim at eff: am omnia alias adriocationes et pronat codella sum capellarum cantuario ac alia tura be bejebets menta quecung cum lais pertinentits buineras in B. previcta ac alibi bitcangs previcto manerio rectorie

Fol.xxi inftrumentes, and rectople ; hicarie Seu copum alicui sepetati fipe abque modo pertineñ aut que be membra bel partel: am equindem manerii rectorie, buarie Que comin abeuing habitus cognitur Que reputatur fuerunt Quod quidem manerium de 16 necenon rectozia bicario, terre, tenementa et cetera omnia et fingula primilla cum copum pertinentria inter alia so ma nus noltras deuenerit, ac in manibus noltris iam existunt rations cuiplos finis inter nos, et 3. 28. leuaf prout De recordo de termino fancte Erinita= ns. Zongregni politi gripplene tiquet. : Dabeildum egernendom omnia er fingula fapradicta ma nerium melnagió terras teneinenta,ppata . pafcumas paltures bolcos et fubbolcos; redditus remeritagia, relevia, efeaces, coios, aquas, dagna, balla, marrennes, libertates franchias, curias, leas, perquelitiones, Euris, rettofiam, admocatio nes,et patronatus eccleGarum,capellarum, canta arum,et bicarium predicti glebas decimas, obla: times obventiones ; mortaria ; protienes pens foncy at queste at fingula cetera premilla cum fo is membris et pertinentus bniveras prefato 3. Bat beredibus mafqulis de coppose fuo legittime progrestig. Tenenbum be nobis et herebibus nos One in capite per feruicium quinte partis bnius frobi militiappo omne fernicio exactione, et beina de quoquace ablas controto len rotiocinio fine a lique also nobie berrbibus aut fuccellozibus no Aris po ciuldem reddendo, bel faciendo. Et bices tios es bberiene gratia nofixa debimus et concelli mus , ac teneteppelcutium ; bamus et concedimos pufato 3. 18 . omnes et angulos eritus redditos! firmas, proficua, et emolumenta manerit; meluae giotum, terras tenemeta rectorie, et esterorum premillopum fuperius exprellotumiet fpecificatorum æ.b. 10ttrin 33 cum

ditimo pretincia dello fancti Michaelisiardangoi bitimo preterto buntlar progenientia co erefeneria, Habendumeidam I ex dono: noltro ablanti poto aliquo bel alio pro efform nobis hereoidenti fuecessorbum nostris quoquomodo solnendo, indidendo, especial dendo, especial dendo, especial ementio ae. In cuius rei, et. antiga auto assump

ta

100

a

rai

w

111

C.

tet

tw

ap

qu

m

et

rit

gi

rei

181

tev

iii (ar

Œ

# enflusterout de recesso de cumuno concest enflus

CEiant melentes acfaruri quod ego 8 45 Jik Droff ochi, concelli, et hac prefenti thatam armereiterindentara confirmiant & 30814 Ale meototum illuo tenementum meum bna enm ho to fen gardino adiacent; et fois pertinennis qui habed in esti bico, nempeto p reochin sine Wink in Degniericis proieta facens et Armein fi genementum (D. C. er parte auftralis en tenemen. cum W. 49 tet parterboriali cuins brumugomen capit abbuttat fuper pomarium & . O. Verlin voc cidenteuralizarum bero caput einform abbuttet fi der bicummiedictum ozientem berlade Habendi et tenendum diedictum tenenienis cum bont li gardino fuis of percintil prefator CABiles benti bus de corpore eins legitune procesalister oroll fectu beredig de coppor victi Cl legitime pioces to bolo guod predictum tenementum chimigin no fitists pertinell Duthusille incomstpants Les iuniose integre centantat, habendamet with dram tili et hered de coppose Pico legit man proces tis de capitalibus dominis feudi. Or pro defent beredum de comose ipflus D degittime plocreatif polo quod prodicium tenementa chin gardino la botto fuisque pertinen integre remanent free orbi legittimis predien C.18 imperventant Grego & ro prenominatus All istercoes mui previetin . C. . D tenemtik MILE?

Inc bastromurshir Fol.xxii emententin com garomo co fuis pertinefi prefes 10 d. 18 herentulas de copore sup degittime progeatigin forme premilla notin orunes geres ma rantifabamuset imperpetuten botenbemus. In cu ms tei teltimonium baabus quibem partibus bu= ing charte mer spipertite undentatepents metatos C.et D. remanentibus agilliam meum appofut, firtie bero parte einf bein chacit pence memtefarum 3.16 germanentt, predict Cen D. agette fun appoluenme,his teltibus. son inim ominimale elopeur modo: de charcia quiadipartitis quinone partition plantitibue biombition for many osefacia Benrico D. et Trinic bront fue, ac bentalea on OB forme of apft in franke margagon and cime proceedits. ec. CCiant tam prefentes quam futuri , me W, D. Delay pentile et concellife partie font charm mea. confirmafle, 3.19. file inco ce au argarite broti eine Blie bero C. P. in liberum maritagi= um, bnumgueftlagitim quico babesine, Dabenti - ar radile 33. E mentern oc. inumme og net Albar gathe brost fire et beredding de entrem corpordus le hitting pengrentis De me et besembus meis umper petunis. Etego bera venominatura del . He es bea redes mei premetnum melnagnum acomefatia 3. Margarite broni fre, et berefi de commo composinus legittime procesatis cours amnes acres ma rantilabinms so a describes capitales bominos, catrufos bajuerlos acquietabimus et defendemus ate died meinenter ist kains uE saumanpm bais gra fait charte mes figilium.and, bud, and de our Gaging buaring turbaris bomarife bottie , chr. Wiln other toams of a Syfte in the foregall taples Maibus sc. Dedelle et concessule an tenope hortum go. Daben düsenen bum, et grund

bum

min pictum denti ec, pretato I. G. et herrotog anafculis de corpose iptus I. inter eundem Ant Bominant Gitzabeth tropé etul dem II. legation opportentis et procreambis, Cependum rechange

Tan other fourme of a speciali tagle.

ecci

tri

es p

tion

rit Ç fate

bin

fuo

a b

DLE

fert

eta

rini

per

bus

en

Čiv

DOI

me

M

ner

bat

ter de

TC.

(t)

m

D'Aceat presentibus et suturis quod ego A.B.
L' ded et concessi as per presentes i do et concedi
charissimo midi in Christo Peneico D et Inne broti etus manerium iliud menm, acu thebmdum tenendum etsenend predictum manerium, e,
presatis Henrico D. et Inne broti suc. ac bereibus masculis de corpòridus comminter cop legit
time procreatis. ec.

bloticus tile vero d. 19. in ibermin marting Climit prefentes et faturi me. 10.6 . militem Deville , concellille, et has prefenti charta u indentata confirmalle 3, 4. militi buas pa ges manerii mui ve C.in comitatu 15 rum om natinis incis ac mancipiis et enjuar lequela ta procreata quant procreanda bna cum omnibus te ris, fundis et tenementlis, redditibus et femitis cam liberis quam Certilibus Cen matinisme cue erfbus molendinis, quotum buam eft acquatia Duo bero bentelia, nec non com fecte multire to liberopum quam naticopum, bna cian partis pal cuis, paltures, bies, lemitis, ripis, aquis, pilcinis Gagms, binarits, turbarte, pomartis, boxtis, garbinis curtilagits, homagits, Garots , maritagi communis, boleis, labboleis, corrennis moris, moris, moris, meleuis, relevis, el caetis, curius, et fecuis carres, cun befu franciplegit, comes alits fuis, merbus, perte nen,

influmentes, d ad I Fol-xxiii inficonfectionining albertations of commoditanis,et emoiumons quabulquing storm Manerio hectantibus. Devi inluper et concesti prefoto I. a admoustrant atticle de Capatoicto, Albanerio pectanersit, metnoti reuceffonem tertile partie pre= dictimencial quant quibem textiam portem Sileio mater mea rester ratione at noming botis fut com accidente tretique goll beceffen cinibem 3 licle. Be undumerichenbung predictas buas partes manes m predicti gum omnibus natinis feu billenis me= 18.76.bna cum abuocatione Dicte cccleffe, ac reners tionem tertie partis prebicti manerti, cum accibe= rit penominato Johanni heridibis et allignatis fuis imperpetuam, in commutatione feu ercam= hinn plenamos recompensationem pro manerio ino be. 1. 10 . In comitatu Drofi quob cgo habco er bono et feoffamento prefeto 3. per er cambiom medicum . De cavitatibus dominis feodi illius p fruitis inde bebita of beiure confucta, fub forma et concione l'equetati, bibelicet, a predictum mane rum be D.cum fais pertincfi,bel aliqua cuifbem parcella impolicerum ac beinceps,a me, bel herebi= bus mely, and a mely allignative inflotitulo et ex antiquotemporemoto per legis procefinm et indi tium incurer von int regie redditum, fen redden= dam, recupercius, witt per Cainium Stapule bel mercatorie, recognitionem bel concellionem, an= mitatis ante her tépora per politilores bicti ma= nerii de D. face feu cognitum oneretie feu entens datur quod extune bene liceat mibi mefato. [1]. herbib et aflignacis meis, predictum manerium de C. cum ometicum accium se con le c er. bna cum abuncatione et severfione exercicte rekiller, reintrare et ea rehabere, et retinere, bt in fa to meo polítimo, hac prefenti charta mentobentata or feifing inde inbreata travita bet bilo move non obstante

con to (

bal

me

Ou

Dis

rit

fire fer

abl

d

gi

fei

pi

69

0

mi

né

ac

18

e ti

Sn other fourme of an exchange.

maintenant in commissions for exem-CD Crommbus ad quos resalutem : Scient Lanob nos tam at contemplations bonist beltst fernicit nobis per bilectune famplu motrum Johannem & in comitats notro & acherofurn mate her priftintetimpentis quamm condderacione as in plenam terompeniationema infram mefpagif cum perrinci bocaf. dil per bie: tum. T.C. mbis beredibus et fuccessoribusne frie imperpetution noper batt et benbityac etis in confinceatione centum librarum legalis mon: te Anglie nobig et ab bfum noftrum per ipfum C.berebes executores, bel abminificatores fu folnterum et folnenbarum, de gratia noftra fpe ciali. cc. he dionals et concellimus. cc. manerium me tient be 3. face fen genettim enette. E of murh the outer etune bent beent gefte bineten . 27.

charter for terms of lyle of a meinage, with

Scient prefentes et futuri quod ego Clabsterus de de Maltamer. Mechando de drum mefungium cu custilagio adiacente et tribus acris terre ce dino crofto adiacente ministrum intuiteras

instrumentes. Fol, xxiiii grag, tc. Babenbum predictum mefungium cum contlegio. w. prefet. il ichardo ab terminum bi ti fue be me et herebibus meis ablag imperitione balli, reobendum inde annnatim mibret beredibus meis briam rolam rubcam f tamen petatur, ab fes Gum fancti Johannis Baptife.at, Et faciendam fectam Curie mee de 20. De mente in mentem pro omnibus altis fernitie , chactionibus et demana. pis.toties quocies bicta caria mea tenere contine= rit Et polt decellum predicti il tunc medicti me fungium cum cuttilagio.ra u mihi pretato 20 ,bes mo et allignatis meis imperpetuum renertatur ablig impetitibe balte. Et ego bera prefatus 10 aberebes met prebicth mefungiuin cum entila dio reprefato Barab terminum bita fue per fers mitia faperitus Dicta et expressa, contra cumos gentes warrantilbunus, tuebimur, et defendemus D melentes. In cuins rei tellimonium but partibu ins prefencis charte mee figillium, ec.aiteri bero pattige of the transfer to be the first of the pattern seen america fermitic rebetting et denn

C3 graunt for terme of left of Banours weth thappurtenaunces to a speritual person, weth a dispensation of the Batute made in the

Resondus ad quos, et Hainte Aciatis; quod nos, et Roberto F. elerseo maneria, deminis et tenemeta nostra de P, ecac 6 mia et sugula ediscia, domus, gardins, terras, 4 mia et sugula ediscia, posturas , doscos , subdoscos acreditus, et seguita dim et sugulorum tenes, tam liberorum quam nativorum as tenentium per capias su su nativorum et cetevorum tenentium custum custum custum et senentium ad terminum dire del ad terminos anuoquam acomuse et sugula.

f

f

t

1

C

6

D

ti

ti

ti

g

1

1

0

G

log redditug et Ermas faper quibuleng bimi mibus concellionibus, fine traditionibus be memillis bel commalique factis quenis mode win uatig . Et infuper reuerfones froda militum marbas martingia . Luras, ictas, bilus fraciple git et omnia ea que ab bilum francipleg, perimen tia, fings, amerciamenta, critus proficua, idarrennas aguas pifcarias, i bertates, franche Jas, com: modifates, emolumenta, bereditamenta noltra que cumes cum fuis pertinen bicf monertis; bhilis at tenem be A. et.et comm cutibet fine copti alicul pertinen fine fpectan fen parcillam aut percellas ebpundum ant corum, alicums epillefi ant fore reputatut. Et biterips. ac. 18 ecreziam noftram etch lie parochalis de Alec . Babendum et fenendum omnia et fingula predicta maneria ec, prefato B. ct allignatis futs pro termino et ab ferminuin bis te ipins, Roberti, in the manner of the

Wenenbum De nobis beredibus et fuccelletibut noftris perfidelitatem et reddicum, el . libjarille 1910 omnibus feruities redditibus et demandis aubulamos.ec. At infuper be grafia noften pitt dicta belumus at per prefentes pro nobis betthe bus et fucer floribus moltris licentiam faguitates fpecialem pacfato IR. bamus et concedimus,quod incm & .et affignati cius omnia et fingula proit ta, maneria melgagia terras tenementa piata pal cuas paffuras, bolcos, inbbolcos, redditus, reuch fiones ; renertions, fernitia et cetera memilia di fuls pertinefi birtuters bigoge barum literarum parefi babere gaubere tenere pollet et baleat plo termino bite ipfius B.erga nos berebes et fucir fore notitos, quobam flatuto in Time biccimi primo regni noltri edito spiritualibus feu eccicli Ititis perfonts cocemente atqq fpectate per que quident flatutum ordinatum et flabilitum etili enter

instrumentes.

Fol.xxv

inter alia, quod nulla fpualis feu ecclefiaftica per= fona fecularis bel regularis cuinfamos gradus erifit, beinceps ad firma recipere polit abi bel a= liquibus perlouis ad eius bitt , ex bimillione fen concessione nostra . aut alicnius sue aliquarum aliarum perfonatum per litteras patentes . In= benturas, scripta: berba: bel quecunos alio mobo aliqua maneria, terras tenementa , feu alia beredi= tamenta ad terminum bite, annozum bel ad bolun tatem fab pena in eodem, actu erpzella, non obstan te. I couod idem B. et affignati fui omnia ct fin= quia Abaneria predicta, fundos, terras:tenemen= ta,ceteraque premilla bniverla, habere, tenere, et oc cupare positiet baleat pro termino bite ipaus. B. able aliquibus primis fructibo pro premillis feu aliqua inde parcella nobis beredibus bel fuc= cellozibus noffris pro eifdem reddendum fen faci= endam aliquo statuto ordinatione, sue proniso fen aliqua alia re, caufa, bel materia quaction in co trarium buius edito feu proutfo non obliante. &c.

## THEREAFTER ENSVE DYVERS FORMES and maners of leafes.

The fourme of of a leafe by Indenture of a tes nement in London oz els Where.

of Appell in the reed. pære of de Leafs. our foueraigne load king Ben= ry the enght betweene 10. 19 .cit= tigen and Bolbelmyth of Lons Don, Waiffer of & gilde oz frater= ternite of Caint A. Counded with

f.i.

the parythe churche of faynt A. H. J.et. IR. C.tis tizens and marchant tailours of London: warder of the fapoc gpide of fraternitic on thone partre and IR. 6 . of London efquier on thother partre: witneffeth : that the fapbe mapfter and warbeng for them and they fuccellours with thallent will. and confent of all the brethren and lefters of the Sapoe fraternitte og gploe haue graunted, Dimifed and to ferme letten to the faybe IR . S.by thefe me fents:all that they? meluage of tenement and gars den thereunto adiopning with fellers: follers, and all other appurtenaunces therto belongrage called A.B. fet and beinge in fleteltræte afozelard, in the lapte parplie of S. A. that is to wort be: twene thetenement partaining to the Deane and Canons of the kinges chapell of lapar . with in the palace in W. nowe in the holdinge of T.C. on the Caft parte:and a tenement perteyninge to the fapte fraternite nowe in the tenure of C. U. on the Welt parte, and the gardens perteyning to the crafte of milleric of goldelmithes of London in the Posth part, and the tenementes perteininge to the lapde fraternitie, wherein J.D. warchand lour and J.f.gentylman now dwell on the fouth parte. To have and to bolbe the favde mefuace of tenement and other the premilles about lette with thappurtensunces to the lapde ik. S. his executours and allignes from the feast of thannuncia: cion of our bleffed Ladge the birgyn lafte paft be: fore the date berof, buto the ende and terme of. m pere then next enfininge and fully to be complete, pældinge and paying therof pærelie durynge the apd terme: to the fard maifter and wardens and to thept fuccessons of assignes . titi. Ti . of good and lawfull money of England at foure termes of the peare that is to fap at the fealt of the Patis otts

instrumentes. Fol.xxvi pite of fapnt John Baptilt : fapnt ABichactt the archangelithe Mattuite of our Laide Gob , and the annunctacion of our Laby the birgin by cuen procions. And if it happen the fato perely rent of foure pounde to be behynde bnpayde in part of in all by the space of one moneth next after any of the faid feattes of payment, at the which it ought to be payd, that then it shalbe lawfull to the faybe marker and wardens, and they fuccesours into the larde mefuage or tenement and other the me= milice about letten with the appurtenaunces and enery parcell therof to enter and diffraine, and the biffreffes fo there taken lawfully to beare, leade, bipue: and carp away: and the fame to withholde: and keepe butyl they of the fapoc percly rent: and ever parcel therof with the arrerages of the fame framp be buto them be fully contented, latisfyed and payde. And the land 18. S. for him, his execus tours and affignes, couenaunteth and graunteth= to and with the land Abaifter and warbens and there fuce flors by these presentes that be the same 18.60. bis creutors and alignes at his and thepr ploper coftes and charges, the lapd meluage of tes nement and other the premiles about letten with thappurtenaunces with the paucmentes, and wis draughter of the fame in and by all thinges well and fufficiently that repayze: fullayne, maintaine: fcourt:and clenfe as often as need that require bu ting the laid terme. Ind the fame fo reparred, fous ted:and clenfed with all glaffe windowes, your dozes: loches: and kepes ) as it is therof and theres with nowe fully farmythed and garnythed) at the ende of the fame terme fhall leave and peld bppe. Ind it haibe lawful to the lapd may feer and was bens and they Incellours at al tymes, buryinge the faid terme at they liberty and plefure to come and

and enter into the lapbe meluage or tenement and other the premilles abone letten with thappurtes nances, and every parcel therof, there to bewe and fearch what reparaciós thalbe næbful to be mabe and don: and boon fuch bewe, and fearch babbe. the fato IR . S. for him his executours and affignes covenaunteth and graunteth to and with the faid mailter and wardenes and they fuccesours by thefe prefentes: that the fame is . his executors and affignes at his and there proper coaftes and charges thall:buringe the faibe terme within one quarter of a peere next after monition and knows ledge to hom of them given:by the faide Maplice and wardeing or they fuccellours well and fuffi: ciently from time to time repayze and amende all fuch befaultes and lackes of reparacions as there that happen to befound, and that the fame IR .bis executours and affignes, ourynge the faibe terme thall peadbly and quietly permitte and fuffer the faid @. 3 and all other tenauntes of the faid fra: ternitic dwellinge there about to haue: ble : and eniope al fuch lightes, pentilles, and other cales mentes as nowe be and appetteine to they feues sall tenementes, of mantions without any flops pinge:barkninge:appering:brekinge , hurtinge, or Diminithinge and without let.interruption : 03 bifturbance of the fame IR, his executours or affigs rics, or of any other personne or persons by his or their commaundemet of procurement. and it that not be lawefull to the faibe B. 6. his executours nor affignes to bargame: graunt: aliene let or fet his leafe, interest or terme of and in the fato mefu= age and other the premples about letten nor any parcell thereof to any perfon or perfons burynge the lapbe terme but onely at sopl fro peere to peere Swithout the confent and agrement of the faid may Cer

instrumentes.

Fol.xxvii

fter and wardens of their fuccestores art bab and obteined in waiting buder the comon scale of the faid fraternite. Ind the faid maiffer and warbens for them and their fuccessors, covenant and graut, to and with the faid 18. Shis erecutors and allig neg by thefe prefentes, that the fame Mapfter and marbens and their fucceffors at their proper co= teg and charges that bere and pay at maner quite rentes if any fuch be due or to be due, and goinge out of and for the laid mcluage or tenement and o ther the premiles aboue letten: buringe the fapbe terme, and therof that acquite: bischarge, and faue barmelelle the faid IR. S. bis executors and allig= nes during the faid terme by thefe prefentes. Ind the faid mapfer and wardenes for them and their fuccessours covenant and graunt to and with the faid IR. S. by thefe pre fentes, that if the fame IR. his executours and affigues: well and truely kepe performe and fulfil al and every the covenantes: grauntes agræmentes:articles:and paimentes as bone reherfed which on his & their part are to bee bolden, performed fulfplied and kept: then an obit gacion of the Date herof, wherin thefaid IR. S. fra beth and is bounde to the faid mailter & wardens. and their fuccessours in the sum of. rl. P. sterlynge Chalbe boid and of none effect. In witnes wherof to thone parte of this Indenture remaphynge with the lapde ABapiter and Wardens and they? fuccessours: the faybe ik icharde Simon bath put his feale, and to the other parte of the fame inden= ture remaininge with the fame Bicharde the faid

Mayster and Wardens have putte they common seale of the sayde fraternicitie, Given the day and years above written.

The booke of fundry

Bons former.

Dis indenture made the rr. day of Marche in the .ec. betweene J.C. Deane of & colleba of faint S. in the countre of DB. and perfon of the parpite churche of God: within the torbe thip of 15. in 12. of the one partie. Ind @ . 13. gens telman of the other party, witnelleth that the laph 3.C. person of the parishe asopciato bath dimise granted, and by thefe prefentes for hym and bys fuccessours persons of the same parythe churche Dimifeth: graunteth and to terme feticth bato the faid E. 25 .al the forcfaid parythe churche and per lonage of & . aforelaide and all that the mandon place of the faid personage withat houses, barnes Cables, and other edifices therunto in any manner wife a pperteininge oz belonginge together weth al glebetandes and all other landes : tenementes; rentes, renerdons: feruices: trthes: portions : ans muties,fræ chapels:oblacions:offcringes:fruites obuentiong:emolumentes, commodities, profites, tafualties, and advantages to the farbe paryly church and personage, and either of them or to the Capb 3.C.bp realon thereof in any maner wile ap perteininge of belonging except and referred bris to the fapo 3. C.and his fuccelloss perfons there Duringe and for fuch tyme only as the fame 3.C. of his fuccestors persons there that be personalize relident and abidings on the faid personage theft parcels of the premyfics hereafter folowinge: that to to fape the ball , a great chamber ouer the fame hall, the butterp: the larder, the bytchinge, withall chambers over the fame butchin, butterp: and lar= ber together with a ftaple parcel of the premiftes. To have and to holde al the fagde parifye churche and

and perfonage and all other the premilles withatt and unguler there appurtenaumes about letten (except in maner and fourme before excepted )bn= to the fard @. 15 . his executours and affignes fro the fealt of the Innunciation of our laby farmte Mary next comminge after the bate of thefe pie= fent indetures boto then b and terme of.rri.percs then next and immediatly followinge and fullre from benerforth to be complete and ended reibing and payinge therefore peerelye buringe the faybe terme of .rri.pæres, buto the faid I. C . and bys fuccellours perfons of the fapt thurche one være ly rente of lerr. Ti . of god and lawfull money of Englande to be paybe percly at. if . termes in the perc, that is to lage, at the feaft of laynt ABicaell tharchangel, and the annunctation of our Ladre faint Warp by even portions, or within. rr. darce nert and immediatly ensuyinge epther of the fame fraftes, which faid percly rent of lerr. ri. the lapo E.B. covenaunteth and graunteth by these pre= fentes to and with the lapde 3. C , truelp to con= tent and pape percipe buto the Capbe T. C. at the ewellinge house of the laide T. C. at faynt &. aforefard at the feaftes and dayes of parment as forefaid or within the space of .rr . Dayes nert and immediative enfuinge the fame feaftes and dayes of payment for and by all fuch tyme as the lapbe T.C. Shall continewe, and be person of the sapte thurche of G. Ind the fapo Zohn C. and bis forc= ecsfours persons of the sappe church of . coues naunteth and graunteth to and with the faide E. B. his executoris and allignes by thele prefentes that be the fair . C. and his fuccestours persons of the fapor churche of 45. at his and thep; colles tharges and expences: shall from time to time us often as neede that require: duringe the faid terms F.iill.

81

ril

Car

tis

ne

ter

pe

ip

an

ip

en

af

in

af

ar

ch

th

ici

CT

01

in

th

3

17

th

O

of rel peres well and fufficiently maintaine, repayze make and amende alwell the chauncell of the lapde churche and all other thinges thereunto belonginge, as the lapde mandon boules, Cables. barnes:and other edifices:the repayance of thats chinge, and dawbing of them onely except, which thatchinge, and dawbinge the faid E.B. hie crecutours and affigues at theps proper colles and charges thall repapse: make and amende duringe the laid terme. And alfo the faid I. C. for bim and his fuccessours persons of the faid churche of 6. at thep; proper colles: charges and expences: that bere and pay al maner difmes, fublides: grauntes fummes of money:and other charges whatformer they be:as well nowe graunted or hereafter to be graunted to our foneraigne Lorde the kynge bis bepres and fuccellours as al other ordinary charges to any other person or persos due or to be due and nowe goinge out of the faid parithe churche and perfonage or of any other the premples : or Sohere with the premilles or any part thereof be of may be charged and that the faid 3. C. and his fac cellours persons there shall thereof and of everye part therof clerelye acquite: bilcharge: laue & kepe barmeles the faide @. 115. his executors and affig= nes:duringe & faid terme:except proces & anages of the premilles before letten, which the faide &. for him:his ercutors and allignes prompleth and ganteth to bere and pave duringe that faid terme. And the faid E.16. covenanteth and graunteth to and with the faid I.C. & his fuccessours persons therby thele prefentes, that he the fame & . bis exe= cutous and affigues at their proper coffs and that ges during the terme, that unde an able and fuffi= ent preft to ferue and keepe the cure at A. being a member of chapel of the faid personage ; to finge, and

Fol.lxxix instrumentes, and fap binine fernice bapip:and there to minifer dinine facramentes and Sacramentals to the pa= rishoners there inhabiting: during the terme afores laid. Ind allo it is agreed betweene the faide par= tis:that the fame E. 16 .not his executors ne affig nes,that not fel, gine ne graunt duringe the faibe terme:any part of the woods belonging to the faid personage, ne cut downe any part thereof: but one= in for the necessary bousbote, hengebot , plowbote and fyzebote to be frent onely in bopon , and a= bout the premilles. Ind if it fortune the faid pere ip ferme of irrr. tt.oz any part thereof to be behmo and not paybe by the fpace of bi . monethes next after any of the fai de featles or baies of papment, in which it ought to be paide in maner and forme aforefato:that then it Shathe lawful to the fato 3. and his fuccessours persons there into the sapoe church and personage, and into al and anguler o= ther the premiles, with their appurtenaces aboue letten wholy to reentre, & thereof the faide &. his executours and affignes betterly to expell and put out : and the fame to have and poffeffe againe, as in their former estate, this indenture or any thinge therin cotepned, to the contrary nowithstandinge. In witnes wherof the parties aforafaide to thefe prefent indentures interchangeably bane fette to their feales the day and pære abone written.

Ope thall note: that if any fine or portion of mosney be paide on the behalfe of the fermer for gottening of the leafe then it were not as night to expecte the same in the leafe after this sorte.

This Indenture made the. ac. betweene 3.15 ac. on the one part and L.D. ac. on thother part, witnessethick that the late 3.25, for a cerafib.

tayne fam of money to him by the faide L.D. in hande contented and payde, where the faid 3.B. knowlegeth him felie to be fully fatisfied, contented and payde, and the faide L. his beires: executours and allignes: thereof to be acquite and discharged for ever by these presentes: bath dimises graunted, and to ferme letten. ec.

The fourme of a teafe made by a Deane and Chapiter of a personage appropriate.

Bis Indeture made betweene 18. f. Deane of the college of AB. in the county of & . and the chapter of the some college of thone pars tie and M. L. of I .in the fame countre of S. El. quier of the other party. Witnesicth that the laine Deane and Chapiter with whole mind, boice:and affent have graunteb:and to ferme letten : to the (aid A .his heires and allignes : thepa perfouage of 3. aforefaid, with al their lay fee landes and o ther the appurtenaces to the fame belonging with in the fato parithe of A. and E. (the advoulen of the bicarage: worde: mariages: barietes: relifies: wodes: and buder wodes, to the faid Deane and chapiter al water except and referred.). To have and to holde at the premilles (excepte before excepted ) to the faid A. his beires: crecutours: on allig: nes, from the fealt of Chaiftmas latte pat before the date of this Indenture to the ende and terms of.rri.pæres then nert enfaince.

t

t

b

Pældinge and paying pærely therefore.in tid good and lawefull money of Englande: by cum portions: that is to saye at the feast of the Paynite of faint John Baptist: and Christmas. Ind the saide Deane and Chapiter: shal paye and the charge the said P. his executors beines and assignes to the hing our sourraigne Lorde of all manns. instrumentes, Fol.xxx
disnes of other duties due graunted of hereaster
to be graunted, during the said terme, and also the
said Deane and Chapitershal mainteine, sustaine
and keepe al maner of reparacions necessary for the
mancion house of the said personage, and energe
parcell thereof.

n:

tf=

D:

M

T:

f

H

nd

pe Or

0.

40

S:

n

ı

1:

F

u

18

k

ð

Ind also the Chauncel and of the saide churche of 3 as much as thatbe longe to the charge of the faid Deane and Chapter, al times whe næde that require buring the faid terme. Ind the faid Deane and Chapiter graunt by these presentes: that the faid A.his beires and affignes thall have perely during the faid terme, necellarie firebote, beogbote boulebote, cartebote, and ploughebote, for the faide boule landes and for occupying the fathe lande to be taken within their faibe ground, belonging to the faid ground and personage duringe the lapbe terme: without fripe of walt. Ind the foreland A conenaunteth and graunteth by thefe prefentes. that be not no other for bier that pay any maner of tithes not other wife to the bicare of 3 . for the faide Deane and Chapter other then of olde cus= tome hath wont to be paybe, without the lycence of the faide Deane and Chapter.

furthermoze it is agreed, by the presentes, that stitlestune the foresate rent of ferme, or any pare tell thereof, to be behinde bupaide by the space of one moneth next ensuinge any of the saide featers before similted that then it shalbe sawefull for the said Deane and Chapter, and to their successours and their assignes in their personage and cuerpe putell therof, to enter and to distreme, and the distress so taken, to reteine this such them sat the lopes of them of ferme be suily to them satisfied

Cand the faid A.concnanteth and agreeth, that

1

CI

U

ct

p

M

d

m

ho

ti.

ct

Et

811

00

fit

int

em bit

ba

bin tc,

ther

gra

Capt

dae.

trap

ona

Dapo

nam

bupaide of any parcel thereof, by the space of the monethes next ensuinge any of the saybe feastes. That then it shall lawful to the sopelate deane set hapter: and to their successours, into their said personage and every parcell there to reentre: and to distretine the sayd. His betres executours and assignes and them thereof to put out and amone, the Indenture in any wyse notwithstandings.

Dand also the said M. covenanteth by these presentes that the mansion house of the sayde personage, that the mansion house of the sayde personage, that peers during the said terme, be inhally ted and housholde kept in it, and that the come and graine that groweth peersipe in the lander of the said personage, shall appe in the barnes, and housings of the sayd personage. In witnes where of, the partyes asomesayde interchaungeably have put to their seales the day moneth and peers about sayde.

The fourme of a leafe of graine which theken mer ought to pay to his lellour with a clause of defelance the whole teale for lacke of payment of the rent.

He indentura facta inter dominum regema bra parte et J.C. militem ex altera parte, telfatur quod idem dominus rex per adula mentum consigurie augmentacionis, reuentomum Colone scu.tradidit: concessit et ad sirmam dimist prefato J.C. omnia illa ducêta quartria bordei et quadraginta quarteria frumenti bom a suais grant que sirmarius sen sirmarii rectori de D.et. H. in comitatu L. parcelle possessionam nuper manasteri de M. in comitatu Edorum puet nomine redditus suc annualis sirme ciusom rectorie dicto divo rigi annuatim reddere et deliberate debent seu debet.

Chaben bum: gaubenbum; et annaatim pertipis moum bordeum et frumentum predicti prefato. 1.C.et allignatis fuis a felto fancti Marci @= pangelift bitimo preterito: bliq ab finem termini aper terminum biginti et bnius annozum criuns morimo fequentium et plenarie coplendarum red= ando inde annuatim dicto domino regi beredibe a facceflopibus fuis.pl.ri.pit.s. titi . 8 , legalis monete Inglie bidelicet pro poictus, cc.quarterits bothei.err. ti. et pro predictis.rl.quattertis frume= H. Ti. git. 5. itit, b . ab felta fancti ADarci enang. miance Batherine in byeme bel infra bnum men fem poft btrames feltum feftozam illozum ab curi am predictam per equales portiones folucidas parante termino predicto . Diouifo femper quod fontigerit predictum redditum aretro fore info= latom per spacium buius mentis polt aliquem Dis emfolationis eiuldem fuperius expellum , fi Des bito modo petatur, quod hec tune pelens dimillo bacia Ot:ac pro nullo habeatur, aliquo in prefenti bimillone contento in contrarium inde non obstas t. In cuius rei. &c.

### T3 lyke fourme in Englyfhe.

a

This indenture made betweene 3.15. of Lonbon gentpiman.on the one partpe, and C. D. of A. in the countre of A . poman on that o= het party. Wortnelleth that the farde 3.18 , hath graunted dimiled, and to ferme letten to the fore= lapoe C.D. all those one C. quarters of all beate mo.ii. C.quarters of Barly : of good and fwete graphe, which the fermour or fermours of the per lange of A. in the countie of A. ought perely to pur and Delymer to the farbe 3.28 .for and by the time of reat of peerely ferme of the faid perfonage E O

d

00

to

tt

11

2444

g

-

P

P

0

0

(

To hanc:entope:and percept to recepte the white and barly aforefaid to the faid C.D. and his affigues from the feath of Saint M. sc. perlotings and payings therfore percept to the fayde I.B. his me entours and aflights. It. it. sc. Provided advance that if it chases the faid percept rent of, it. it. to be behinds bupayde by the space of one moneth after any day of patinent of the same before expected and specified, if it be in due maner demanded, this present lease, immediatly to cease, and stands border: and of no sorce ne vertue, any things in this present Indenture to the contrarte heretof in any faile notwithstandings. In witnesse whereof the parties atoresaids. Ec.

The fourme of a very perfect lease of sundy Logothyppes, with divers clauses of covenauntes.

Bone forme

- Pais indenture made the last day of Appyll: in the recitit . peerc of the rapgue of our m breade foueraigne lorde Benry the erabt by the grace of God kinge of Englande: fraum and Trelande, befendour of the faith, and in eath boder Chaift: of the church of Englande, and Inland the Supreme bead betweene maifter 3.43.00 tour of finil lawe: Deanc of the colledge &c . and the Canons of the same college on the one partit, and J.D. of W.in the countre of B . gentplman, on thother party witnelleth that the layde Deme and Canons by they whole & mutual affent, confent, wil and agræment, have bimiled, granteband to ferme lette:bnto the lapb 3 . their manipons dwellinge place of they, manour or lorothippe d C.afozefaib in the faide county of B. late callo the Priory of E. Soithall the feite and citenite of De

instrumentes. the fame mantion, a al boules, buildinges pardes, cloles,orchardes,gardens,pondes:and flewes con minch within the fame feite oz circuite; together buthal the bemeane landes, leafues, medowes, and paftures, withall and aguier thappurtenaunces to the laybe mandon of bwellinge place : manous of lotothyp,or to any part or parcell of them, or to any of them belonginge or in any tople apper= troninge . Ind also all and finguler they landed memets:medowes, leafures: paftures: commond filinges, with all other eafementes, profites, and commodities, and all other they? hereditamentes. Shatfoeuer they be, fet lyinge and beinge within the cowne and fieldes of T.afozefaid. Ind alfo al thefe there two mylics called . ac. withall and ans guler they appartenaunces, profites, and commo birrs,and withat other theps mefuages landes: te mmentes:medowes,paltures,commens,eafments mofites and commodities , withall and anguler mites:revertions:remainders:and feruices of all the tenauntes; afwell freeholders as tenantes for peres,or fro pere to pere,copy holders:tenantes at wil, or otherwife , lette lying or beinge: to bee perained: or taken within the townes, perorches. mfieldes of C. Aichols 19. Cc. latelpe beiong= ing and apperteining to the faibe leate 192iosp of C.aforefaide with al and anguler their appurte= mances and at that they manour of loodhyp of C. withal the demeanes of the fame, and al and Un. mier they other mefuages. Ec. and other hereotta mentes whafoener they be, fet lyinge or beinge in C. aforefaide and all and anguler reversions, rea mainders, and fernices of al the tenementes aswel of all the freeholders tenauntes for peres or from part to percias copp belders, tenauntes at wil to thapte manour of lorothyp of C. belonginge on

perteis

a

15

th

2. 名音开表,不写句

200

To a a fr

tt

8

81

GI

It

pi

th

5

01

m

fa

fta

qu

ma

bet

of I

coll

60

pail

and

ther

fait

Dea

the

appertenning,or which be in any wyle to bee petcriued, received and taken out of any landes, tentmentes:me bows:leales,paltures,oz other berbitamentes whatforuer they be: fet lying and being in C.afozelaid. 3 nd alfo of al maner of fuch giebe landes and tenementes , tithes: oblations:fruite profites and commodites, what focuer they be, to the churches and personages:of P.C.and L.m. to any of them nowe belongynge of in any wife appertaininge of which at any tyme heretofor haue of right apperterned or belonged to themm to any of them, and allo al and anguler pendons and portios in 1.60 . ec. withat rightes profites and commutice, afwel fpiritual as tempozall, to: aethers withall wodes: bnder wodes, warrens. and other liberties, whatfoeuer they be, to the fait manours or lordbips of C.and. C.or to rither of them belonging in any wife appertaining on that be fet: fring of being in the townes & fieldes of ... and C. afoge faib or in or boon any of the premife Excepted and alwayes referred buto the fark Deane and Canons and to they, fuccessours, all fuch rentes and fermes : pentions and portiones: which bee contepned in a feedule indented then! made; and to this indenture annexed amounting to the veerely balue of .r. T. Acringe. Ind allow cented and referred buto the faid beane. Ac, all and Unquier felong godeg: warbeg: martages:erche tes:barietes:aduoulons and patronages of chutches in any wife to the faid lozothing belonging. To have, hold occupy and peaubly to pollelle and eniope the faid feite, manours:01 losd thips, and al and anguler the premilles with their appurtenm ers (except before excepted )bnto the faid 3.D.h his executors and allignes, from the feast of lain Michael tharchangel nert and immedyatly fole Mande

winge the bate bercof bato thende and terme of. f. rættethen nert enfung and fully to be complete & mocd, in as ample and large maner and forme and as much for his commodute and profite as cuer any being Priour of & aforefapte , or any other ferme, occupier oz polleffour of the fame , banc at any tyme beretofoge occupied, pollelled og entored the premiles or any part or parcel therof, perloing and paying therfore pærcip boto the faibe Deane and Canons and to their fuccellours . iiit . ft . of and and lawfull money of Englande : at two times of the pærc, that is to fap, at \$ featt of than punctation of our bleffed tadp, and faint Michaell tharchangel by euen postions. Ind the faid 3 .co= penaunteth and graunteth by thefe prefentes that brthe faid 3. his executors or allignes, that at his other proper coftes and charges wel and fuffici= mily repaire, fulleine: maintaine and byboide the fat mano; place, and al other bonfce: barnes and habks nowe there beinge, and to the fame belon= ging, buring the faid terme. And also that repaire bybolde and maintaine, well and fufficiently all maner of tenementes, buildinges, and edifications oftenementes nowe builded, of herafter to be buil= boto the fato manours of E. and C. oz to either d them belonging, or apperteininge at his proper ofes and charges, buring the faid terme. In ala foldal wel and fufficientlye teepe ,fcoure, and re= paire at maner of hedges: diches, and mouddes of and in the faid landes of the faid mancurs, and o= the the premites during the faid terme, and fobes ing wel and fufficiently repaired in thence of the faid terme that I leave and peelbe bp. Ind the fapo beant and canons covenaunten and graunten foz them and their fuccessors to and with the fapo 3. his recutous and aftignes to bere and maintaine Ø.i. ali

B 写写 行 评 写 形 唱 最 與 在

80

10.00

al maner of reparacions of Chauncles of al fuche churches as belonge to any of the fato manors or that be nowe:03 that bereafter Chalbe Cituate, enihed or buyided in any of the faid townes, billages or pamilete before mencioned or boon any of the fath landes tenemenentes of other the premilles. Ind alfo to discharg the laid 3.D. his executors and affigues of al fuch thinges as are bue by mas fon of a composition made betweene the late prem of E. and the parochians of the fame A. berynge Date the r. day of January. 3mo domini. 99. D.L. es in the same composition more plainly is beckered. And alfo the faid A.cournaunteth and gran teth for him his executours and allignes, to and Swith the faid Deane. ac. to acquite and discharge the faide Deane. &c . of and for all maner of quit rentes and other charges whatfoeuer they be. bue or accustomed to be past out of the faid manours or lordhyppes or out of eyther of them, or other the premiffes of any parcell thereof, to our fone saigne Lozd the kinge:the cheefe lozde of the fee of fees: of to any other perfon of perfons inhaties ever they be, during the layd terme havinge then commentent beginninge, and beinge befete the Date of these presentes the tenth or tenthes out of any of the premistes one buto our fourragent losd the king onely excepted, which the fapt beans and canong and their fuccestors that bere and pay And moreover the laid deane. ac. by these presents Do licence and autorife the faid 31 . and allo both concuant and graunt buto him bis executours affignes that be the faid 3. his executours of allig nes by his or their sufficient deputie or deputyes thall keepe the courtes, and lets within the lapor manours of lotdelbpps of within eyther of them in the name of the faid Deane Ac, Soben and and

a

3

10 (1)

instrumentes.

Fol.xxxiiii

before

em ag it that feeme good buto the faib 3. his exerne tours of affigues without fee of other allowance bemannbing for the fame: buringe the faib terme. and also, the faid & cournaunteth. ec, to leup geas ther;and receive to thuse of the fato Deane and ca nong and their fuccessours all fuch rentes as be ex cepted and referued out of this indenture and men coned in the faibe fcebale indented : bereunto ans meet:at fuch tyme as they Chalbe by the lawe remered, or by any other way or meanes fufficient to or lawfully tried and prouce against the faple tenantes of Deteinours : and withholders of the faib rentes and buties: to be paiable bnto the faib Deane and Canons, if the faid A. D. may obteine mact any of the fath rentes and buties , without toftes and charges in the lawe to be bab or made by the faide 3 . Coz the fame, and for the collection therof: to bemaunde no fee oz other allowance, of the faid Deane and Canons bevon his accompte therof to be made before the auditours of the fand Deane and Canons and they luccellours, busing the favoe terme.

Callo the laide & . covenanteth and graunteth for him. Ec. to make paymet at and within the laid tollege of the laid peerely rent of lixx. Fi. equally at the termes of payment before specified to the bandes of the treasourers of the lapde colledge, at his owne proper costes and charges without also wance takings for the same, during the faid terms. Indicate laid Deane and Canons for them & their successors: do covenant and grains by these presentes that the acquitance made sealed and signed by the treasorers of the said colledge, or by exther of them to the saide & .or to his executours or his assignes, for the paiment of the same years or the saide of the same part or parcell there is manner and sources.

D.II.

before mencioned, Chaibe a good fure : and fufficeent Warraunt and Difcharge, bnto the fathe 3 bis erecutours and affignes, and to his or they benus tie or deputies for the paiment thereof . Ind if it happen that the faid peerely rent of. ixer. Ti. to be be binde bupaide in part of in all , after any feaft of paiment before specified by the space of . E. weken. that then it Chalbe lawful to the faid Deane. ec. m the faibe manors and lordbips: and into all and Anguler the premilles with their appurtenaunces. to enter and to diffreine and the diffresse there fo taken to brine, leade, and carp away, and them to withhold and beve, butill the faid værely rent & every part thereof with tharrerages:if any be, he bnto the faid Deane, ac. fully fatified : contented and paide. And if it happen the faid percly rental Irrr.fi. to be behind bapard in part of in all, after any of the feather of paimentes before mencioned by the space of the monthes, & then it shalbe law full buto the faid beanc and canos, and to their fue cellours, into all and anguler the premples, and their appartenaunces, and into cuery parcel beres of:to rentre, and then to have again and repollelle as in their former fate, and the faide 3. his execus tours and alliques from thence betterly to expell and amoue for euer more, this Indenture or any thinge therein contenned to the contrarpe in any wele notwithstandinge.

The said Deane and Canons coveraunte and granten for them and their successours to and with the said B. his executors and assignes that if the said B. his executors and assignes that happen at any tyme bereafter to be evicted, or disposed of any of the premises or any part or parcel bereafter to the said B. his executors or any part of the said B. his executours or assignes, that then the said rente of executours or assignes, that then the said rente of

icre.fi

p

01

fr

fu

G

th

fi

fa

0

pa

bp

80

an

to

**[ai** 

3.

int.ri.sterling shalbe apposeioned and diminished accordingly and after such rate and postion as the quantitic and value of the saide landes and tenementes, rentes, hereditamentes, and other dutyes parcell of the premises so enicted or taken from the possession or occupacion of the said. A. his erecutours or assignes, shall amount and arise buto: and that it shalbe lawful buto the said. A. his erecutours or assignes, to defaulke so muth of his ret at enery of the said paiments, this Indentures, se

notwithstandinge.

Callo furthermoze the faid Deane and Canos puenanten and graunten for them. ac. to bo, caule and faffer to be bon all and anguier fuch thinge and thinges, acte and actes. as Chalbe at any tyme or times hereafter beuiled or abuiled by the coun= fillearned of the laid D. bis executours or affig= nes: by Subat Su aies cameanes to ever it be, for the further allurance and ful perfite furcty of al and ungaler the premilles and every part and parcell therof, if this graunt and leafe be not lawfull pers fix:and fufficent to be habbe and made buto the laid. 3. D. his executours and allignes for all the whole terme and interest about specified or for any part of parcel therof in maner and forme aforefaid byon convenient notife and request therof, given and made buto the faid Deane and Canons of to. any of they fuccessours, by the laid 3. his crecus tours and affignes at the coffes in the lawe of the laid I. bis executours and allignes. Ind the late 3.covenanteth and granteth to and with the farb. Deanc. ec. to finde boule lobginge, meate , fable: tran prominder for the horses of the fato beans and canons, and other comming with him outhers in progrette once in the peere by the fpace of two Pares and two nighten: the faide Deane and La= nons.

none and they fuccesours, paying resonably to onelve meate and ozynte fo promoco buringe the terme aforefaid. And further the faid &.conenanteth and granteth for him. ac. that be, bis erecutor and affigues that at thenbe and terme of enery mi pæres (buring & faib terme ) beliuer og taufe to be deliuered buto the faid Deane. &c. the court roles. wel and truely engroffed in parchment at his and their coftes and charges of fach courtes as thathe kept in the fato manours of E.& C. Duringe and of the faid. rif. pæres. and also at the ende of energy fuch xii.peres:he & faid & .his executors or affig nes that (as nere as they can ) deliner on cause to be beiwered to & faid beane. gc. in maner befoge reber Ich, atrue tenour of al the landes and tenements rentes and feruices, being percel, of in one wifear pertenninge to the latoe manours. Ind the faire Deane and Canons covenaunten and graunten for them. ac. that they that beliver of cause to be be ipuered buto the land A.Ac.at fuch tymes og ther thalbethereunto required, one or two of their mot true tenours whereby the lato 3 . his executors or affigues may the better come to knowledge of all the faid landes, tenementes, rentes and ferupers: appertenning to the faid manours . Ind the faide Deanes and Canons, and they? fuccellours al the faide manours of loadhips, and all other the premilles befoze letten with al and anguler they ap: partenances (except before excepted )bnto the fail 3. his crecutours and alliancs for the faid petch rent in maner and forme before beclared, against al people that warraunt and befende: buryngette fatbe terme by thefe prefents. Ind alfo where the faid 3. Candeth bounden butof faid Deane and Canons, and they? faccestours by his deede obly: gatory bering date of these presentes, in the some

日本ははなけれる 日本の 日本ははのははなける

C

to

po

d

Fol.xxxvi instrumentes.

fone C.ri.Berling, the laid Deane and Canons ouenaunten and graunten for them and there fue allog to and with the faid 3 . his executours ab= ministratours and assignes, that if the faid 3 . bis mentours administrators or assignes, do wel and mely obserue perfourme, fulfil and heepe all and finguler fuch comenantes, grantes, promilles: ar= ricles and agreementes compailed in this Indens ture, which on the one part and behalfe of the faid I.bis executours abministratours and assignes: mate to be observed: perfourmed, fulfplico, and Bept, that then the faid beede obligatory to be boid and of none effect, oz els to fand in bis ful Breath and bertue. In witnes whereof to those parte of thele Indentures towardes the faid a.remaining the faid mailter Deane and Canong haue fet their common feale. Ind to thother part of thefe Inden ture towardes the faide mapfter Deane and Ca= mong remarning, the faid 3 bath fet bis feale: (5) nen the day and pære about Switten.

The fourme of a leafe of a bruehouse or fuch lyke thinge.

This Indenture made. sc. betweene. A. 13.08 London Grocer one the one party, and E.D of the fame buer, on the other party, witnes= leth, that the faid 21.25 . hath dimifed, granted, and toftrme letten to the forefapte . D. all that hys bushours withall and anguier thappurtenaun= coscalled A. fet lyinge and beinge in f. inthe parifie of. ac. betweene the tenemente pertenninge four foneraigne lorde the Kinge nowe in the bol dyng of I.k. on the East part, and a terrment per wining. Ec.on the Posth parte. ac. together with: al maner beliefs and brendis to the fato bruchoufe Bitti. brion-

belonging:og in any maner wyle apperteynyng that is to lare: two horfe mplies paper. . . tun areat leabes parce. ac. on malbelat, papce. ac. tenne barels paper. ec. and to forth of the reft , elle pe may fay thus, together with all maner bellets and brendis conterned in a certaine fcebule to thefe prefent Indentures annexed. Co haur and to. et. and the faid @ . D . concnanteth and granteth.et. that the faide & . his executours and allpaner Mal welttrucly: and fuficiently maintepne repairs and fulleine the faid bauboufe vellels : and btendis.ac. buring the fard terme. Douided afpairs that if any of the faid belielles of brenfpis that neede during the terme aforefand for befault of oh nes to be renewed, that then the fato 3.15, his co cutours and affigues that of his and their proper coftes and charges, renewe all and every fuche be fels of brendis fo to be renewed as ofte as new Mall require duringe the fapte terme. So that the fame be not broken or Destroped by the Defaulte or negligence of the faib &.oz of his fernances. Inh the fato 3 .15 and his herzes, the faroe banchonfe Swith the appurtenances and al other the premilles before letten:buto the forefato @ . his erecutours and affignes for the faid pærcip rent in maner and forme before forcifico against al propte that warraunt and defende; butill thende of the fache terme by thefe prefentes. In witneffe.ec.

#### CIn other leafe.

This indeture made betweene J.M of home churche in the Country of E. gentelman on that one party. And H. R. of same Esquier on that other party. Witnesseth, that the same I.the days of makings heros, hat graunted bimi

Fol.xxxvii instrumentes. fen be taken: and letten to ferme, and by this 30= penture Doth graunt: Dimife, betake : and to ferme ler, buto the faid B. al that his manour place cal= ten Morton hat: withal landes, tenementes, doue boules, barnes, failes:oucharges:gardeyns, pon= beg:and waters: withe the appartenaunces to the fair manour belonginge of apperteininge: fet lys inge and being in the parythe of Borne churche as forefaid. To have and to holde the forefaid manor lanbes:tenementes, Done houles, barnes : falles: orchardes: gardens pondes: and waters, and o= ther the premiffes, with thappurtenaunces to the faibe to his erecutours and affignes, from the fraft of Saint Wichael next communge, after the bate of this indenture, buto thende and terme of tr. pæres, from thece next enfuing, and fully to be complet and ended, pælding and paringe rocreese percly duringe the fathe terme, to the fathe T.his beyies or allignes ex. It .. of good and iswfall mo= ney of Englad, at foure termes of the yere. That isto fay at the fealt of the D.ac. by euch portion Ind if it that happen, the laid peerely rent of ex. Ti to be behinde bupatoe: in part of in al ouer of after any terme of patment thereof aforefapoe, in which it ought to be paide, by the space of bi.we= kes, and lawfully asked. That then it Chalbe law = ful to the fato I.to his bepies and affignes, in the lapd manour, landes, tenementes: and al other the picmilles, with the appurtenaunces: to enter and diffreine and the diffreiles there so taken lawful= lpe to beare leade: bride; and carpe awape : and to; wardes them to reterne butil the faid peetely tent and tharrerages of the fame (if any bee ) to them be fully contented and paper.

Ê

Ind if it that happen, the laid receive rint of

of after any terms of payment, therof aforefail in Swhich it ought to be payde by the space of a quarter of a yeare, and lawfully asked, and no sufficient differences then there can be founde. That then and at at times after it shalle lawful to the fail. In his beizes and assignes, into all the sayd manous, landes, tenementes, and other the premyses, with thappurtenenances, bolly to to recter, and the same to have againe, retexine, and reposses in as in they former estate. Indicate the say the same assignes; thereof bitterly to expell; put: out: and anomalignes; thereof bitterly to expell; put: out: and anomalignes; thereof bitterly to expell; put: out: and anomalignes; thereof bitterly to expell; put: out: and emoyde, this Indenture of any thing therein contemps to the contrarpe notwithstandinge.

Ind the layde I. coveraunteth and graunteth by this Indenture, that he or his hepres: the layer manour, landes, tenementes, and other the premis les: with thappurtenaunces, meete and fuffication that repayse, fullaine and maynteyne and against Sombe and raine, wall make Defentable, when and as ofte as næde that require: During the faidterms Except dawbinge of walles beine highe, and all bedges: Diches: and Defences belonging to the faid manour: with the appurtenaunces which Challe at the colles and charges of the faid 19. his excus tors or affigues at all times buringe the faid time and the fame fo fufficiently made: repaired: and & mended in the ends of the faid tyme that farrends and deliner by, to the faide I. his beyzes or allignes. And the faid b. covenaunteth and grauntet by this indenture, that he: his executours or allig: nes:at they like coft and charge, that bere and par al maner of quite rentes, and out charges whole thatbe due, and goinge out of the forelaph mond, landes and tenementes: with thappurtenances all tymes duringe the faid tyme.

Ħ

D to

1

to

di

Pe

an

m fet

10

h

and the faide I , conenaunteth and grauntet

Fol xxxviii instrumentes. by this Indenture: that it that be lawfull to the faide 19. his erecutours and affignes, to have and totake in, and bpon the landes before letten, com= petent and fufficient, firebote, cartebeote :ploughes bote, and hengebote, to be occupied and fpent in: and by on the landes and tenementes aforeland at altimes burynge the faibe terme. Ind further the latte 3. covenanteth and graunteth by this Ins henture:that he and his beyzes:the forefail manor landes:tenementes:and al other with the appurte nances: to the laybe B. to bis erecutours and affig. ms:for the perely rent storeland, and bider the on ther couenauntes aboue reberfed: againft all pcos pie fhall warraunt and befende, buringe the fores lapde terme of twentpe pærca by this Indenture. In witnelle whereof, &c.

#### T leafe for yeares of a house.

明年のおおの

のははははははいる

tef

This Indenture made the rr. day of Janua: rpe, in the rbit, peere of the raigne of kinge Benry the enght, betweene ar Thomas Des nis knight, and dame I nne bis wyfe on that one party, and A. S. citizen and grocer of London on that other partye . Witnelleth, that the fame frz Chomag and dame Inne big wife: the day of ma kinge bereof, haue graunted: dimiled betaken and to ferme letten, and by this Indenture graunteth dimifeth, betaketh, and to ferme letteth, to the faid Pal that they mefuage of tenement withal (bop perceilers, foliers: warehouses: pardes: Swithall and funguler they appurtenaunces to the fame miliage of tenement:appertaining of belonging lethinge: or beinge in the parplhe of laint Appl= dud in the Bultry in London: which was lately the tenure and boldinge of J.C. and Soberein the

œ

t

tr

D:

Di

0

81

a

U D

D

0

.

Š

d

Carbe. A. now inhabyteth : to haue and holoe the forefaide mefuage'or tenement, withall foopper cetiers: follers: and other the premittes : with the appartenaunces:to the fato 12.to his ercentours and affignes, in a large & ample maner and four in every thinge: as the forciaid J.C. the fame late tre beloe and occupped, from the fealt of Saput MBichael the Archaungell laft paft befoge the Date hereof bato the ende and terme of. re. perce from thence ners enfaing and fully to be complete and ended, welding and paying therfore percly during the fath termesto fir Chomas and Dame anne bis Swife, or to cyther of them, their beyzes or alliance the. Ti. bi. 5. biff . 8 . of good and lawfull money of England, and foure rerince of the percin them

the of London: blustl by cuen postions.

and if it that bappen the lapte percip rent of iff ri.bt. 5. but. 6. to bee behinde bpapde in part or in allouer or after any terme of payment them! aforcfaid, in which it ought to be papt by the fram of ar weekes: That then it thatbe lawfull to the faid ar Thomas and dame Anne his wife; then beires and allianes in all the ferefaibe mefnagem te: entest and other the premilles: with thappour tenaunces to enter and bistreine; and the bistress to taken lawfully to beresteade : and carie aware and remardes them to retaine butil the faide per In cent and therrerages of the fame be fullye conrented and paide. And if it happen the laid verthe rent of.mi.fi.bi.s.bill, 8 . to be behinde bnpapte in part or in al oner or after any terms of paument therafatorelaid in Sobich it ought to be paper by the force of a quarter of a pære. That then it that be lawfull to the faide Or T. and dame Inne his wife, their beires and affigues into all the foreland mclaage, and other the premiles: with the appur tengunces:

instrumentes. Fol xxxix. maunces: Soboly to reentre, and the fame to baue againe reteine, and repollelle, as in thepy former es fatt:and the faib ft. bis executours and affignes therof biterly to expelipat out and amoue: this in bentuit of any thing therein contenned to the contrary notwithfranding. Ind the faybe fir @ . and dame Anne, couenanten and graunten, by this In penture: that thep, thep; heires of allignes, at their own coft and charge: the faid me fuage of tenemet and al other the premilles, with the appurtenoun= us:wel and fufficiently that repaire:fufteine and maintaine: and againft wind and raine, thall make wirnlable when and as often as neede that require buring the faide terme and alfo at there tike cofte and charge thati beare and pap: all maner of quite mice:and outchages which thathe buc, and ao= inge out of at the forefap be meluage, and other the memiles at altymes curing the faibterine. Ind the faide Gr C. and Dame Inne couenaunten and graunten by thefe prefentes the foreiand mefuage of tenemente: and al other the premilles : with the appurtenaunces: to the faid A. to his executours and affigures, for the peercly rent aforefaid. Ind ba der the other couenauntes about reherled against

t

te

d

ag

es

of

1

ď,

III

rot

the parties

01

11:

ate be:

cip obc cnt

by

al=

his aid

11:

ES:

inelaide terme of ex peeres by this Indenture. In withelle whereof, the partyes aforelaide to thele Indentures interchaungeably have lette to they leales: the days and peere about layde.

all people thali warraunt and defende, buring the

The fourme & maner howe to make releafes.

YE shall buderstande: that there be sundape source of releases. Source be of a mans whole tyght, which he bath in landes: tenementes sheeditamentes. Other some be of actions reals and

The booke of fundry
and personals: and of other thinges: which have
of release is bluaily called a general acquitance
the fourme whereof pe shal finde in the tytle of acquitannes. But concerninge the nature of relafes: where they take place: and of the Arength and
bertue of the wordes in the same, I rempt your
may ster Lytletons booke of tentures. Myneintent and purpose here is only to dysery be sundry
fourmes and examples of them.

a

E E

Si d

11

8

Ì

ti

D

bi

DI

0

te

be

m

ta

be

15

DI

m

fu

naunte of the fresholde of a Manour. ac.

Duerint bninera per presentes me E.B. alium et heredem J.B. armigeri defunci, remisse, telaralle et omnino de me et beni meis quietum clamasse B.D. armigero totum metulum et clameum quam habut, habeo: aut que vismodo in posterum habere potero: de et in manerio de B. iurta. A. bel. ac.

Tan other fourme of the fame.

Abnibus Christi sochbus ad quos pressocriptum pervenerit E.R. silius et bers. C.R. armigeri defuncti, salute in domm sempiterna. Poverius me presatum E. remake relapasse: et omnino pro me et beredibus meis imperpetuum quietum clamasse per presentes 18.D armigero in sua plena et specifica possessione est tenti beredibus et assignatis suis imperpetum cotti ius meum titulum: clameum, demandum: sinteresse que buquam habui: habeo: sen quonism

Do in futurum babere potero : bel poterint here

Bonis forme

inftrumentes.

in:

ĮĮ.

Fol.xl.

mel: De et in manerio De IR .iurta 3 s in comitatu s.cum omnibus terris ,tenementis : redditibus: femicis, pratis:palcuis: bolcis: et pafturis:bns. am omnibus aliis pertinenciis eibem manerio petrantibus, necnon de et in omnibus illis terris a tenementes cum omnibus fuis pertinentiis bo atis Liacentibus et existent in parochiis de A Bet AB.in comitate predicto quod quibem mane ribterras et tenementa ac cetera premilla cum om= nitus pertinentiis quandam fuerunt AB. IR . auf mei: Ita bidelicet quod nec ego predictus T. nec bemdes mei nec aliquis alius per nos, pro nobig: fen nomine noltre aliquod ius titulum clameum. hemandum, feu interelle de aut in predicto mane= mode IR .cum omnibus terris:tenementis:redditis has fernicis: patis: palcuis:bolcis, et paffuris: atomnibus alus pertinentus eidem manerio foces tantibus aut de bel in omnibus predictis terris et tenementis cum omnibus fuis pertinentis bocas tis I.nem in aliqua parte feu parcella eozopoum de cetero clamare bel bendicare poterimus nec be= bemus quonismobo in futuru: feb ab omni accio= ne intis tituli, clamei, demande et intereffe: in etf= bem amus penitus exclusi imperpetunm per pre= fentes . Et ego bero predictus & .ct berebes mei predictum manerium de IR. cum omnibus terris: tmementig.redditibas:feruitäs:pratis: pascuis: bolcis, et palturis: cum alijs pertmentis: eidem manerio spectatibus: ac etiam omnia prebicta ter= taget tenementa cum omnibus fuis pertinentis: bocatis I.pzefato IR .heredibus et aflignatis fa= wontra omnes gentes warrantizabimus et ims perpetuum befenbennus. In cuius rei tellimonis um bute prefenti feripto theo Ogillam menm appo ini.Datum.ec.

oprebaled with a clause of a warrantife.

Nota Gin

Manibus Chailte Abelibus ad quos bor me fens lauptum peruenerit. 3.1. be Dron. latutem in bomino fempiterna, cum. C.f. be 12 . babnerit et perquilluerit be me prefato. ]. nnum tenementum, atuatum et iacens in P . in parochia beate marie birgints.in alto bico fcu pi tea inter tenementum D. C. ex parte opientalin tenementum D. C.cr parte occidentali cuing be num authem caput abuttat fuper bicum predicis berfus auftrum et alterum caput abuttat funci pomerium fine gardinum &. S. berfus bozeame tenementum, cum fuis pertinentis ibem C. mobo tenet et inhabitat ibidem. Babendum et tenenbum cidem C , beredtbus et affignatis fuis imperpete um prout per cartam feoffamenti per me ettem C. inze confectam cuius baf.ett.iii. bie 3 prilis.3n. reant rears Benrict. bli. polt conqueftum Inglie Dicimo feptimo plenius apparet . Poucritisme m og oninne je glagalle relagalle,et omnino pro me et beredibus meis imperpetuum quietum clamalle prefato C.beredibus et allignatis fuis totuming meum.et clamem,quod boquam babui, babeo:fru quouismoto habere potero in futurum, in predicto tenemento:tum fais pertinentijs. Ita bibehat quod necego nec beredes mei.nec aliquis aliuson nos fen nomine noffro aliqued iuris bei clamei in predicto tenemento cum fuis pertipentiis:neems liqua inde parcella de cetero crigere:clamare, foi bendicare poterimus nec debemus in futurum:fd ab omni actione turis et clamet inde amas plos fus erclul imperpetuum per prefetes. Et cgo pu Dictus V.cr beredes mei predictum tenementum: cam omnibus fuis pertinentits prefeto C.herebi bus et allignatis fuis contra onines gentes wars rantifabimus

instrumentes.

et

10

CT

¥

bo

m

P

n.

110

me

me

Ce

OF

en

C

crt

oet

in

na

CO

fed

01: ppe

m:

DE:

AT:

IDS

Fol.xli

eantifabimus, et imperpetuum befenbemus per melentes. In cuins rei tell imonium bute prefenti famto mco, agilum. &c: Datum. &c.

The fourme of a release made by the bevze which bath roght in the tayle.

Montbus Chailte fibelibus , ab quos boc rota bien. prefens Scriptum peruenerit 3 . @ .frater 1. D. be B. falutem in domino fempiter= nam. Cum IR. D . nuper antecellez meud bidelicet pater B. patris D. patris mei. et pur dicti I.fratrig mei fentoz per cartam fuam teeffamenti quondam dederit et concellerit predicto 20. filio fuo boum tenementum cum pertinentiis fuis in billa be D.predicta bocatur D. Habendum et tenenti eitem B.et heredibus de copose fuo legittime pro matis:ct p20 Defectu butu fmodi heredum de co2= pour fuo legitrime procreatis, predictum tenemen= tum cum fais vertinentiis rectis heredibus predics ti B.integre remaneret, qui quida 3 .obift: poll cu ins decellam predictum tenementum, cum fuis per tinentijs prefato S. patri mco bescenberit, et pol deallum predicti S. predictum tenementum cum fuis pertinentas prefato I .fratri ineo feniozi , bt filloct heredi fue descendit : ct pro defectu here= du de compose predicti J. legittime procreatis pre dictum tenementum cum fuis pertinentis mih. pefato 3. be confanguinco ce recto heredi predicti R. defcendere Deberct per forma Donatibis poict Aoueritis me ffatum 3 . remiffle:retaralle. gc.b. funta.

Ca release made by the fcoffeg to one of them. Apribus Chafti fibehbus ab quos prefens fcriptum peruenerit A.B.ct S.C. falute idadomino fempiterna. Poueririanos pre= fatom A. et S. per presentes remillisse, telaralie, & D.t. emmina

omino pro nobis et heredibus noltris imperen am quietum clamaffe 3. 6 D. beredibne et al. agnatis fuis totum ins noftrum et clameum que biqua habuimus, habemus fen quouifmodois futurum babere poterimus aut alter noftrum habet:feu habere poterit in omnibus illis terris et te mementis que nuper habnimus amul cum prebieto I.in billa et in campis be I.in comitatu Dros miencis, ex concellione et feoffemento bomini 7.18 Capellani,et A. D. D. J. predicto in quorum qui Dem terris et tenementis cidem T. S. iam erifritin plena possessione : Ita bidelicet quod nec nos mes Dicti A.et S.nec berebes noftri nec aliquis aline nottro fen alterius nottri aliquod ius bei clamei in predictis terris et tenementis aum fuis pertimentus nec in aliqua inde parcella erigere. ec . fcb ab oruni accione, ac. In cuins rei tellimonium no A.R.et S. E. figilla. ec. Inno regni regis.ec.

Ta release made by hom which hadde the lande in Morgage.

Nota bien

OMnibus Christ sidelibus ad quos present ec. Moucritis me presaum. ac. per presents remisse, relagalie. ec. B. is. de D. heredibus et assgnatis suis imperpetum totum ius mesum et clameum que boquam habui, habeo: seu que ussmodo. ec. in boo tenemento in D. cum suis per tinentis, que nuper habui ex dono et seossemento proieti B. in villa de D. predicta stuatum in perochia sancti Ceddi. inter tenementum H.D. sparte australi. et renementum E.B. ex parte dopo chi, et abuttat super vicum regium versus opientem, permodum morgagi, pro. ex. libris sterlingos rii, et quas mist tam soluit et satissect: quod quie dem tenementum cam suis pertinentis idem B.

instrumentes. Fol.xlii
W.insta plena possessione iam habet. Ita bidestat quod nec ego, nec heredes. &c. sed ab omni,
et. In cums rei. &c. his testidus. &c. Inno. regni
tegis Henrici septimi. &c.

CA releafe of bowy mabe by a Swybowe:

Oknibus Christis societus ad quos presens Noka bien Criptum peruencrit I.H. bidna bei relicts B. H. de D. salutem in domino sempiterna Poveritis me presatum I.in pura diduitate mea et legittima potestate, remissile, relarasse. E. J., in sua possessione existenti heredidus et assignatis suis totum sus meum et elameum: que doqum habit, habeo. Ec. ratione dotis mei in tertia parte demius tenementi cum suis pertinentis, qued idem.

E. modo in habitat in bissa de D. predicta, in pero chia. Ec. quod quidem tenementum cum pertinenzis presatus B. nuper perquissit de presatu B. quondam biro mea. Ita didessict, quod nec ego: nec aliquis alius nomine meo. Ec. sed ab omniactis one suris tituli. ec.

Ta release made to the tenainte for terms of peres.

no per no en

中のではいり

Menitus Christisidelibus av quos et.cs 18.W.de D. tenenat de me prefato I. basi tenementum com suis pertinentits quod is dem R. inhabitat in parochia Sancti Miachelis archangeli ad pontem borealem Orom, ex parte australi hospitii bocatum. le crowne protetimina amoram. ec. Poueritis me prefatum I. remisse relatile. ec. Ita quod nec ego, nec hardes taci. ec. deb ab omni actione inris clamei. ec. Datum. ec. dena regni regis Henrici septimi decimo quarto.

berrue of the testament of they restatour,

Bhibus Christifidelibus, ad quos bor prefene fcriptum pergenerit W.et T.erecutores testamenti. IR . W. De cinitate 1 m bon.ciuis et mercatoris, falutem in bomts no lempiterna. Lum predictus. IR ver teltamenta funm lectum:et voclamatum in buffingis Londs tentis bie. et. pzozimo polt feltum fancti Barnet bi. In regis tenrici octavi. ac.xir. beberit et lega werit 3. brogi fine tria tenementa fua cum pertines tis que habuit in dicta ciuitate, bnbe bnum tenes mentum Atgatum eft et iacet in parochia . Aba: rie birginis in fancheltræte inter tenementa IR. er parte boziali.et tenementu I.be. 3.er parte au-Brali. Et abuttat fuper bicum regium in fanche ffræte predicto berius occibentem,et tenentum B. C.berfus ozientem.

Cet altud tenementum be predictis tribus te: nementis Ctuatum eft.et iacet in parochia omnium fanctorum in Lumbardeftræte, inter tenemen tum T. 15.cr parte auftrali,et tenementum D.B. er parte bozialiset abuttat fuper bicum regium be 1. berlug occidente et tenementum IR. & berlus opientum. Et tertium tenementum de predictis mi bus tenementis atuatum eft:et facet in parochis fancti Andre de Eschepe inter tenementum C.3 er parte auftrali,ct tenementum T. D. er parte bo rtali,ct brum caput abuttat fuper bicum reginm be L. vzebicti berlus ozientem, et alterum caputa: buttat laper beneilam De Bobpnge Lane berfas occidentem. Babenburn et tenenburn predicta tris tenements com fais pertinentibus prefatis 3. ad terminum bite fue. Et poß becellum prebiti 3.00 fuit et leganit antedictus tellator quob prebitt

tria tenementa cum fuis pertinentas I gnete filie et beredibus de compose fuo legittime procreatie in tegre remanerent et pao defectu beredis. De comoze aufdem Blicie legittime procesati: boluit et lega= uit probictue teltatoz,quod probicta tria tinemen= tacum finis pertinentis nobis prefato w.ct cre= cutoribus fuis integre remanerent ad bendenbum a pecuniam fuam inde percipiendam in operibus tharitatis disponendum prout in cobem testamen

to plening continctur.

Ø

iß

8:

ria.

Et quia predicta J.obit et predicta 3. Gmiliter One heredibus de coppose suo legittime procreatis beallit: Sciatis nos prefatus al.et ] . executo= res Dicti telamenti:pzefati IR .auctozitate Dicti tes flamenti dimiciffe, concellife, et hoc prefenti fcrip= to meo confirmalle:ac pro quandam pecunie fum= ma inde in complementum execucionis Dicti tella= menti pre manibus foluta bendille iRichardo D.de London ciut et mercatozi London predicts tria tenementa cum fuis pertinentifs habenda: et tenenda eidem IR . beredibus et allignatis fuis im perpetuum, de capitalibus dominis feodi illins p femitio inde debito, et de ture confueto. In cutus mitelfimonium, buic prefenti feripto noltro agil= ia noftra. &C.

The fourme of the fame beebe in Englithe. To al Chailtian people: to whom this patent Nota. wiptyinge commeth W. 3. executours of the teftament of ik. w. of London Cittysen and mercer, grætinge in Lorde everlaftynge . Where the forelaid 18.10, by his left worll and tellament trb and proclaring o in the hullynges of London, bolden the daye next after faynt Barnabe : in the pir. perc of the rapgue of our foncrapgue Loade hing Henry the bit ac gave and bequethed to J.

his wife, ili, tenementes with the appurtenances Swhich be had in the cotpe . Cathereof one tenement lieth in the parethe of our bleffed Labre of fine cheffræte betweene the tenement of 18.20. on the Porth part, and the tenemet of 3.2. on the fourt parte, and it abbutteth byon the tynges Greete of fanchestræte towarde the West and the tenement of B. Lancafter towarde the Caft. Ind an other tenement of the fapt three tenementes lyeth in the parifye of 3 thalowne in Lumbard freet, between the tenement of D.C. on the South fpor, and the tenement of 19,00 the Pout fybe, & it aboutteth bppon the kinges bpe freet called Lumbard Arest toward the Calt, and the tenement of B. . towarde the West. Ind the thirde tenement of the forefait three tenements is let and lieth in the paepthe of laynt Andrewes in Elchepe betweene the tenement of E.3. on the Sonth and the tenement of 3. D.on the parte of the Both. Ino the one ende abbutteth byon the apriges freete towarde the Well and the other ende abbutteth bopon the lane called Bodyng Lane. towarde the Calt . Co have and to holde the forefaid. iti. tenementes with the apportenaunces of the fame, to the faite Joans for terme of ber naturall lyte, after ber becease :the faybe tellator soplied and bequethed that the forfathe.iii.tenementes with they, appurtenaunces bould remayne holy to a ance bis daughter.and to the beyzes of her body lawfully begotten. In to, befault of heyres of the body of the faine 3g= nes lawfully begotten, the faid teftato; willed and bequethed, that the forelaid three tenementes with thappurtenaunces (bould remayne boly to bethe forelaid W.and I.his executours for to fell, and the money therof commyng to bellowe, order; and dispose in workes of chartie ag in the fame tilla: muni

ment it appereth more at large. Ind for as much as the forclaph 3. Is beparted out of this prefent lefe:and the forefaid I gnes atfois beade fortbout herse of her body lawefully begotten. Encue pa, that we Wand I. executors of the fath teftamens of the about named IR by auctoritie of the fame te flament, haue bimifed graunted , and by thes out melent wayting have confirmed and (for a certain fumme of money to the accomplyfhment of the excution of the fame testament to be aforchande belyuered by bpm) clearely bargayned and fold to B.D.of London cytegen and marchaunt of Lon= don the forelaid three tenements with their appur tenaunces. To batte and to holde to the farbe 18. and his beyzes and allygnes for cuer of the beade lottes of the fee, by the ferupce thereof que and of right accultomed. In wernelle whereof we baue fet to our feales. ec.

Tan alienacion of a recercion. ABnibus Thillifidelibus ad quos prefes fcriptum peruenerit W. D. De W. Salus tem in bomino fempiternam cum E.D.pa ter meus baeat et tenat pro termino bite fue quod dam tenementum cum fais pertinentas in billade M.predicts bocats & . reuerCone inde polt fuum decellum mihi et beredibus meis spectante. Pous rius me prefato al debille, et in hoc pre fenti fcrip to meo confirmede E.B.De E , reuefonem bicti tenementi cum fuis pertinentiis com acciderit poft beallam predicti B.patris mei. Dabendum,et tes nendum predictam reverdonem cum fuis pertinen tis,cam acciderte prefat & . B . heredibus et allig= natis fuis imperpetuum de capite dominis frodi ilms per feruicia inde bebua.sc. In cuius rei te= Amonium.gc. Daf.ec.an.regni regis B. bill. ec. Jiu. Cl T The Wofa-

The booke of fundry

The fourme of the fame in Englythe. all Christen people to whom the mela witting commeth W. D. of W. fenbeth gres ring in our Loto cuerlafting. Where & . b. my father bath and bolbeth for terme of his lofen certain tenement with the pertineces in the town of W. aforefair called . the resertion thereof at ter his decelle; buto me and buto myne beites an: perteininge. Enowe pe that I the lapbe 20. ham given and graunted:and by this my prefent fuit ting have confirmed to E.B. of C. the reverlyon of the faid tenement with thappurtenances: when foeuer it that happen after the occeaste of the fand 18 .mp father. To have and to bolde the forelappe reversion with all the appurtenances whenformer it that happen, as is afore fabe to the faide. @ . B. his beires and affignes for ever of the cheefe lords of the fee, by the feruice of the fame: one & of ryaht accustomed. In wytnelle whereof we the faid par tyes interchangeably baue put to our feales. The Daycand the pære. ac.

Ta letter of atturney bpon the same alienacion.

CT TH

D

a

fe

b

b

CO

to

di

f

to

tt

ti

u

The fourme of the lame in Englolbe. Dai Chailten people to whom this prefent Nofa. writing commeth & . W. of an, lendeth ares tyage in our lotde euerlaftynge: where as 3 the faib & . haue and boide for terme of my natu= ral lefe one tenement with the appurtenaunces in the towns of Cropbone called Downes : Sobich fan tenement with the appurtenaunces and repersion of the same when it happeneth after my be galle C.B .bath acquited and gotten of all . D. my naturall fon and bepre. Knowe ye that 3. the fande E. D. haue put the fayo E. in ful and peact bir pollellion, cleate and featon of the renersion of the lapb tenement withal and linguler the appurs tenaunces by payment of one pency of fpiner. In witnelle Whereof. &c.

Tan alienacion of free rente, with the hos mage and feruice.

Solvendum faciendum et reddendum eilde mo boet forma acut predictus J.S. et cius antecello us mihi et antecelloribus meis:facere:foluere, et uddere confueuerunt. Et a contingat predictum

redditum

redditum.prg.s.a retro elle non solut. In parte bei in toto, ad aliquod festum quo solui debeat, extunc bene liceat presato is. 20. beredibus et assignatio suis in predicto: tenemento et. uit birgatis true sum pertinentile intrare et distringere set distringene enes: ibidem inuentas capere, adducere: essugue, asportare, et penes se retinere quous de toto predicto: redendum com omnibus inde arreragie: a que facrint sidi plenari fuerit satisfactum et persolută. In cuius ret testimonium. Ec. Dat. ec.

### The tenoure of the fame in Englythe.

Of it knowen to all that bee prefent andfar in Come:that 3.10.6 . have gruen and grann: tediand by this my prefent ded: have confirmed to iR. AB. all my rent of rrr. s. bomage : and free fernice due out of one tenement, and.itti. rob bes of ground of I.S. in Dale, withal thappur tenauners, whych tenement and foure robbes of grounde: fometyme were @. . Co baue:bolbe, and enione the foreland percip rent of. FFF. 3 . bo: mage: free fernice and appurtenaunces: due out of the fapte tenement and till robbes of grounde to the favo 18.40 his beires, and allignes for ever w be path, made and pelbedbnto them:in maner and fourme: as the aforefath 1.5. and his aunchon were wont to pape make: and peeld to me and to mone auncestors in tyme passed. Ind if it happen the land rent of .xxx. 8. to be behynde bande , and not paybe in part or in whole: at any of the blook termes, at which it ought to be paybe, that then! Chalbe lawfull to the fay de 18.90. his hepres and affignes:into the faid tenement , and.iii.sodd of grounde with the appurtenaunces: to enter and Distarn,

222

P 10

th

tr

ta

nt

Ín

は日日日本

biliteine, and the difficiles to there taken: to cary: leave: chafe: dryue and beare awage, and in his cualboy to retain, tyl fuch tyme as al the topelaid ret with the arrerages, if any there be but o the fame B. his hepres and allignes be fully contented: in suffeed; and payde. In wythelle rehereof. To.

TI graunt of annuity of perely rent. Mithus Challi lidelibus as quos prefens fcriptum veruenerit T.S. armiger:falutene in Domino fempiternam. Aouericis me pac= fitum T. Dedille:concessisse: et hoc presenti feripto men confirmalle 18 . C. de il bnu annualem red= bitum: Que annuitatem . rl. . De quoda tenemento Inchospicio in parochia omnium (anctorfi de 18. milent. Dabendum:tenendum et percipienbum B bidum annuelem reddienm Que annuitatem. rl. 5. be predicto tenemento. Que hospicio cum fais pertinentils prefato IR . beredibus et alliquatio fuis imperpetunm, ab feftu anunciationis beate 90a= rie birginis, et fancti Wichaelis archangeli, pers quales portiones folgenbum. Et & cotingat pres dam annualem tedbitam. Que annuitatem . L. . . waliquod festum solutionum quo solut debat in parte bel in toto aretro elle non folutum, qued cr= tuncbene lice at predicto IR. heredibus et alliquas tis fuis in dictum tenementum fine hospicium in materet diffringere et diffrictiones ibidem innen= tas, feu captas: afportare: abducere: fugare, et pe= ms le retinere, anoufos de predicto : annuali reddi thue annitate: bna cum omnibus inde arrera= gis: 9 que fuerint : Abi fit plenarie fatiffactum. De quo quibem annualt redditt fur annuitate: poluiprevictă la . in plenam pollionem et leilină per folutionem, bi. denariozum Acrlingozum. In ming rei tellimonium.zc.

t:

10

Ŀ

1:

ď

H,

0:

ol

10

10

日のなり

pen ind iail

in the state of th

C The

The fourme of the fame in Englothe. Dal Chatten people to whome this prefer waptpng commeth J. S. lquier fenbeth gre ting in our lopde everlalting. Inowe pe the 1. the forelaid 1. bane given and graunted annin this my prefent wryting haut confirmed to B.C. of D.one perely rent of annuite of. zl. . buon certapne tenement of inne of myne, in the parple of Bibalowen in D. due to be pape. Co ban bolde and recepue: the foreland percly rent of an nuite of. el. s. of the laide tenement of time, went the appurtenaunces, to the forefaid IR. bis benin and affignes for ever:at the featt of thannunciacion of our blelled Lady the birgin, and at the feet of faint ABichael tharchangell : by even portions. Ind if it bappen the forefaid peercly rent or annu tie of. tl. s. at any of the feaftes aboue nameb, & Sobich it ought to bepayde to be behynne and be paide: that then it Chalbe lawful for the faid A.bis beyres and affignes into the fato tenement of ime immediately to enter and diffrenciand the diffus So there found, to take, cary, bytue and bring alum and in his on they cultoby to reteyne tyl fuch time as al the faid perely rent or annuity, and all mi linguler arrerages of the fame, bee fully contenta fattified, and paybe. Dif which percip rent on an nupte I haus put the faid IR. in full and pealith policion:fate and feplon:by paping of fire pena feripnae. In witnelle.ec.

t

t

t

OBnibus Christ fivelibus ad quos preland scriptum peruenerit C.B.de B. saintem. Cum J.B. pater meus per chartaminam de offamenti, dederit et concellert muhi presato C.b.

Fol xlvii. instrumentes. nom meluagium cum luis pertinentifs in billa de S. pedicum Atuatum inter tenementum if. 20 grante auftraliert ftratam regiam berfusboseam bebenbum et tenentam, mibi pzo termino bite me ata quod polt becellum meti,predictum melgagt im cum fais pertinentis 19.16 . fretri meo berebi ins et allignatis fuis imperpetut remaneret. Po mitis me predtetum E.concellille,et furfam red bibille prefato D.fratri meo totum tus meum et hatum que habeo,pao termino bite me in predicto mellauagio cum fais pertinentas. Dabeoum tene am ciocm D.beredibus et affignatie fuis imperettaum de capitalibus dominis feodi illius per fermicicia. &c.

#### The fourme of the fame in Englythe.

AD al Christen people to Sohom this melent witing cometh E. B. of B . febeth græting Where as T. B.my father by his Deed of fes offement gaue and graunted buto the faid . one melaage with the appurtenances in the towne of Barton lyings betweene the tenement of Boger W.on the South part and the Greete toward the Porth. To have and to holde to me for the terme of my naturall tyle . So that after my deccalle the forelande mesuage with the appurtenaunces hould remapne holpe to Bentpe Rogers my bios ther, bis hepres and allignes for ener. In nowe pe that I.thefapo Thomas have gruen and furren= berebto the fezelato Benry my ryght tytle & Chate that I have for terme of my lyte, in the lato mefu= age with thappurtenaunces of the fame. To have and to hold to the fard to bis beyzes and allignes the ener, of the cheefe Lordes of the fee, paringe for the fernice therof accustomed. In soptnelle, ec. **正多** 

This Deede mult be in= bented accorbing to the number of the fpf= ters.

T A perticion of inheritaunce betweene lylier Mnibus Chilli fidelibus ad ques prefer fcriptum indentatum peruenerit. 3.99 . . 99. 99. filie et heredes if. 99 . pater nofte Defuncti, falutem. Cum predictus B. pater net nuper objerit fetutis in domino fuo, bt be from Doobus tenementis:et.rbt.actis terre: cum penis nentile in IR. predicta lacentibus que nobis prefetis 3.et 19. descenderfit iure hereditatio poft me tem predicti B. patris nollri . Poneritis nos bu mimi allenlla et confentu nottro per bilum proba rum et legalium bominum de bicineto noftro bi Conem bictrarum terrarum et tenef feciffe fub for ma que leguitur bibelicet, quod ego predicta 3.fr nioz filia Dicti IB. habeam illub tenementum fimi tum in London arene inter. C. cum octo acris ter re arabilis cidem tenemento annego.

of

Of

48

b

g

m

ď

D

T

a

ol

q

tt

n

Ol

to

g

Enery al: in accoz= Dingipe.

Et quod ego predicta 99 . funior alla predict ters portion B. babeam . Babendum et tenendum nobis a must be lette heredibus et allignatis nostris imperpetuum ben pitalibus dominis fcodi illozum per fernicia inte debita, et de ture confneta qua quidem particionem Que dividonem ratificamus et confirmamos pu nobis et beredibus noltris imperpetuum. In au ing rei tellimonium biring parti hulus fcripti noftri indentati Ggilla noftra alternatim appoint mus . Dis tellibus B. 99. 12. 10. 10. 10. Dafat.

The tenour of the fame particion in Englylle

of D al Chaffen people to whom this prefent Switting indented cometh 3.99. and 99.99. Daughters and betres of IR. AB, late of IR. N ceased sendeth greeting. where the foresaid B. our father late dred fealed in his demeaneasoft. of two tenementes:and fyre acres of lande well

inftrumentes. Fol.xlviii. the apportenaunces lying in il. afozelayo Sobrets fer the becelle of our fayo father Difcendeb buto ne by way of inherptaunce accordying to the lam. knowe ye, that we with one allent and confent he morne be by the abuile of good and lawfull men four nepghbours, haue made dinifion a pertico= mof the fait landes and tenementes, betweene ha mmaner and four me folowynge: that is to fave. that I the forefaid 2. seider Daughter of the fain R that have the tenement lying in London grene. bemene the lande. ec . and epolt acces of errable grounds to the layb tenement annexed for the one me bole postion of myne inherptaunce of the premiles. and that I the lato AD ponger baughter of the fore fayoe B. Chall have the tenement catled Diakes for the full and hole vortion of mone inhe manner aforefapoc. To baue and to bolde to ba: our beires and affigues, for ener of the cheef tornes of the færaccording to the feruice and custome there bom due, and apperterning. Which forefato par= tyng and diction, we the faid T. and D. ratpfye. allowe, and establight for be and our beyzes : for mir. In soythelie thereof, to epther part of these wiptonge enbented wee have interchangeably fes our leales thele bepng wornelle P.D.B. 15. Da nm bicelimo die menlis Augulti. Anno regni tes gis.ec.

W

T

Ħ

et

いればればはいい

H

t

## Callignement of down at the church doze,

Opnibus Christi abelibus ab quos presens foriptum peruencrit D.W. de W. faintem Aoueritis me predictum E. dedisse, concessis et doc presenti feripto ineo assignasse Petro-nilebrort mes in tempore sponfationum in ostio mede perochialis de Ed. predictum celebrandum huma

bottom tenementum, cum boo crofto eidem amera, bocatis C. Babendum et tenendum übi et alignatus luis ad totam bitam luam, pro rata portione totius dotis lue, que polt mortem meam übi is tingerit. Datum. ec. In cuius rei teltimonium. ec.

The dede aforclaid in Englythe.

CT

a

fu

bit

an

119

bt

m

田古

an for

rol

50

ma

me

CTO

oft

adı

cop

Die

for

ton

Tometh C. Warham of W. sendeth greeting Be it knowen that I the foresape C. have given and graunted, and in this my present with tinge have assigned to Petronise my wrient he tyme of our esponselies: in the church done of W. aforesaid to be celebrate one tenement with a crok to the same annexed called C.

To have and to holde to her and her aligned all the terms of her lyfe for the full and hole popular on of al her downy which should happen to her alter the beath of the layoe Thomas her husband,

In witnelle whercof. ec. Datum.ec.

holden by the yarde.

A D hanc curiam dominus concellit cetra manus suas, per Johannem foster capitalem fenescalium suum, Thome Dauid et I. bis opi eius, bnum mesuagum et. bi. acras terre, com pertinentis stacetibus apud B. quibus dominus per senescalium concessit seisinum, habendamstit et heredibus suis de domino per birgam ad boim tatem domini secundum consuetudinem mantus. Et dant domino de scodo pro ingressu inde de bendum prout patet in capite et secit domino such tatem, et admissas est, inde tenens. Ec.

instrumentes. Fol.xlix
On other fourme for certagne rent for all
maner of service..

A D hanc curiam dominus concellit per J. fenescalium suum E. B. et M. bropisus buum mesuagium cum. bi. acras terre, ii. a= mas bosci cum pertinentus presatis E. M. heredi bus et assignatis sais ad voluntatem domini se= undum consuctudinem maneris reddendum inde annuatim domino et heredibus (vel successoribus suis, if the Lorde de a Byshop or such other (vi. 3 biii. d. pro omnibus et Angulis serutus ad duos anni terminos didesicet ad festum sancti Michaes lis Archangeli: et Annunciationis deate Marie durinis, equis portionidus, et dant domino de si= m. ec. et secerunt subesiatem, et admissi sunt. ec.

It is also requisite to put in certemize in they copyes: all the costomes: rentes, and services: and that is in auncient demeane, t in al places, where the tenauntes have they landes, by coppe to them and they, beyon after the custome of the manour, so there they have of ought to have a customarpe toll, wherein is enery mans lande conteyned, and what rent customes, and services everie ma ought to paye and do: and in many places they lawes and they; customes be put into waytynge, and remayne in they, owne custody: to put them in remembraunce when neede shall require.

But in case there should be made any newe insachmentes, of intackes: inclosed of taken in contofthe commons: of any mone newe founde as les ade, of transc, coole, pron: stone of other suche, if a copy shalle made thereof: it is necessary and expedient to put the rent therof: in the tenauntes coppe for it is a newe thronge that hath not gon by custome, and it social be put in the costomary rolle,

J.E

for this newe approxement may fortune eyther to increase or diminstre to the rent, and therfore mas

the rentes be continually expressed.

Bilo where a man hath a losdelhyp wherein be many tenantes that holde their lande of the Losde by copp of court rolle, for terme of lyse; and bene no state of inherytaunce in the same. In all such causes must the rentes be declared in coppes.

0

8

0

b

ta

C

bt

n

0

ta

8). (1)

be

ta:

be

ho

tag

fat

Ini

dat

The recognition of a tenaunt what he boideth of the Lorde.

AD hane curiam benit 3. B. copam C.P. fenescallo hums manery, et cognouit se tenere de domino bum mesuagium decem as cras terre; tres actas praci cum pertinentiis in L. docatum C. libere per cartam in socagio per reditum pri. 5. bel buam lidram pipers; et sectem as rie dis per annum. Et etiam dierus 3. B. cognosite se tenere de domino, aliud mesuagium cii crosto ad iacente, et sex acras terre arabilis: et duas acras prati cum pertinentiis ad boluntatem domini secundum consucudinem maneriist per redditum. iii. s. et secit sidesitatem : et admissa et inde tenens. Ac.

The fourme of a coppe in auncient bemeane: Subere the proclamacions that be hab.

Ad hanc curiam tentam ibitem (tali die et tali anno) A. C. fitius et heres J. C. benit d
furfum redeidit in manus demini: buum
meluagium. p. acars terre: tres acras praticumb
no crofto in D. infra turifdict buins curie: ab opus E. o-heredum et astignatorum suorum imperpetus: butute barganie sue pactionis interes
tant

facte:et super hoc publica proclamatio in cadem curia facta suit quod a quis aliquod ins:sen titulum ad eundem mesuagiü terras prata:et crosta hel in aliqua eorum parcella:pretendere boluit bel habemit, beniret et audiretur et nullus benit ad hanc curiam:per quod secundum conspetudinem manes ni predicti messagium terre prata:et crosta: remanerent in manus domini: bliquad tertiam proclamationem super eiusdem sactam, et super hoc de co data cum partidus predictis essendi ad proxima curiam maneri predicti ad audiendum inde tudici um suum super premisse.

Det ad bane curiam tentam ibidem (tali die et anno) tam predictus A.B. quam predictus E.D benerunt: et super hoc secunda proclamatio sacia sui super premiss : quod sasiquis asiquod ius belitusum ad predictum mesuagium: terras: prata, ec. haberet aut pretenderet: bentret et audiretus Et nulius benit et super hoc dies data est partibus predictis essendi ad proximam curiam mane ni predictiad audiendum inde sudicium soum.

Det ad hanc curiam tentem ibidem (tali die et talianno) tam predictus I. E. quam predictus. E. h. denerunt, et super hoc tertia proclamatio facta suit super premissis, quod saliquis aliquod sus beltitulum ad predictum mesuagium terras:pratate crosta: bel in aliqua corum parcella haberet bel pretenderet: beniret et audiretur, et nullus ad boc benit.

Cet super hoc dominus:per W. H. senescallum sum:concessi seisnam, de profeto mesuagio teratas: prata: et crosta cum eorum pertinentiis prefato C. H. tenendum abi heredibus et assignatis suis secundum consuetudinem manerii predicti, et dat domino de sine:pro ingressu. ec. et admisus estante tenens, et secit sidelitatem. ec.

Ħ

۵

T.if.

**E**Ebe

The fourme of a coppe in auncient bemeaner where the Supre Chalbe crampned.

3 le. 3 b curiam tentam ibibem (tali bie ettas Tit.ac. ) E.B.be A.et C.broz eius bic in ples na curia fola examinata et centella : furfum reddiderunt in manus domini baum mesuagiam ct bimibiatam bonatam terre, buam quatronam terre cum fais pertinentif in Dale predictum bes catumik.ab opus W.C.be D. bnde accidit bomi no brus equus de berioto, et super boc benit dica tus W.C.et cepit de bomino bictum melluagium ac.cum pertinentifs. Dabendum et tenendum fibi. et Inne broti fue: beredibus et allianatis infine D.impervetum, fecundum confuetubinem mane: raper redditum:couluetum, et bant domino fine pro ingressa, babendum in bictis mesuagis, et a: teris premif. &c.et data ch cis felina. &c . fecerunt fibelitatem.&c.

CI

ter

bn

W

boc

Dict

mir

Dan other fourme for terme of tyle:

A dipa sola examinata coram senescallo et sursum reddiderat in manus domini duum termentum cum pertinentas in B. iacene inter termentum cum pertinentas in B. iacene inter termentum J.C. ex parte orientali et tenementum. L.D. er parte occidenentali, et abuttat super altem biam ex parte australi, et super gardinum. E.f. ex parte boreali ad opus et vium G.H. et brois sue ad terminum bite rojum et alteris corum din tius viuentis secundum conspetudinem manus et dant domino de sine. ec. et secerunt sidelitatem.

An other fourme boon condicion.

An hanc curiam. sc. benit I. C. et furium reddidit in manus domini bnum cotegium facens. sc. ad opus et blum J.D. tenendum domini shi

abi: et beredibus suis de domino ad boluntatem domini secundum consuetud sem mancri sub consdicionidus sequentidus: divelices a predictus J. D. soluat: aut solui faciat presato J.C. pl. 8. ad sesa sancti Johannis Baptile, et omnium sanctiopum proxime suturum post datum huius curie: equis portionidus, quod tunc presens sursum redutio at in suo rodore et essectu, et a iple desecric in solutione solutionum predictarum: in parte des in toto quod extunc dene licedit presato. J.C. et assignatis suts reintrare, et redadere predictum co tagium istud sursum redditione non obstante in a liquo, et dat domino de sine et secit sidelitatem, ec. et admissus est. ec.

Tan other maner of furrender which is made but the Baply out of the court.

A D hanc curtam. Ac, compertum est quod E.

L. extra curiam sursum reddidit in manus

I.D. ballius in presentia D. R. et aliquem
tenentium domini huius maneris hoc testantium
bnam acram terre in B. quendam E. R. ad opus

W.J. cui dominus inde concessit seisnam tenenz
bum shiet heredibus. Ac. de servic. Ac. et Dat. 3c.

C In other forme where the Lorde graunted s

A D curiam apud D. A. tentam ibidem (tali die. &c. (preceptum fuit balliuo feisere in manus domini bnum tenementum sue mes sagium, cum pertinentiis, nuper in tenura J. B. docatum 18. eo quod ipse alienauerit et bendidit ditum tenemerum cuidam E. A. sinc licentia do mini. Ec. et inde respondebit domino de critus quo usq. &c. Et quod in ista eadé curia dominins et sua cuatia.

gratia speciali concessit dictum tenementum cum pertinentas presato 3,28. cui dominus inde concessit seisnam habendum abi et heredibus. ec. de domino ad boluntatem secundum. ec. Et dat. ec. Et secit. ec.

Dan other maner for terme of pæres, where the Lopbe that i bæpe reparaceous.

C

900

n

u

ľ

D curiam bominus per. 3. F . fenefcallum faum concellit E. 18. bnom melaagigm cum bomtbus faper aftantibus et ditterfas terrag:pata.palcuas, et palturas cum lepibus follas tis et ommbus alie fuis pertinentits bocatu 3. Dabendum et tenendum: fibi et allignatis fuis a felto fancti Michaelis archangeli prozimo futuri post daf.buius curie big ab finem et terminum, quadraginta annoum extic proximo fequentium plenarie complédozum reddendum inde annuatim rr. 5. ad bros anni terminos, bidelicet, 4c. per equa les portiones. Proniso semper quod burantett: mino predicto, predictus dominus inpeniet mens mium materiam, et ligna totics quotics nealls rium fuerit dicto tenemento ad emendandum tem randum et fultinendum,et dat domino be fine.et. Et fecit fibelilatem. TC.

Tan other maner where a man preteneth atthe

AD hanc curram ten.ec. compertum elt quod dominus per E.B. schescallum suum ad curiam tentam apud C.tali die et anno concessit ex manus suas 20.30. et heredibus suis de mam pecllam terre continentem circa tres acrasm re sue plus sue minus hebeatur quondam E.C.

a 3.iacentem inter terram 3. 25.er parte auftralf murram W. S.er parte beziali. Babenbum et te mendum. &c.ad boluntatem bomint fecunbam con fuctubinem manerg,et polica benit quobam I ane a w.cozam pzefato E. 19. fenefcallo bemint . et metendit habere titulum in predict peella a terre et his prefens in curia remilit relaraunt et imperpe= wam quietum clamanit prefato Whilhelmo D. et heredibus fuis per licentiam domini totum me foum et clameum, que babet bel babuit, bel in futurfi habere poterit in parbiera peella terre, et in qualibet inde parcella. Ita bibelicet quod nec ip. le Fancta: nec beredes foi nec alouis alius nomi= necozum aliquod ius bel clameum in predicta D= tilla be cetero exigere bel bindicare poterit, feb ab omni actione intis bei clamei ant excina per pre= lintes.sc. dat domino.ec. Et fecit Adelitatem. ec.

CA fourme of a coppe where the hepre is admit ted to his landes after the death of hys father.

AD hanc curiam tentam compertum elt quod I. B. obije seilleus pelt bleemam Curiam qui de domino tenuit abi et heredibus suis brum tenementum bocatum E. et obiit inde seiletus. Et dieunt quod ik. B. siius eius est prociemus heres: est plene etatis (bel infra ctatem bidels cet duodecim annorum, et in custodia E. A.) (bel 18, 93. frater cius, bel consaguineus cius et prorimus heres cius dem et plene etatis) et presens die curia petit admitti: et admissus est inde tenens tenendum abi et heredibus suis de domino, ad documentam domini secundum consuetudinem. Ec. et Dat. Ec. Et secit Edelitatem.

The booke of fundry

3

QU

ter

00

im

n

tu

12

al

pt

tt

in in

ti

£:

ot

a

to

DI di

D hanc curiam competium est quod B.

15. de I. ad curiam tentam apud E. (tait
die et anno. ec.) sursum reddidit in mäns
bomini bnum tenementű et tres acras terre bocat. C. ad opus B. C. filis etuldem B. et It
cue brotis sue quebus dominus concessit seinam
tenendum übi et heredidus de corporibus corum k

guttine procreatis. Et a predictus IR .et Alicia brot eins fim he redibus de comonibus com legitime procreatis obierint, quod tune predicta terra et tenementum cum fuis pertinentus remaneant rectis berebibus iplius 18.28. Et modo curia illa informat per intum homagium quod predictus IB .et 3.obierunt fine heredibus inter cos procreatis et predictus is B.fimiliter, et fuper bot benit 4.28, frater et beres predicti B. B. et petit admitti et admillus ch teneng. c. Ct per licenciam bomini prefatus 1.8 concellit predictum tenementum et terras que ein manferunt poft mortem predictorum B. B.ct B. C.et Blicle brozis fue remeanerent W.C.ct bere-Dibus fuis cui domi nus inde concellit letlinam te: nendum ad boluntatem domini secundum confue tubinem ac. Et bant. g. et fibelitatem. ec.

Tau other maner of copy for terme of lyle, with byuers remaynders outr.

Ad hanc curiam benit 3.C. et sursum me didit in manus domini bnum mesuagium et octo acras terre customat bocatum 3. bi dominus fa et inde boluntate suam et dominus inde habeat ikinam. Et ex gratia sua speiali reconcissi instrumentes. Foldiii
contessit predictum mesuagium et terras prefato
3.C.et is. dropts eus durante dita copum, tas
quod post copum decessum dictum tenementum et
tene remaneant is dropt Coldunante dita sus. et
post decessum ipsus is. predictam terram et tenes
mentum remaneant rectis heredidus ipsus 3. C.
imperpetuum tenendum eistem 3. C. et J.ct dro
neus durante tota dita eopum per dirgam ad bo
funtatem domini secundum. ec.in sopma predicta
saluo iure cutus didet. ec. et predicti 3. C. et is.
dant domino de suc. ze. et predicti 3. C. et is.

# Ta furrender out of the court and a res

A D hanc curiam compertum eft quod B. f. Mianquens in extremis furfu redoidit in ma= nns 15.18 . ertra curiam per manus 3. 19. in prefetta # . C. 25 . D. tenent buius manerif bot tillantium bnum meluagium cum pertinetos. Et abopus 3. brosis predict 18. f . tenedum abi, po fernicio unde bebet fecundum confuetubmem manerii,pzo termino bite fue. Ita quod polt moz= tm bicte 3 .predict .mefuagium remaneant 3.fi= lu predicti B. et 3. et beredibus de copore fuo les mittime mocreatis. Et a contingat dictum Z.obi= n ane heredibus de comose suo legittime procrea= tis quod tune predictum meluagium remaneat 16. thio predicti ik .et 3 .et beredibus de corpore fue legittime procreatis. Et a contingat dictum IR. obire line heredibus de corpore suo legittime pro= matis good tune predictum meluagium per epecu was biriules coum diutius biuent . benbere et tenary inde recepti et procenientes in pauperes es dias elimolinas eragentur, disponentur et diltri= buntur, prout eis melius videbitur expedire qui-

bus dominus unde concessit seilinam tenendum in forma predicta ad boluntatem domini secundum consuctudinem maner q et dant domino de fine, et et fecit fidelitatem.

bo

81

田田田

31

10

ot

th

1

n

ti

00 00 11

te

4

800

De sotthin age, the fidelite must be differed tyll ha commeth to lawefull parco. Ec.

3 Supplication to be exempte from all maner en-

D hanc curtam benit 18. C. instanter funplicandum , proat tple per tranfacta pluris ma tempoze supplicautt, et profert Domino finem annualem nomine exemptionis: briple it faa gratia specialist fauore ob causam seneciptis infirmitatis et debilitatis fue, pollit eroncran de cercro ab omnibus et Angulis inquistionibus: inrametis et officis quotumeung, tam in hat bis la quam alibi infra Deminium Domini Gbi obidi: endam et allignandu. Dua propter alpecta ben Cenectute bna cu infirmitate ct debilitate fua: fim fine annualt nomine exemptionis inde prolata & fuggestione eine per tenetes et bifus beraciter a congrue teftificata in premiffig : modo dominus concellit in illa curia per 3.10. fencicalium funn prefat. B.C. huiulmodi licentiam, fauorem: et @ emptionem.ab terminum bite ine buraturum. Et predict 13.C. bat domine de annuali reddituge foluendum annuatem.iii.b.ad terminos bluales.

Yee that I bederstande that there is no mand of states made of free lande by pol dede, a ded indented, but there may be made flant of coppe landes by coppe, if they be well made and entred in the court rolles. Ind the stewarders bounds

instrumentes, Fol Jiii bounde by lawe and confcience tobe a inbge inbyf= front betweene the tenantes and the Logbe and to mier they; coppes trucipe in the court rols of the leto, for that Chalbe a great commoditie to the lord planow his predoent, cultonics and fernices: and allo a great atturance to the tenantes , for if they? mpies thould be lott:they may bouche and reforce nothe court rolles :and the frewarde may make the newe copics, according to the olde prelibent in the labes recordes, etten as it is free lande or of any other matter at the common law when it is enrol knaccordyng to the flatut, which that ever teftify the truth , Subat chaunce to ener bappeneth to the parties as ye may reade in the booke of furneying, wherein be many good cramples of inrolling and materinge of recordes.

Can Indenture of fale with a purchafe.

Dis indenture made the rbii . dape of Au= Nofa. guft in the regit pære of our foueraigne los kynge Benry the erght by the grace of Gob bing of @nglande, fraunce:and Trelande, befenbour of the fapth, and in earth fupzeme bead of the thurch of Englande, and Irelande, beweene . 3. B.of C.in the county of IR poman on the one par tie,and IB. SD. of D. in the fato county gentylma on the other party, wptnelleth, & the lato 3.18 .the day of making berof, for the fum of.pl.markes fter ling, to hom by the land 18. Soci and truly contento and paid in hande:at the infeating of this In= benture whereof and wherewith the lapbe 3.18. knowledgeth bym felfe well and trucky contented and payb:and thereof and of enery parcell thereof both clerely acquite and discharge the forefard IS his hepics and executors be thefe prefentes. Dath bargate

DITT

inth

PETT be be

apb

then fotos

TIES

gap leaf

ITT

ges

ICI the

ECC

gre

15

th

80

m

S

BRATE

U

Û

9

bargained and lothe, and by thes Indenture bar Bayneth and felleth, cleerely buto the fard B. by bepres and allpunes, to theprowne ble for enerall thole bys melaages, landes, tenementes, medower leafus:paltures: and appurtenaunces, fet lyinge and beyinge, in the towne parythe and frelocant Albeforth in the country of Leycolter: whych fome tyme belonged to E.f. late of afheforth aforela poman decealled. Ind in tykemple the fayd 3.fm the fumme aforefard, bath bargayned and fold by the Indenture buto the laybe is al debes, ther: ters:euibences:eleriptes, ferowes: wytyngs,and minimentes, concernpage the premptles, and any parte of parcell thereof, and the fame de desichar ters enidences, efcriptes, fcrowes wyptinges, and minimentes the lapd B. coulaunteth by this ind sure, to belyuer or cause to be definered to the fare IR .hys heires or allignes before the felt of the As tinite of fapnt John the Baptpft, next compage after the date herof, to have and to hold, al the lapo mcfpages, landes, tenementes, medowes, leafurs, pastures, and al other the prempses with their ap. putenances to the fayde in icharde his beyzes and allyques: to they owne ble for ever.

3 claufe allurausce of the bar= myne.

Cand the fand 3.16 .couenanteth and grafiteth by these presentes, that he or hys heyres before the of effate for feath of faint ABichael the Archangel, whych that be in the pære of our Lorde God. AB. CCCCC riti. Chal make or cause to be made to the sayde B and bye beyres, and to luch other persons as be of thep that name or alliane, to the ble of the lame B his berzes and allyanes for ever, a good, fufficient and lawfull estate in the lawe in fee ample, of and in the fapt mellagge landes and tenementes: and other the premplies with the appurtnaces by bat fyne:feoficment:reconery:releate weth warrante Correnda

lummber of otherwyle at the coffes and charges: in the lame of the laybe ik. or his heyres, as by the parned countagle of the fago IR .oz his beyzes that whelt beupled and required. The fame mefnage. indes:tenementes:and all other premulles to be hen clerely byscharged of all former bargaynes: former fales, tytles of inheritaunce, toynters, bow nes, morgages, fratutes, ABarchaunt, fratutes of danle of acleftenynther, intrufpons : forfaytures: kales,indgementes, condemnacious : erecucions: errerages of rentes and of al other maner of char acs, and encombrances what foeuer they be. The untes and ferupces from thence footh due to the hefe lordes of the fame fees onely out taken and menteb. Ind the laybe I.B., couenaunteth and manteth by this indenture, that all fuch perfons is nome france and be enfeoffed and feifed of and in the fayd mefuages, lands, tenemétes, and other the memplies: worth thappurtenaunces.oz of oz in any parte of parcell of the fame, thall at all tymes from the dape of the date of this Indenture for= warte, frante remapne, and be infroffed and fealed of and in the fame, to the ble of the fame Bicharde his beires and affignes for ever. Ind also the fail 3.B. cournanceth and granteth by thefe prefents that he and his herres. and at other performes, has upng.clampng.oz pretendpnge to baue anp Cate: ryght:tytic, ble oz intereft, of oz in the faybe mefs luages: landes: tenemites, and other the premilles with there appurtenaunces : of or in any parte a parcel of the fame at al comes, from the dane of the date of these presentes forthwarde thall boo. tank and fuffer to be doe all and every thinge and thringes: which by the learned counsel of the fapo B.og his beyzes thatbe deupled for the further als fmance of al & Anguler the premples to the fore

Gm

the feat

lapt

ally

fna

Dit

bu

out

Et

ab

tett

for

an

19

am

cal

Col

lp.

'n

gr

Dê of

gr

96

fand if to his beyes and allignes to they own lafe for euer. Ind in lybewife:the faid 2.16.comes nante th and graceth by this indenture:that heth fainc a. 15 .the bay of makping berrof is berptim owner and pollellour in his owne ryght, of all the forefay be melluage, landes, tenementes, and other the premples with the appartenaunces: and the he bath ful power Grength, and aucthority in bes own right to bargaphe andfel the fame to the fam 18 and to bis berges in maner andforme aforeface

A clause of repurchase.

sing the

trong du= pollellion of the buyer.

2nd furthermoze it is couenaunted, condefens bed and agreed betweene the fard parties another farbe ik .for his parte conenanteth and granneth by this Indenture, that if the fand 3. his here and allyanes pay or caule to be payd to the faid & his heires andallignes. zl. markes of god and lan ful money of England (together withal fuchcoltes and expenses, as the fame is. his beyzes and affignes thaibe at as wel in the making fure of Same meluages, landes, tenementes. &c. as allo in reparting, makinge and amending of the fame) If the feller at any tyme within the terme of.itti . peeres net be agreed to after the Date of this Indenture. Chat thenthe Sine repara = farbe IR . his hepres or affignes, that I make to the fame 3.13. and his berges in good. fure, and fufft cient, lawful and indefensible chate to they own ble . and theps hepses for ener, of and in the fame melluages, landes: tenementes and other theme mplics. Soith the appartenaunces, and every part and parcel of them. The fame to be then clearly Discharged of al former bargaynes, formes lates: ionnters. powers, Catutes of the Caple, of Wells minfter fratuce marchant, and all other charges and encombrances what foener they be, by the fall 18. his herzes or affigues at any tyme comman, made of don . And at the farte afforance of the

inftrumentes.

Fol.M

fame to the faid 3.in fourme aforefapo to be med the layo B. conenanteth and granteth ty thefe pre feates to belyner of caufe to be belynered to the lapte B.bis heyres of allignes all fuch eupbences bebs, wittings: as he the fame in his beires oz allegnes, that then have concerning the fame mel hanes:landes, tenements, and otherthe premiffes with the apportenaunces: buder lyke maner and forme as the fapte iRicharde recepted them with out fraude of further velay. In witnes wherof.ge This dede is commonly bled when a man level mbis lande to morgage to an other, and couenant uth to pay byen by a certague day boder payne of infarture. And lo in cafe the day be broken , the imbes are as fare to the len der of the money, as if there a player bargaine of a fale. It is also berp and in Wales , where they ble to plebge lande called Typerpoe.

Nofa

## Can Indenture of fale of Soode.

This Indenture made betwee 3.18. of C. in the countie of D. Gentilman on the one partye, and E.f. of D. in the same countye poman of the other partye: witnesseth, that the said 3.18. the day of making hereof, bath dargained & solde, and by these present Indentures both elerely bargayne and sel buto the sappe E. al those his woodes and buderwoodes: nowe standyinge and growinge in and byon his groves and bedge groves called M. in the parylye of M. in the countye of Elex. And the sappe E. dooth covenaunt and graft by this Indenture, that he, his executours gastignes, shall seave standyinge in and byon the suffery landes catted M. competent and suffice at statistics, and storers, according to the custom

dt

3.

fiet

the

(ay

tes.

60

pap

中山

Say Int

of?

D

the

to a

ani

DE

西西

La

tte ter

tre

E

91

tp

in the fame countrep, beretofore bled. Ind alfothe lapb IR. both couchant and grafit by this June ture: that he : his executours of allignes at them owne coffes and charges, all bedges and befence belongrige to the layd ground and bedgeground Sociand fuffycyently Challamende reflore and me paire, whe and as often as need that require, from the day of the fellynge of the fand wooden, to the ende and terme of foure peeres then next enformer. for the fanegarbe of the fpringes growpinge bom the fame . Ind the land . Doth further couemint and grafit by thefe prefentes, that he his erecutous or allignes that not fel any of the fame wooden.m bnberwoodes:but in due and feafonable tymes of fellong:that is to lave, percip betweene the feales of faunt aprebael the archangel, & the Innuncial on of our bleffed Lady the birgin, from the fraft of faint Beichael the archangel next communge after the Date bereof: to the end and terme of the pare from thence next enfoing, fully to be complete an ended. And the forefaid 3.15 for his part botho menant and graut, by this indenture: that the fan E, bis executours and allignes thall baue free in grelle and regrelle to and from the lapte from and buderwoodes, with horfe: carte and cariagest al tymes: according to bis picalure, for the felling bewong, cuttynge downe, and carpinge awaye the forefand binder wodes in maner and fourmed beclared, durying al the fore land terme, without it 12 interruption of any person or persons . fath fale and bargaphe of al which wooder and buter Spokes the lapd &. both couchaunt and grand by these presentes to pay or cause to be payd tothe faid a.bis executours of allignes.rr.Ti . of god and lawful money of Englande in maner & form folowing. That is is to lay, in hand at the fealing inffrumentes.

Pol. lvi

of their Indentures, r. ri. of which r. ri. the fappe 3.B. knowledgeth him felfe wel and truely fatilfed and paybe, and thereof, and of enery parcel of the fame cleerely doeth acquyte and dyscharge the sayd 3. his heptes and executours by these presen tes, and at the seast of of the A attitute of our Lord God next commyng after & date hereof. r. ri. in ful sayment of the sayd, rr. in witnes wheref, ec.

( 3n other Indenture of a bargapne of Wheste.

This Indenture made betweene 3.18. of 10. in the countre of Beent poman on the one part and C.D. of Lambeth in the county of Sur= me gentyleman on the other parte, witneffeth that the lapb 3 .16 .the bay of making bereof, bath bar gapaco and folde, and by thefe prefentes bargap= with and felleth buto the fapt C.D. rr . quarters of Wheate and twentye quarters of 18 ve : good Wheate; and IR pe:cleane and marchantable: worth the beaft, accomplying, biti. bulbels with the beape to every quarter. Al which . rr. quarters of wheat mb.r.quarters of rye, the layd 3.15. both cour= ment and grafit by this Indenture: that be, his cre mours or ellipanes at his or theyr owne coll and therge, that betweer or cause to be betweered. to the lipo C.D. to his executours of allygnes: franke mo free at the dwelling boule of the land L.D.of lambeth aforelaph before the feats of the Patitits the of our Lorde God next commpng after the Date berrof without any further belape, fraude of cons imbiction. Ind the land C. D. conenaunteth and granteth by this Inventure that he, his executors uslignes halbe redy, and recepue at the fame.xx. quarters of wheate, and Tr. quarters of rpe, at all to. B. B. oz his creationes or allygnes that bryng the fame to

b

p

tt

fo

1

Dê

D

De

EL

tt

of

tu

C.

mi

nei

ani

tot

cha

eni

ant

C!

èm

ruc

ber

det

amb

bpt

teth

fimi

time

be belivered in manner and fourme as is aforebe clared. for the bargapue and fale of all which re quarters of wheate, and r.quarters of rye : am for the oclinery thereof in maner and fourme afor faib:the faib C.D.couenanteth and granteth be thefe prefentes to pape of cause to be pape to the faibe 3.16 . his executours of allignes, for enem quarter of the faide wheate. biti, & . Aerlynge: and for euerp quarter of the laid rpe, bi . & Cleriphaein maner and fourme folowinge: that is to fare. et. To al and finguler coucnantes grauntes pais mentes, articles, and agreements afore reberfed on epther parte of the faid parties well and truely to be observed and kepte, either of the same partyes, bindeth themselucs to other in the sum of.er . the ferlinge, well and truely to be paide, by this In: Denture. In witnelle whereof. &c.

I clause obligatory in the inde-

Tan Indenture for fettinge oner a leale.

His Indenture made betweene 3.16. dtil and mercer of London, on the one party, and C.D. cittizen and baberdalber of London, on that other party, witneffeth, that where as & f. cittizen and merter of London by this India ture of a leafe bearinge bate. Ec. Graunted, andto ferme Dio let buto the faid 3. B. al that big tent ment and boufe, with hops, fellers, follers, water boules and appartenaunces, let, lying, and being in the partibe of Saint Bargaret.ec . which if nowe in the tenure and occupation of the lapo 3. 25 . To have and to holde the faid tenement, thop: nes fellers, follers, warehouses, and appurtenant ces to the faid 3. B . to his executours, and align nes, from the fealt of faint Afichaeff thachangel last palled before the date of the laide Indentura into the ende and terme, of xer.peres from thence nert enfuinge, and faily to be complete and enbeb : pelbinge, and paying therfore percly: buring the laid terme to the faid &. f his beires oz aflignes mi.ti. of god and lawfull money of Englande at fouretermes of the pære, in the cutie of London: Maail by each postions, with Divers other cours pantes, grauntes and articles frecided and com= miled in the fatt Indentures, as by the fame 3ns bentures thereof mabe, more plainly both appere. Where boon nowe the fame 3.18. foxibe fum of re. Ti.to him in handes by the faid C, D.the bare of makinge bereof well and trucky contented: and beibr: whereof the faid A. knowledgeth.er. Bath bargained, folde and fet ouer sand by this Indenture both bargaine and clearcife fell buto the faib C.D. all his eftate, right, title, ble, intered , and terme of peeres, which he bath pet to come in pric= milles by the bertue of the Indenture, and leafe a fore mencioned. To have and to helde the faid te= nement with thops, fellers follers : werchouses: and appartenaunces to the faibe C. D. his execus tours and alliance, from the feat of Saint 919 p= theeli, next comming after the bate bereof buto the morand terme of al \$ perce per to come specified and compailed in the former Indenture of a feale The fame C. D. his executours of affignes, pels tinge, paping, doinge: and perfourminge all, and furty thinge and thinges: which the laide 3. by bertue of the former Indenture is bounde of fran= beth charged for to bo: a therof clercip to acquite and discharge the faid 3.25 . and his executours, bythefe prefentce. Ind the faid 3.16.couenauninh and granteth by these presentes, that he at no time before the bate hereof bath bon : nor at any time hereafter thall doscause of suffer to ber don: B.a. enp

ony acte of thenge which thouse of may be picked becal of hurtfull buts the laybe C.D. his executed tours and allignes in having and emoring at the layb tenement. Ec. of any part of parcel of the law in maner and fourme as is afore reperled In we nest. Ec.

tt

10

ſ

01

母母用

at

la

lei

tti

ne

10

of

ter

tto

bpa

go

the

ppe

五年至

Can Indenture for the fale of a renerflon. Dis Inbenture made the fyzit. Day of Done ber in the setti. perc of the rapgne of our for perapage Lotbe kyng Denry the cyght.ec.h. trocue 18 . 919 . of Chabefelde in the countre of 9. of the one parte and IR . f. cittigen and Quraye of London on that other part, witneffeth that the faid B. the bay of makyinge bereof bath bargains and folde and by thefe prefentes dothe bargapae and fel buto the faid 16 and to his hepres for ent al the renerdon when it that happen to come 'em fal incontinently by and after the beath of 4.66: fon grandmother to the faid B. of and in alth landes:tenementes:medowes:leafes: wodes:pde tures, rentes, renerdons, fernices: withall and the quier the commodities, and appurtenaunces jon: gyng to the fame, fet, lying and being in the town and feldes of 3. in the county aforefard (nowein she holdpage of Tho. fletcher ) and all his right, clayme tytic.ble,pollelipon , and interest of and is the fame. In also the lapt if . by this indenting bargapneth and Celleth buto the fand B. histor res and allignes for euer, all and friguler becht charters, eutornces, scriptes, scrowes, minimula and waytinges concerning the logelapde lander tenementes, and other the premples: with them pertenances or any parte therof, and the famen every one of them the laybe 18 .covenaunteth i granteth to belyuer of cause to be belynered to the

and B.bis begres of allignes:at al tymes bereat mas ye maye then gette or lawfullye come by Co beacand to bolbe the fard lambes, tenementes mo other the premylles with the appurtenamices mb the ryght tytie: ble and reuction of the fame with lard 15 . his beyzes, a allignes to they owne ble for ener, incontynent after the becease of the and Joan &. 3nd the fard & .couenaunteth and eraunteth by this Indenture that he or his beyus within a snougth next after the becease of the meland Toan thatt make or cause to be mabe to the fard Bapan, and his heyres, an to fuch other erious as be of they that name & alligne to the ble of the land 18. his beyzes and allygnes for es per:a good fore: inflicient and lawful effate in the hme, in fee ample: and in the fayd landes, teneme te and all other the premptes with the appartes mintes, be it by Deed:fyne:feoffement : recouerres rime, with warranty of otherwife:as by the leas ned countable of the lapb 18, or his beyres thatbe wayled. The fame to be then cleerely dyschargen of al former bargapnes, former fales; tytles torn= ers.dowrpes, Catutes marchant: Catute of the Qa ple of Weltminfter, intrudons: fines, forfaitures bics: wylles: iubgements, executions, conbempna none and all other maner of charges and encome haunces; what focuer they be. The rentes and fers was from thenceforth due to the chaste lordes of thefees of the fame and the ryght and tytle of the land Joan durying her naturall lefe, of and in the penpiles alonly except and referred. Ind further the farbe th. covenamnteth and graunteth by thes Indenture that he and his heyres and at other per formes having of pretendings to have any effore, nght:tytle, ble, claime: 01 interest of 03 in the fores lipbe lander tenementer, and other the premilles, k.ti.

d

with the appartenaunces, of or in any parte of the cell of the same at all times from the becase of topelaide Joan forthwards shall doo, cause and sin fer to be donall and enery things & things which by the learned counsails of the laide 2B. or his beines shalbe deutled for the further assurance and sure making of all the forelaid landes: tenements, and other the premises with thappurrenaunce to the saide 2B. his heries and assignes to their owne wie for ener. For the sale and bargaine of all sohich. &c. (settings in the payment as in other cramples here asone.)

日はは日

et

PI

et

tí

is

D

D

C

1

t

D

ti

To other fale of renersion in the maner of a deede in Latine.

Mnibus Christi fidelibus ad quos meli tes littere peruenerint 3. 19. lenios de Lin comitatu Wibblefer poman. faiutatem in Domino fempiterna. Cum C. 99 . bidua que fit btog 3.99.de (9.in comitata 3.hufbandman in ea boluntatem ciuldem 3.99. habeat et teneat a ecrminum bite cinform C.cr dimillione,trabicio: ne et charte indentate confirmatione mei dicti 3. 19.ac, 3.16 .nuper be 15 .predicta tam defunt om: mia illas terras, tenementa : redditus : et fernicia, că pratis :pascois:pasturis:bits:scmitis, sepibus: follatis:bolcis: fabbolcis, et omnibus fais pent mentijs que ego dictus 3.19.et predict. 3.16.quê Dam commection habutmus nobis heredibus et al Agnatis nofiris imperpetuum er dono et fcoffe mento bieti 3.99 in billa et campis be & in com tatu predicto reversione omnium predictariitens rim tenementozii reddituii ferutcia cii piatis,poli cuis:bus:femitis.fepibus,froffaris:bofcis:fubbl cis et omnibus fais pertinent as polt mortem die ti.C.

influmentes.

Fol.k

MC.mibi prefato 3. beredibus et allignatie meis beinte fpectante. Poucritis me prefatum 3.0. milffe:tradibiffe, liberaffe et boc prefenti terina mmco confirmatie A. S. De. L. pze dictus, Dictam merlonem omutum predictarum: terrarum tent moditus: et feruicia cum patis, palcuis, pafforis mis.femitis lepibus: follatis: bolcis , lubtofcis: et omnibus fuis pertinentis Catim cum scoberit poll mostem bicti C. Tta quod omnia pu bicta ter tos tenementa: rebbitus feruicia crim pratis.ec. nomnibus fuis pertinentis que polt mostem die ni C.mibi prefato T. D. berr Dibo et affignatis me is reucetere:remanereset Discendere Deberet:fratim et immediate poft mortem dicte Lecilic integre re= maneat prefato A.S. Dabendum : ct'tenendum, bictam reactionem cum omnibus et angulis premilis, com pertinentig pol mostem biett L. bere dibus et allignatis fois imperpetuum de capitali= bas dominio fcod i illius per feruicia inde debita. et de jure confueta per presentes. In cuius rei te= Aimoniam. &c.

#### Can Indenture Defefante of a former fale of Landes.

This Indentare made.sc, betweene Gr bugh Nota -I B.of Q.in the countre of & . knyabt en the one party, and 18.25 cittizen and ABercer of London on the other party: witheffeth, that where the faid ar H.by Indenture bearing bate the. rr. dape of Tune, the errit peets of the raigne of our fourraigne lorde bing Denry the biti. &c matches twene the fame Or Bughe on the one party, and the fapt. 13.15 on the other partyz for the frem of Li. Berling to to the fame Gr B. couter tet a par D bargarned and folde to the fart B.altherwoma [pagen] B.titt.

frames with the thoppes:ceilers:folkers: who and al other theps appurtenaunces let and by at London barbge foote, in the parithe of faint of London: in one of the which two melinegra D.D. Grocer now dwelleth : and the other of them is . So now inhabiteth, and all other le tenementes, and bereditamentes: with the am tenances: which the lapo ly D. or any to his bi then had within the fame partibe. Ind alfo alich debes:embences: waitinges, and minimenten: cerning the lame mefunges:lands:tenements an at other the premilles, and enery parcel of the fam with biners other clauses couchates and grafites in the fame inbentures foeciled and contembet, by the tenoure thereof more playnely both appear Menertheleffe the faib IR .for him bis beyres, allignes, willeth and graunteth by thele prefen to the land Or D. and his executours, that if the laide fir D.his heires of executours at any tim within the space of three peeren:next enfuinge the bate hercof, wel and truelpe content and pape : at cause to be contented and payde to the said B.k. Ti.Gerlinge, that then and from thence fouth after fuch payment made : the faite IR and his beyon and all and anguler other persons nowe brings fealeb:og that hereafter thatbe fealeb of the premil fes or of any parcel therof to the ble of che laid B and his beires that france and be thereof fealed in the onely ble of the land Qr 13 . and of his beires. and also the fato IR .conenaunteth and graunteth by thefe prefentes that be and his beyres, and al o ther persons scaled to they ble of and in the me milles within the fpace of bill monethes nertal ter fuch payment made shall make or cause to be made buto the forelaid fry B.and his heires of & ther at his or their denomination and their heires

t

1

f

1

ti

ti

ti

fo

Ot

ct

th

10

S

inth

inftrumentes, Fol Jri 1000, fure, fufficient and fawful effate:of and in the farbe meluages:landes:tenementes: and other the openilles: with the appurtenaunces :by beebe ane froffement releafe: confirmacion, or othermile as by the countel, learned of the fathe Or W. Chathe poiled at the onely colles:and charges of the fath ar D. in the lawe, discharged of all former bargais me and fales: flatutes of the Daple, Catutes marchaunt:recognifatinces:iopnters:bowers , and of al other charges and encombraunces: Sobatloeucz they be:made knowleged of graunted by the fathe B.his heires,of the faibe other perfons. 3 no the win is .couenaunteth and graunteth by thefe prefentes that he within the space of one yeare next af mrthat & faib effate be made that belyner or confe mbe belivered to the fayb ar \$ .01 his beyzes:all hich cupbences: charters waptinges, and minpmen tra. which be or any other to his bie, to his knows inge, bath then of afterwarde thail baue concer= singe the premptles: and enery percell of the fame In witnelle. &c.

Can Indenture of fale of coppe bolde landes.

This Inditure made. sc. betweene AB. is. wi Bont format down, late the wife of E. is. while he igued of neighbors and tauerner of London and E. is. If neighbors fon and heire: apparaunte of the lapte E. on the constants. I one parte: and is. Is. seriaunt at the laws on the other parte, witnesseth that the lapte &B. and E. the son hath bargained and solde, and by these presents clearly bargayne and sell to the sayde.

I. B. of that mesuage, eriters: solders, houses: edition: gardeines, outharges and landes in Butney, in the tountpos Surrey, in the which the said E. the safe ments.

eafementes, commodities, and appurtenames, to the fame belonginge, and apperreininge wherher they be free holde or coppe holde:or Subatlocuer tenare they be of. Ind the faide AB and E. the for couenanten and granten for them and their being to and with the land IR and his herres of byman other perions, and their beyzes, at the nomination of the layo IB .o. his beyon fure of the faid mein age: garben:parde,ozcharb: landes:tementa:and other the premplics: before the featt of faynt 30= Drewe next comminge by furrender therof into the Lordes bandes, to the ble of the larde 18, and his bepres, or to the ble of hym and other perfons by bom to be named:and to they begges of otherwife at the expences:coftes:and charges in the lame of the fatd AB. and E.the fon or of one of them their executours or allignes. Ind affo at they tohers pences, as well for the lordes fine, as for all other thinges, that cause the lead of the manour for the time being of whom the fapte mefuage and other all the premilles be holden to make a fare graunt feafon, possession, and dripucty of and in all and Unquier the fame to the fapt IR. and his beyres a to bom and other persons at his nominacyon and to they beyres accordinge to the law bable ble & custome of the faine maner beretofore bien. 3m furthermore the faid 90, couenaunteth and grank teth that if the faid IR .02 fuch persons at bis not mination which thall have the fard meluagedans des : tenementes : ard other the premplies without coupn or collusion be lawfully connected, bilpol felled, or deceased out of the laid welnage:landes, and tenementes, or in any part thereof by realon of any former reght or tytle that any perfen bath to the fame, better then the lapd 99 .o. E .the fon, a

0

9

t

D

m

b

D

fo

an 00

Is clause in case the buiser should be dispossed by a former title then to have recesure possed in the samuch osther landes as his pleasses.

instrumentes, Fol.lxii fithat the lapo 18.be not made fare of the premif= fer beforthe fraft of Cafter next comming. & bat then the fayo IR. and his hepics Chali unite distipe buthin the ipace of, tit . monethes kest after any fuch eniction, opfpoilellion, or opfeafen : baue as much landes, and tenementes of the foreland Bo. and &. which thep or epther of them, baue of bad intheps pollettion, revertion, or ble at the election and pleasure of the lapbe il. as thall amount and te of the clore perely balticof the faid meluage. 3c or of as much part thereof as the fore fand if . Chal be lo lawfully enicted and beceased of, or that Chall not be affured to the faid is before the feaft of Ca fer aboue reberfed:to baue and to bold. al and fin= quier fuch landes, and tenementes, and appurte= nances, which the forelappe ik . Chal in cale afore= faid lawfully require and choic to him and to by beires of to fuch other persons as he shal appoint in maner effect and fourme : and in as good affer rance as he Chould have had by bertue of this In= denture, in the forclaid meluage. &c. and cuery part and parcel of the fame. Ind allo the fath AH.bar= gaineth and felleth to & faid Bail maner of Guffe goodes:hultilmentes : and implementes to them and cyther of them perteyninge and belongpage: beinge in the fame mefuage garben, boufes.ec. ac the daye of lealing of thefe pacients. Ind the fath Mand C. the fon bothe graunt that thep that! discharge the faid landes: and tenementes, of all ar mrages of rentes, and of all rentes: except the vers ip rent of git. 8. and that the fato is that take the profites from the feast of farnt Dichael last palt forwarde. For which fale and bargapne of al and inguler the premisses on the part of the said 90. and a.the fonne, to be observed: perfourmed and boa, the faid 13 . hath contented and pay be to the lapd

01

ut

10

6

1

400

A

P

g

1

D

t

2 4

t

D

ia

th

P

faibe M. and E.pl. ti. of impluit money of Engi lande whereof they bolden them fully content a pleased : and thereof accounte and dylcharge m fath if .bp thefe prefentes. And ouer this the fat R.covenaunters and graunters; and him and b executours by their prefentes binbeth to the lay 29. and T.the for that be fall content and pe or caple to be contented, and pard to the fapt & and T.o. their allignes.legs. Ft . of god and lan full Englishe money: at fuch tyme and when the laid 13.01 other persons at his nomination (ball made fure of the faide meluage and other the me milles in fourme as is aforefaite, on this One the feaft of Gafter next compage , Ind the fathe B covenaunteth and grannteth, that if the faibe 4 and E. cause the late effact to be made to be fame R. and his heires:03 to hom and other persons at bis nomination in maner afore reversed: on this fibe the feast of Caster above mencroned that the an obligacion of the bate bercof: wherein the fait AB and C. the fon france bounden to the faid B. in r. Ti. Berlinge thall be boybe and of none effect, Ind that then the faid IR . Chal belitter the forelan obligacion to the abone named AB and C. to bu cancelled. In wienelle of all which cournaunts grauntes and agræmentes. Ec.

Can Indenture for the ferming of a perfonagt.

This Indenture made betweene fir Deta. I. I clarke person of the parishe Churche of D. I the county of Ester on the one partye and D. of D. in the same Countie clarke on the other party, witnesserb that the sayo synchrolleth that the sayo synchrolleth chath grounted dimissed, betaken and letten to serme, and by this Indenture don't dimission.

inftrumentes.

Fol Jani

himife:graunt, betake: and to ferme lette buto the (a) I al that his churche and perionage of & as for (aid: with the mantion place belonging to the fame and alfo at glebelandes, tythes, frutes, pres fes, ablations: obuencions: commodifics: emolu mentes, abuauntages, and appurtenaunces to the faid churche and personage belonginge : oz in amp mile apperteyning (ercept and alway referned to the laide perlon and his allignes, one ipe the tythe bibbes of all the faibe parifie. ) To bane and to hold at the forefait churche perfonage and manils an withal and anguler glebelandes, edifices : tys the frutes: profetes, oblacions: obuencions: mmmobitus,emolumentes:abtauntages:and ap partenaunces: to the faide charche personage and mandon place in any wife pertaining and belon= aina (except before excepted ) to the lapo 3.to bis memtours: and affigues, from the feaft of founts John the Baptil next compng after the Date hers of bato thende and terme of the peres from thece nettenfuing, fully to be complete and enbeb; pets bings and paying therfore peerly buring the faid terme, to the faide perfon, or his affignes, biti.Ti. of good and lawfulty money of Englande at two tirmes of the pære, that is to fape, at the featles of thannunciation of our Lady, and faint Mitchaell 3 clause of thereaungel by equal portion. And if it that hape reentre if penthe faid percely rent of biff. Ti . to be berbinde there be us bupathe in part of in all , ouer of after any terme diffreste

af payment there a sopelaide in which it ought to founde. It paide: by the space of bitt weekes and lawfully alked, and no sufficent distresse then can bee found there. That then and at all times after it shalke lawfull to the saide person, and his assignes into the said churche, and personage: and all other the memisses with the appartenances whole to rem

Minsia

TEE

ter and the fame to have agapte, retarne: and the policile as in his former chate, and the fapo 3. bu executours and allignes thereof baterly to expell: but out and amoue. This indentute of any thing therin contepned notwithftandpng. Ind the fand A clause of S. couchaunteth and graunteth by this Indiature:that he, his crecutouts of allignes the fore: faid perfonage:mancion places, and boules befor letten, well and lufficiently that repaire, fuffeine: and mayntopne and agaynt winde and rayne hal make befenüble: when a as often as næbe fhalm oure buringe the faid terme. Ind the fame fra ? booth cournant and graunt by thefe prefentes that be or his fufficient deputy that wel and only feme the cure of the fore fapt churche, and thall minifer al Sacramentes, and Sacramentalics : to the pa rithoners of the fame at al times, when and as of sen as neede that require, buring, the forefait terms And also the feresaid fir 3.at his owne coft and a pences, that i heare and pay all maner of oppinarye charges and paimentes: due and goyng out of the farbe personage, and all other the premilles, with the apportenances at all times during the foreland terme. 3 no the faid & .couenaunteth and grame erth bp thefe prefentes, to beare and pape all ments of extraot dinarge charges and paymentes. which thatbe buc, and going out of the lapbe perfonage: by all be forclaid terme of. iii, peercs. Ind the lapt 3 and his affignes that marntagne and fupport all maner tithes, offeringes: rightes, and cultomes apperteining and belonging to the faid perforage and the faide S. D. couenaunteth and grauntith by these presentes: that he at no tyme buryngeth laid terme, thall not religne, permute, no, by any o ther wapes discharge of dismile himselfe of the

faid benefice, and appurtenamete:noz of any part

t

ú

reparacion.

instrumentes. Fol. Ixiiii
a process of the same, neither shal procure, cause or
softer to be done any acte or other thinge: which
mayor might in any wise be hartfull or presudicial to the saide I. his executours or assignes inhasing and entoying of the soresays personage and
other the premystes with the appurenaunces, tyst
the soresats terms of yeares be become and expyed. In witnesse, e.

## Can Indenture betweene partenerg.

18

由此的世界 四曲地

This Indenture made the . b. day of March: Bons forms. in the errbitt peere of the raigne of king Bi ty the. bitt. betweene J. E. and G. 99. Liti= sms and haber dathers of London, on the one pars it 3nd 1.15. and 18. 7. of the fame citie, grocers on the other parter : witnelleth:that where as at the day of making herof it is accorded: conenaun= tro:coucluded, and agreed betweene the faid parts and either of the fame parties by him felfe and for bis owne part: coveragnteth and graunteth: and bindeth birm felfe to the other that thep, and epther of them that topntip as partners occupy together alwel in buying & felling of al maner godes, wa me:and marchandifes:as by factourthip: slicnact onigchange, and other wple: afwel beyond the fea. as on this ade, that is to fep, from the bay of mas bing bereof, buto the ende and terme, of flue yeres then next following, and fully to be complete and mord. Duringe which time of terme, epther of the lapd partyce shalbe inft faythfull, and true to the other in buyinge and fellinge and otherwife as is Moreland. In all fuch luker: profite: and increase Mint: aduauntage and Winning, as thei come and grows in buping and fellpage any goods. Spare: marchaundifes:and otherwise burying the layb

the faibe parties, that us to lave, epther of them to have his ruft and true position, or part of the gaperes aforefaire. Indeed all times within the layer terme, when it that piele, either of the late parties to give a discretion or warning to other then the ther of them to make the other a full and true who ming and accompte of the buying and felling of all maner of wares, godes, machandiles, and other faith as is aforefaire, and of the encrease and abstrontage that that I come and grows of the fame

Ind allo it is conenanted and agreed bein the faid parties , that if cyther of the fayb parties at any type within the fait terme bappen to lo by bettes, calualty of otherwife, any part of par sel of the occupying in buying and fellinge of an goodes, wares, and marchaundiles, and otherw in maner and fourme as is aforefart: fo that it not by negligence, coloure og faines pretence that immediatly posuco:that the fame lofe beh equally betweene either of the lato parties. amd fo it is covenaunted , conclubed:and agreebes tweens the fait parties, and epther of them leber and for his owne parte promifeth covenauntel, in the faid terms folich at this prefet time arem espouled, happen bereafter to espoule and marres Swife that then forthwith it Chalbe at the woll at ptenfure of the other, Subether the party fo cfp Sed of maried that any loger continue as parted according to the renor and fourme about rebell

Ind also it is agreed that if epther of the parties happen (as God defende) at any type with the sate termeto dye, then the executours of administratours of the godes and cattels of the parties so decealed that trucipe without any cours a

Fol.lxxv instrumentes. mic, make a full and true accompt and ready pai= ment, and deliquer aunce of all fuch encreales and gapnes as then thatbe remaphinge to the other it= ung. Ind mozeoner.it is conensunted and agreed herwene the faid parties, that if erther of them be found butrue in his receiving and accompt con= trate to the true meaning of this prefet indeture. to the balu of xx.3. Sterling, the the same partye fo found befecture, to forfaite and pape to the other an: C. fi. fierling without any belay . according to the tenour and true meaning of this prefent In= benture. Ind to al and anguler couenanntes pro= miles:condicions, and paymentes aforefaid on eis ther partie to be trucky without course of fraude, observed, fulfilled and kept in maner and fourme as is aforefaide, either partie for him and his cres

mours byndeth hym felfe to the other in the funt of the hundreth poundes ferling, wel and truly

who pays by these presentes. In witnes whereof the parties aforesayor to these Indentures inter-

chaungrably haue fet to they feales. Eynen the

# Can Inbenture for a prentple.

dape and peere about favce.

HEc Indentura testatur quod G.D. filtus; Nota

la D.d. de comitato D. husbandman posut

seipsum a, prenticium E.D. ciui et Baber=

basher London ad artem suam qua bistur erudi=

mdum, et secum more apprenticis sui commoratu=

tum et deserniturum a testo omnium Hanttorum

amo regni regis Henrici octani. Ec. bsis ad Encin

et terminum octo annorum er tune protimo seque

tum et plene complendum. Durante quo termi=

no predictus G. presato E. tanquam magistus suo

bene et sideliter beserviet, secreta sua celabit, pre=

The booke of fundry tepta fra licita et boncita libenter bbios num eidem magifro fuo non faciet, nec fiert fat ad balogem duoderim denariogun num bel amplius, quin that propole fuo an chi et,aut fatim bictis magiftrum faum inbennet. Bona bicti magiftri fui non benafal no. nec ea alicui ilicite accommodabit, fornicaci nin Domibus dici magiltet fui nec extra non c nit= tet.matrimonium non contrabet: ab talos ali= qua alia ioca illicita non lubet. Cabernas fres quentabit cum bonis fuls propriis aut a Da Rante Dicto terutino Une licencia Dicti ma Int non marchandigabit. & feruicio fue medi non recedet nec fe elongabit: feb in omnibus 8111 bonus et abelis apprenticius benigne : 0 habebit ver bictum terminam. Etprebie fato 6. apprenticium foum com in artz ina qua heirar meliozi modo, quo fciuerit, ant poterit, bes cebit, tractabit, et informabit , bel faciet informari debito modo castigando incentendo , omnie sa bi necestarta, bt bictum, bestitum lineum landum, calciamentum et lectum fufficientem per totu dies tom terminum. Et ab ilias conventiones omies et Angulas exparte dicti apprenticii bene et fide= liter tenendum, et perinplendum, forma bt supra idem appreticius firmiter fe obligat per prefentis In cuius rei testimonium, partes predicte his ins indenturis agillafua alternatim appoluerunt 99. D.tunc majore civitatie London (R. B. D. D. tunc. bic elufdem cinitatis Datum London in fes foet anno inpradictu.

Dan Indenture for a Prentyle in Englythe.

This Indenture wytnelleth that C. . . the fon of I. S. of newe Sarum in the countre of Wylhyze marchaunt bath put himself apprentise

Nota bone forme.

apprentyle with wyligam webbe of new rum afozefaid in the county of Dopilhyze: to and after the maner of a pretile with him to bue! from the fealt of Chrismas next communge, the date hereof: buto thende andterme of, but, peresthen next enfuinge, and fullye to be complete. By al which faid termentin layde Thoms appientie to the faid dailyam achis maifter wel and fatth= milye thall scrue, his scretes thall keepe, his commendements lawful and honest every wher that m, no formication in the boufe of his faid maifter m without he shal commyt: burte buto the fara mapfter be thall not do : 02 confent to bee bon to the balue of gitt. 6. by the pæreion about but be to his paret that fet or anon his maifter warne. Cas pernes of cultomes be thall not baunt, but if it be a bout his matters bulnelle there to be bon. It the byle:cardes:01 any other bnlawfull games be that not play. The godes of his fard mayber inordi= natly he that not walke, not them to any man lende without his maplers licence:matrimony with as ny woman within the layb terme he that not con= tracte noz espouse, noz from his fernice nepther by bay not by night that abfent or prolonge bymlelfe but as a true and farthful fernaunt ought to be= have homfelfe as well in wordes as in Deb . Ind the fapo Wylipam who the faibe Thomas in the trafte the which he bleth after the belt maner that be can or may that teache and infourme, or canfe to be taught and infourmed, as much ag to the lapbe trafte belongeth,or in any wife appertenneth, and in due maner to dice him: fyndprige buto hes fapt feruatint: the containte lipinges to hom necessary of be thousand all other thinges to hom necessary of be longings to a prentyle of fuche crafte: to be found after the maner and custome of the citie of London Zn. A.U.

The booke of fundry In witnes whereof the parties aforeland to their Indentures, sonderly have let to they leales. Given the resi days of Deptember in the reminer of the raygne of kings Henry the cyght. 26.

## Can Indenture of marpage.

Nata.

Dis Indenture made betwirte dame Inne of 1. 10. 2 and 18, 09, ac. of the one parte, and E.f. Elquier on the other party : witnelleth that it is covenante b, graunted: condescended, and agrad, betweene the land partyes:in manner and fourme folowinge, that is to fay: the faybe @. f. covenaunteth and graunteth: that be by the fuffes raunce of God, Chall marry and take to wife Elis Babeth & . wybowe, baughter of the lapte Dame Anne, late the Sopfe of D. C. and his executrice, and the fame Elizabeth espouse and wed after the lawe of holy churche, before the fealt of laint Mi= thael the archangel next commynge, if the fame @. ligabeth will therto agree, and in lykewise the fatt Dame Anne W. A. and B. AB .couenaunten and grafiten, and cuery of them covenanteth and grafi teth that the fame Elizabeth, by the fufferaunce of almyghty God, thall marry and take to hulbande the fame E, f. and him espoule in lace of boire churche befeze the fealt of faint Bichael tharchan gel nert comminge if the faid Elizabeth, wil thet to agree. for which mariage fo had, bon and los lemnised the larde C. couenaunteth , graunteth, and agreeth, that he that make or canfe to be made bnto the fame Dame Anne m. 3. and 18.99.et. on this fpoe the fraft of the Patitite of our lozde next comminge, after the date hercof, as good,fare fufficient, and lawfull clate, or effates, of and in the manour of AD. ac . with thappurtenaunces in the

the county of A.sc.and all other landes and tenes mentes, rentes and feruices with thappurtenaun= res, which the fame @. f. or any other, to his ble bath, haue of hab in AB. aforeland be it by recours rics, fines, feoffementes, confirmation, refeale De De m dedes, enrolled, with warranty of the faide .. fand of E.f.o. J.f . 02 otherwife as Chalbce best adursed by the learned counsarie of the sapoc Dame Inne WI. A.gc . at the coaftes an charges of the fard G. f. the fame manour, landes, tene= mentes. ac. with the apurtenaunces clerelye byl= charged of all eftates, former baargaines, fales, res cognificances, and all other charges whatforcer they be. Excepte an annuitie ofri. s.by pære, grans ten to E.D. elquier foz terme of his lpfe. Inder= expted allo all fuch landes as be in the ioputers of 26. late wife of 1. f. brother to the layde & . f. and also except the rentes and ferurces to the load of the fee thereof Due and accustomed. Ind also the land C. Chall further do and fuffer to be don at a! tymes, on this fyoc the feafte serge 378 miles of our Lorde afore reberled, all and enery fuch thing and thinges that thall in ipl sewife be adupted by the countable learned of the fapt Dance Bine Do 3.gc.and for to make the f hid dame Irm: andDo 3. ac. and their heires, fur t of the fapde manour landes:tenementes, and of her the premyfics with the appurtenances. To b aue and to bold the fame manour, and other the p: cmiffes with the appur= tenannces to the fame Dame Bune 10.3 ec.and there herzes, to the ble of the fard &. f. and @t= sibeth, and the heires males of the body of the faid George by the faid & ligabech to be be gotte with out empechement of walt. And for default of fuch iffue to thuse of the layd . F. and his beires and to perfourme this laft for H.

Ind that after the lapbe marryage all perfone Seafed of the faid manour, and other the premifes Chall Canbe and be scaled thereof: to the bie before reberfed:and ouer this the fapte @. f. cournauns teth and graunteth:that if the laybe manour and other the premplles (ercept before ercepted) be not of the ciere pærelye balue of a C. ri.ouer all cherges and expences, that the fame @ . at reasonable requelt of the far De Dame Inne Ed. 3. ec.or and of them: hal make or cause to be made like furces fate of effates:of and in other landes and tenemes tes within the favo county, of as much clere per the balue as the fapt manour and other the pumilles (except before excepted ) is buder and lacked of the land pereip balue of C.ti.to the land bame Inne a.C. ac.anb they bepres, to the ble afore occlared. Ind allo Chall fuffer the fapoc Elizabeth at her liberry and pleasure to marry one Elizabeth C. ber daughter, and daughter and berze of flaid Cl. C. to any person that it shall please ber. Ind Spale luche money and profess that thall fortune to be graunted and prompled for the marry: age of the faid Elizabethe the boughter:at the libertye and pleasure of the forclapde Elyzabethe the mother: without i ontradiction: let or biffurbaunce of the fand C. f.oz any perfon by his com maundement, procurei ment, or allente. And that be the land . Chail not recepue not bane any money of remarbe for the fapt marryage. Bosconer the farbe C. f . coucnaunteth and graunteth bythele vicientes, that if it fortune the fapt Elizabeth the mother after the lapde marryage folempapled betwere ber and the fair . F. to deceale out of this Sporibe in the life of the fame @.ber bulband that then the faid E. thall give licence power and ant tozytie to the lard Clizabeth before ber beathe, to make

make a tellament, contempringe ber laft will, and the fame teftament, to goue and bispole at her plea forc.of the goodes and cattels of the farbe B . f. amounting to the balue of an C. Ti.fterling. 3nb that the lapbe @. f. Chall fuffer fuche persons as the lapbe Elizabeth that name, to have and bothe excution and diffribucion of the fame, accordinge to her mynde and pleafure. Ind that after ber Des ceafe, the faid @. f. fhai gine, beliner pay, and epecute to fuche perions as the fame @lizabeth thall bequeth and appornte, to have any thrnge of the land & goodes extendpuge to the land fumme of C.ri. And the land Dame Inne W. 3. ec. will? and graunten by thefe prefentes that if the faid @ 4.mel and truely bo bolbe:obfceuc:perfourme & bepe al and angler conenauntes; grauntes : plo= miles:and agrementes:afoze reberled on his part without becepte. ac. that then an obligacion of cc. Ti.bearynge Date.sc. wherein he fanbeth bound to the lapde Dame Inne. ac. be clercige boide and of none effect. et. In witnelle. e.

To a formall Indenture of a playne bargarne, which is a good prespoent in all common sales of landes.

the one partye, and is. E. of London mercer on the other party, wytnelic th that the layd 3. hath clerelye bargayned and folde, and by these presentes, clerely bargaineth and selleth to the laid is. E. the manour of L. with the appurtenaunces in the county of susser, and at landes, tenementes; wenter reversions: services: medowes: leases woodes: waters: mylics: parkes: seeldes: and sennes: with all and anguler they; appurtenaunces, and finite.

8

a

a

all maner profites, gaynes, and aduauntages . rpunge boon the tame, which he of any other perfon or persons to his bie bath, have or had in the townes and parplice of Belton Bukley, Rope bon.ac in the countre of S.afozefapde. To bane and to bold the fapt mancur, landes, tenementes and al other the premilles, with thappartenaun: ces to the fame IR . bis heires and allignesfor ener more. And also the sayde 3 . bath barganed and folde to the fapte iR . C. all Debre, charters, enp. bences, waitings, elcriptes, and minimetes, which he or any other perfon or perfons to his ble , bath of have concerninge the premiffes of any parte of parcel of the fame. Ind the fapt cupbences, bedes chartes. ac. covenaunteth and graunteth to belyuer to the laybe IR, his beires or allignes on thes fyde the fealt of all fayntes, nowe next commyng or after as he may courngentlye obtagne and gette them. ac. which manour lands, tenementes. ac. the Taybe a .couenaunteth .graunteth , and alfo foar= raunteth to be of the clere perely balue of. C.t. Merlynge ouer and about all charges and reputes And that he bath lawfull power and auctoritye to bargaphe and to fell the premples, to the faide B. and his hepres as afole is lapd. And also the lapd A couchaunth and graunteth by these presentes that he before the feast of all Saintes nowe next commitage that make ca caufe for to be made to the lard 13 . his heires and affigues buto fuch perfons and to they beyzes as the fame ik. Chai name and alligne, a goo, fure, fufficient and lawful chate, in fee symple of and in the fard manour, landes, tene mentes, and other the premilles, and appurtenans ces by fine, feoffment reconcep, release, confirmas cion, dede, or dedes enrolled with warrantpe of warranipes of otherwise as by the learned coun= lagie

Fol.lxix instrumentes. farle of the farbe in. his beyres or allignes thatbe aduited at the coftes and tharges oneig in the law of the fatd 3 . his beires of ailignes, bilcharged of all former bargames:and fales, fratutes, recogni= fance:annuturs,fes:iopnters, bowers : leafes: fines, iffues: amerciamentes: condenacions: iudga mentes:crecutions:intrudons:and of al other ens ambraunces and charges Sobattocuer they be,erapt the rentes and feruices of the cheefe lozdes of the fee therof from benceforth due and accustomen to be papd. Ind alfo the fapt I .couenanteth and graunteth, to by fchage the faybe If . of all arreras ges of rentes, growinge and being bue before the date of thele prefentes. Ind ouer this the faire I cournaunteth, and graunteth that he and all other perfong at any tyme fealed to the bic of the farbe 3.of and in the fame manours ac. Chal at al times before & feaft of Candelmas in the peere. ac. fuffer and cause to be don, and suffered at and cuery such thinge and thinges as shalbe deupled by the counlaple learned of the fame IR . with warranty of the fame agaynft all men, and without warrantpe of the lapd other persons for to make the same manor landes, tenementes. &c. fore to the fard iR . and big bepres, or fuche other persons and to there berres as the fame 18 . Chall name and appoprt thereunto at the coffes and charges in the lawe of the fappe and his herzes, and that the lame 18.4 bis bev= tes,of the fapo other perfons and their bettes who the land B. Chall thereunto alligne after the lande eflate bad, or made fall haue and entore the fame manour. &c. without any lawfull expulsion cuit= tion ca incorruption of the faid 3.02 his hepres of any person of persons by reason of any tytic had of growen before the date of thefe prefentes. for thich bargaine fale covenauntes, grauntes , and L.b. agræ=

agrementes:on the behalfe of the layb 3.to be per fourmed,obfcrued:and bon . The laybe B. hath weil and truelye contented and paybe in banden the lapde 3 before the bate of thele melenten an. 40. Ab. luit. Ti. of lawfull money of Englandin ful contentacion and payment of and in the layer bargame and fale and other the premples, which favde fum.ac.the fapd A .knowledgeth bym felle fully contented and paid: and thereof acquitether. In witnelle, ac.

Ind if the money be not payb in banbe ye muft expressed the bayes of payment of the fame and the claufes of the billrelle'or reentry on any other pe maltics according to the conenances of the parties

Can Indenture of particion of landes bes upded amonge fritera.

concene that fpf= tergit be Eripartite ensdni 20 ted accor= bynac to tres.

-Bis Indenture made the tenth daye.ac. ba: Il & be bes I tweene 19.20. Cittizen of London and June his wife, one of the Daughters and brires of 10.13. late of London mercer, and one of the fpl ters beyzes of E. R. which was fon and beyzed the fape da. iR . Sohen he ipued on the one party, and T.M. wibowe fulter of the fayb Anne, and an other of the baughters and heires of the fapo W. IR. and an other of the fufters & beires of the fall the number & B. and S. B. Citizen and mercer of London. of the pare 10.10. braver and 3.28 . Draper which were of late enfeffed by the layd 3.of the mopty of a great tenement or melluage. Ec. let and lying togethen in the parylbe of . B. to the ble of the land 3. and her herzes on the one partye. Ditnesseth that tt is conenaunted:graunted, condescended, and agreed betweene the faide partyes for a particion betweene them to be babbe and made of the inher saunce

Fol.lxx inftrumentes, made of the laid tenement and other the premilles in the lapbe parilhe, which bifcenbeb to the latbe Inne and Jean in copercencrie , by and after the beath, of the land W. is. alwei as daughters and beires of the faid W. B. as lyfters and heires of the abone named E.B.in maner and fourtne gula ingr. first it is covenaunted and agreed betweene the faid parties, and the laybe 4 . and her feoffes. graunten by the prefentes, that the faybe ik . and Inne,in fright of fame In Chai haue for their parte and purporte of the forefaide lander and temmentes. ac. the dwelling tenementes of & pere b balue of itit. Pt . In one of the which fapte te= mmentes E.D . barbour now dweileth and inhabiteth conteming in it felf lr.fote, affile: fquare ec. Ind in the other tenement of the three tenemen trs, bwelleth one 99.3. widewe and it conteineth ec. Ind the third tenement is in pollellio of 3. 18 ec. which laide the tenementes, with the pardes kitchinges, chambers. ac. in as ample & large me ner and fourme ag the lay o perfons nowe in them bwellinge have or occupre, or they or any other a= togetime have had or occupied. The faide 13 billipe and Anne, as in the enght of the fame Inne, Chall have and eniope, to her and to her hepres, in ful res compence end allowance, of and for ber parte and purpost that to her belongeth, oz ought to belonge of al the faid meles, landes, tenementes. &c. by and after the decease of the foresatt W. and E. and ei= ther of them as one of the daughters and beirg. &c. Ind it is agreed betweene the faid partice, and the lapbe Toan, and her feoffes ben content and pleas led, to accepte and take in full recompence and al= lowance of and for the parte of the large 3 . of all the meles, lands. sc. and other the premilles about reperfedito the ble of the land I.and of her heirce

a din is

はいませる

ľ,

i

b

one great tenemente lyinge by the faybe.iil tenementes concerning. &c. with thappurtenaunces in as ample and large manerae E. C. gentilmä non awellerh in the fame orang other. ac. In it is fine thermore fullye agreed couchamnted and graunted betweene the fatte parties by thele prefentes ,that at all trues convenient it halbe lawfull to erther of them to enter into others parte, to them allow to bo reparacions and other behofes necessary, bo pon the meles landes, and tenementes, to them fenerally allotted, and in amendynge: buyldinge: or repayinge of otherwyle : of and boon their owne partes of the lapoe landes, tenementes.sc.to them allotted and appopnted by thefe prefentes. Indo wer that it is agreed, covenamnted and grauted betwene the lapd partyes: that all annuall rentes a fernices due to the lozd or lozdes of the fee.sc. (ball be equally borne betwene the fapte 3. and 3. and they beyzes and affignes, inhabiters of the fame tenement. ac. that is to fap epther of them for their parte, and portion afore allotted. ac . In witnelle Sobercof. &c.

In Indenture of fale of plate bypon a conbicyon, and in befaulte of repayment for ever.

tweene W.D. of London gentylman on the one party, and C.H. of H. in the county of D. on the other party, witnesseth that the said C. beinge possessed of a cuppe with a couer of thur parcel gyste waying recounces and an halfe: quartern of Trop waight. Item a playue peece of silver parcel gyste with a Starre on the bottom, waying twelve ounces: three quarters of the same waight: and two great Gobiettes. Ac. bear wayned

Nota Gian.

instrumentes. Fol.lowi. gaineb: folb: and belivered at the faid place of gold latther worke, the daye and pære aboue rehearles within the citie of Londa inplaine and open mar= het:to the faid 20.13.for the fum of i.t. ferlinge wherof the laid & knowlegeth him felfe fully coa unted and paide by these presentes. Penerthelesse the faibe 10 . willeth and graunteth by the thefense fentes: that if the faid & . well and truely contens and paye of cause to be contented and payoe: bute the lappe W. his executours of affignes, within the fapde cittie of London. L.Ti. ferling:in the feaft of Chultmas next commonge: after the Date of thefe prefentes: without any further belave : that then the farde Wyllyam Chall delyuer or canfe to be belyucred to the faybe C.bis executours of als Comes (fo makinge payment of the forefayb lifty counte )all the fapo plate of goldinvthes worke. and enery part and parcel of the fame: the fale and barganne afore fand notwith frandinge. Ind if de= faulte be made of or in payment of the land fifting pounde in parte of in al at the day and place afore mencioned, that then the faid & . wylleth and graff trh and hym and his executours byndeth, by thefe brefentes: for to warraunt all the faybe plate and the fale and bargaine of the fame: to the faph 10. bis recutours and alliance agaynfte all perfons los enermoze. In witnelle whereof. ac.

いのはははははのはのは

03

ne m

0:

2

di

nd ne it Ce

E

ľ,

Thus much is sufficient for the trade of makinge Indeptures.

## (TA Sparde.

VAto al true Chapten people to whom this present awarde shall come, or it shalbe redde, sen, or heard I. P. grocer, & J. I. poulter stizens of London. Sendeth greeting in our load

one great tenemente lyinge by the faybe.iil tenes mentes concerning. &c. with thappurtenannes in as ample and large manerae E. C. gentilmä non awellerb in the fame orang other. Gs. 3 no it is fin shermore fullye agreed couchamnted and graunted betweene the fatte parties by thele prefentes ,that at all trmes convenient it thatbe lawfull to enthe of them to enter into others parte, to them allow to bo reparacions and other behofes necessary, bo pon the meles landes, and tenementes, to them feperally allotted, and in amendynge: buyldinge: or repayinge of otherwyle : of and boon their owne partes of the lapoe landes, tenementes.sc.to them allotted and appopnied by thele prefentes. Inda wer that it is agreed, covenannted and gravited be twent the lapo partyes: that all annuall rentes a fernices one to the lozd or lozdes of the fæ.sc.(ball be equally borne between the fapte 3. and 3. and there beyzes and affignes, inhabiters of the fame tenement. ac. that is to fap epther of them for their parte, and postion afore allotted. ac . In witness Sobercof. &c.

In Indenture of fale of plate bypon a conbicyon, and in defaulte of repayment for ever.

tweene W.D. of London gentylman on the one party, and C.D. of Honor gentylman on the one party, and C.D. of H. in the county of D. on the other party, witnesseth that the fair C. beinge possessed of a cuppe with a court of sour parcel gyste waying. recounces and an halfe: quartern of Crop waight. Item a playue peece of silver parcel gyste with a Starre on the bottome, waying twelve ounces: three quarters of the same waight: and two great Gobiettes. Etc. bear the

in Luci

Nota Gian.

Fol.lxxi. instrumentes. asineb: folb: and belivered at the faid place of gold latther worke, the daye and peere about rebearles within the citie of Londo inplaine and open mar= bet:to the faib 20.13.for the fum of i.t. ferlinge wherof the laid C. knowlegeth him felfe fully cos tented and paide by thefe prefentes. Benertheleffe the faibe 10 . willeth and graunteth by the thelepse lenten: that if the faid & . well and truely content and pape of cause to be contented and paper: bute the large M. bis executours of affignes, within the faybe cittie of London. L.Ti. ferling:in the feaft of Chuilmas nert commynge: after the Date of thefe prefentes: without any further belage : that then the farde Dyllyam thall belyuer or caufe to be beipuered to the laybe T.his executours oz af= Genen (fo makinge payment of the forefayd fifty counte )all the lapt plate of goldlingthes worke. and enery part and parcel of the fame: the fale and bargarne afore fand notwith frandinge. Ind if de= faulte be made of or in payment of the lapo fiftye pounde in parte of in al at the day and place afore mencioned that then the faid E. wylleth and graff tith and hym and his executours byndeth, by thefe prefentes: for to warraunt all the faybe plate and the fale and bargaine of the fame: to the faph 10. bis erecutours and allignes agapufte all perfons tor enermoze. In witnelle whereof. ac.

いるななななななのは

03

ne M

0:

100

di

nd ne rit Ge

1

t

C.

at b

16,

Thus much is suffecient for the trade of makinge Indentures.

## ( 3 Sparde.

VAto al true Chrolten people to whom this present awards shall come, or it shalbe redde, sen, or heard I P. grocer, a J. I. poulter stizens of London. Sendeth greeting in our lord

M

00 11

a

God enerlaltinge: where os dyners baryained, controuerles, and bebates bertofote hane ben bat moned and depending betweene if . If .citistnam grocer of London on that one party, and 3.1. the tizen and filmonger of London on that other partye, for fealling and pacefying Sobercof, either of the fame parties bath compromitted and bounben themselucs to other by obligacion in the fam of m. Ti. Berling, with condiction therempon endors feb. to frande and aby be the awarde orbinance and indement of be the faid 3.10 and 3.4 of fbei common allentes in bifferent lpc, clecte and chofen. So alwairs that our faid awarde ordinaunce and inducement of and boon the premples were make and given by in writinge on this libe the feat of all Saintes next comminge, after the bate berrot. as by the fame obligacions therof made, bearmat bate the bap. 9c. more plaintly it both appere: wher boon now we the fait arbitratours after & maner of bariaunce by be circumfeetly knowen apper ceined, and with good and due biliberacion theres boon bab and taken, we have made and othen by our award in the behalfe, in maner and fourme for lowinge. That is to fap:fraft and principally wa the fall arbitrators do awarde, ordeine, and indus by this out prefent awarde, that either of the fame parties at then fealing of this prefent award hall infeate, and for their bede belitter the one to the other, a god, fure, fufficient and lawfull acquitant general, of al and all maner of actions, afwel real as perfonall, futes, quarels, trefpalles, bettes , de bates, and accomptes, demandes, what locuer they be, between the fato parties, at any time before the Date hercof, they have ben habbe, mouch or depens bing. Alfo we awarde: ordeine: and indue: by this out melent awarde, that the land IR . Chall pare . of cause instrumenter. Fol. lxii.

sule to be paide to the said I. Linet to his execusious of alignes source pounde of good and saves while money of Englands, in maner and fourme sos soung, that is to save, at thenseasing of this out watde, ex. s, sersing exand in the seast of Easter mert comminge after the date hereof. el. s. in full omentacion and payment of the said, iii. Ii. And that byon the paiment therof, the same parties to omtinue and be source and frændes, as they were being the date hereof. In witnesse, ec.

tt=

ber

10 M

101

中的代

no de

of

のはははい

20

P 0=

a ge mil

0=

C

d

2

TY It

00

# GOBLIGATIONS.

The fourme of makinge all kyndes of obligacions.

Duerint bniverli per presentes me &1. G. be ik. in comitati S. gentylman terieri et krmiter obsiligari W. G. in becem libris iterslingorum soluendum eldem W. aut suo certo atturnaf, bel erecustopidos suis in testo Saint Asis chaelis archangli proximo sutus

inm polt datum presentium av quam quibem los attorem vene et uvelitet taciendum obligo me bes no et exec. meos per presentes Agillo meo Agillo tas datum tertio die D. an. regni tegis Henrici, biil. ec. triceamo tertio.

Can obligacion where two are bounde to twaine.

Duerint buiverlip presentes nos W. D. de C.in comitatu proitto Caplor teneri et Armit in comitatu proitto Caplor teneri et Armit in ebligari S. A.et C.B. gentylman in Arti. Rerlingos

The booke of fundry
ferlingorum foluendum: eildem S.J.et C. B.
feu corum alteri: bel corum certis atturnatis bin
dibus bel executoribus fuis in felto omnium fant
torum procumo polt datum prefentium. To quan
quidem folucionem bene et fideliter faciendum of
ligamus upoget birumos noltrum per fe, vio toto
et in folicialistereces et executoris noltros ser pr

Where thee are bounde to one

Centes Gaulis noltris Cottlatas Datum

Durrit nos. ec. 3. B. C. D. E. J. milites teneri. ec. G. B. gentplman, in. cr. iv. fler-lungorum solvendum eidem E. B. mit suo certo atturnare del epecutoridum suis infelio omitum sonccionin proprimo futuritat post datum presentum. I depam quidem solvende dene enterium. I depam quidem solvende dene enterium per se et pro toto et in solve enteriore, et enterium per se et pro toto et in solve enteriore, et enteriores nostros per presentes. Se elle nostris se gillat. ec.

are bounde to two marchauntes.

Net is. E. de villa indi marinarios ac policifores. Que proprietarios cuiuldan naus doc ac. C. J. of indi teneri et firmiter obligai D. L. ct J. E. mercatoribus ville C. in El. si. in lingorum soluendum, eisdem W. ac. J. E. seu orum alteri vel corum certo atturnato beredibus seu erecutoribus sais in selso Pasche proximo se turum post datum presentium. Ad quam quides solutionem bene et societer faciendum obligamus sos et brunna nostrum per se pro toto et in Sil

instrumentes. Fol.l.xiii
etpanem predictam cum toto apparatu cisoem be
ntes et executores nostros ac omnta bona nostra
tam vitra mate, quam citra vicumo sucrint in
unia per presentes. In cuius rei testimonium, st.
Tand pe shall understande that in obligacious
with condictors it is commonly accustõed to set
no day of payment of the fortagee so, then it shalbe doe at al exmes when it is required, if so be the
omdicion be not kept.

lam

to a

teto

DIE

tes er:

m=

THE

CC:

DE CO

pp

te

Danobligacion soberein the are bounde to the kynge and other.

Duerint, sc. nos 3, B.C. sc mercatores be benetia teneri, et firmiter obligari excellentillimo in Christo principi et domino not stro, domino Den. octavi dei gratia Inglie, francie, t Dibernie, sc. ac E. B. et B.C. collectorious plomaris, et lublidio, et dem domini Useus in somu Colcestre, in xx. ri sterlingorum solnendum usbem domino regi et customari aut corum but bel corum certis aturnatir, ad quam quidem solutionem dene et sideliter et sacendum, obligamus son et deruma nostrum per se pro toto, et in solid dered et executores nostrus per presentes.

Snobligacion of dyners dayes of payment with expuellinge of a forfayte uf befaulte be made.

Duerint. &c. 1100 B.B. C.D. &c. teneri, &c.

G.H. &c. in.C.C. Aerlingezum foluendum
eidem G. &c, iofozma subscripts, bideliert in
kesto Annutiationis beate Marie dirginis presimofuturum.b.K. in festo Pasche tunc proximo
kquente, b. K. inscho Patinitatis Hanci ToM.t. hannis

bannis Baptiste tunc protimo futurum.b.ti. daç de seso ab sestum.ac. bibelicet in sestis prebictis.b.ri.quous bictas. C.ri. plenarie sic persoluantur, ab quas quidem soluciones et quam librt corum et premittit, bene et sociiter faciendo obligamus nos et quemlibet nostrum.ac. Et sestingat nos presato B.B.C.D.ac. desicere in aliqua solutione solutionum predictarum in pane bel in toto contra sormam predictam tunc bolumus et concedimus nos teneri et quemlibet nostri per se pro toto et in solutione presentes sirmiter obligari presato G. in predictis. L.L. i. serlingos soluendum cidem G. aut suo certo atturnato en tucoridus aut assignatis suis.ac. In cuius rei tele timonium signita nostra.ac.

miltrufted, for flying into fanctuarye or beyonde the fearto fuffer to be fact or fuch
lyke causes, with expellying of
restitution of all colles and
charges, of the fute. ec.

Duerint bninersi per presentes, quod ego
3.B non coactus, non compiusus nec aliqua alia mala imaginatione ad boc inductus, sed mera propria et spontaneat boluntate, et
certa scientia recognosco. ac palam et publice cost
teor me teneri et per presettes sirmiter obligan D
E.in 1.7i. sterlingorum soluendum et testituendo
cidem D.B. aut suo certo atturnato procurator,
mantio hereo del crecutoridas suis aut latori pres
sentium in testo Pasche procimo suturam um di
latione diteriori. Id quam quidem solutionem de
ne et sideliter saciendum, et perimplemam in son
ma predicta, obligo me, heredes et epecutores med

Fol.lxxiii instrumentes. komnia bona mea moblitia et immobilia prefetia a futnra.cum bitra mare quam citra in quoqung loco bei wrifdictione inventa fuerint captenda et diftringenda. Et a quod abat defectus flat in folucione predicta bitra fellum fine terminum fu= pering limitat.tunc quocung dampna fumptus et interelle dictus C.D. batietur aut patipoteris bel debet:pro tempore einfdem defectus. Er.illa 62 mia et Ongula ego dicrus 2.28. teneoz et firmiter obligo: per prefentes fotuere et Adeliter fatifface= re Cout de Debita principali Catutis, printleggs ac tonfuctudinedur quibuscunos ciuitatis Londou. le cuiuscung alterius ciuitatis bille . patrie bel lociad hoc contrarus non obstantibus . Bettoco tiam et rentintio omnes protectiones. Defentiões lanctuaria, franchellas, libertates: fubuentiones: et piuilegia quecung per que ego possem in bac parte tueri:ant cautelas fru bolum miniftatum in dampnum et preindicium predicti E. creditoris mei de premilles etc. In cuius rei tellimontum. Et After this maner may be make all obligacions.

## CONDICIONS OF DI-

mó

cē

1=

te

1:

rí d=

西はら

DiR as muche as there be dyaucrs fourmes of endoresemenates called commonive conducts ons, some in Latyne: some in Englyshe: according to the sunger eleasures of the surpaters: least 3 should be oner tead of the surpaters: least 3 should be oner tead of the surpaters:

it most concenient to set onely them that be coms monlye vied in Englyshe if any vee dysposed to traduce

The booke of fundry traduce them into Latine he may do it eafely, at the tramples that here buder follows,

Ca condicion for perfourmpnge of a warte in a matter of landes.

Nota bien.

De condicion of this obligacion is fuch that if the within bounden 19, 3. and 3.99 . on fande to obap, perfourme, beepe and fulfell the a warde, arbiter ment, opdinafice, rule and mae ment of 16 . W . gentriman, ac, and D, 99 .fers teaunt at the lawe, arbitratours indifferently na med, electe and chosen, aswell on the parte of the within named if as on the parte of the fapte in I.to arbiter, or daine and beme, as Soci of and bo pon the right , tytle interest ble and polleliren of a gardaine, lyinge, ac. as of, and boon all accrons trefpalles, quarcis, futes, bebates, bettes, bemauns Des, and all other græfes and inconveniences, bas mouch firred, or depeding between the fail par ties concerning the fame gardayne. Ind alfo if the fapo D. T. befoze the feaft of Cafter next com mpnge, ac. thewe buto the fapoc arbitratours, all fuch writinges as they have in they pollellyon concerninge thep: right, tytle, ble , interelt.o; pol festion to; the foresaid gardaine, in such wife, that the faid arbitratours be not belated to grue an ar byterment of and in the premilles for wente of fratt of the euibence of their party. Ind the fame awarde arbiterment, ordinaunce.rule, and indge: ment of the forefant arbitratours the faib D. T. and 3, 90,000 on they; partye, well and trucky per fourme and keepe. So that the fame awarde arbiterment, ec. of and bopon the prempfice , be make and pelden by in wiptinge, on this lybe the fras of Cafter next comming, wrthin ipmyted. That

Fol.lxxv. instrumentes. then this prefent obligacion to bee borbe, and of none effect , or elle to remayne in his full power. frength and bertue.

Ta condicion to deliver come at a certaine date and place.

H

1

30

Ð

13 of

S

ns

ab ar

be

11:

all

đ

of=

hát

11:

mé

T. per

abe

call

bet

ben

The condicion of this obligacion is fuch, that Nota. if the within bounden 1, 5, wel and truelpe deliner of cause to bee belynered buto the within named 1,90. his executours or allygnes arthe owelling place of the fame 1. AB. fette and bring in the towns of Bolne, twentle quarters of wheate, white and rebbe, lowete, cleane, bare, and marchanut able with the belt, on this fibe the fealt of all faportes within written, that then this oblis gation to be bopde and of no balue or els to abide inhisfull Grength bertue and effect.

C3 condicion to maintaine the polledyon in a fale of landes.

The condicion of this obligacion, ac . that it the within named & map well and peaceably bane, hole e, eniove, and possesse, from the Date of thelepresentes, to him and his beyon and affig nes for ever, all and anguler those landes, tene= mentes, &c. withall the appurtenaunces, let lyinge and bringe in the, Fr. ( which late were the landes of the within bounden if and which the layo a. lately had to bym, and to bys beires and affignes of the gifte and graunt of the faid 18. as by a cera taine debe by the fame IR .to the foreland a.ther= of made and buder his feale of armes fealed and subscribed with his owne hand more openly dooth spece ) without any molefracron, interruption, Do.in. ciection

The booke of fundry election, expulsion, or recovery of the same of any parcell thereof by the said R. his heires of assignes of by any other person: by reason of any ryght of tytic: to bym of them before the date within may oned: had growings: of accreasings: that then the present obligacion. etc. of els. ec.

TIn other fourme bppon the lame,

A have: holde: and peaceably polletle to hym and to his beyzes & allignes for ever all those b. meluages with the appurtenances: which some tyme were the within bounden W. H. Sopthous any difference: let; interruption: election: expulsy-on: impleading: molesting: becatio; or greeke either by the faid C. or his beyzes of any other person or persons what sower they be; having or pretending any maner right: title: ble claims or interest of and in the said. b. mesuages: or any parte or parcel of the same: that then this present obligation. &c.

Of any lyke thynge.

The condeces of .ec. that where the within bounden f. hath bargained : solde : and dely uered to the within named is. an C. dales of Choulouse woade : of the markes of four knots every bale, and bath prompsed and warranted but to the same is. that every sette of the same woade that make when it is sette and proved. itis. Tister lynge: if it be so that every sette of the same woad when it is sette and proved make the same woad when it is sette and proved make the same woad when it is sette and proved make the same woad when it is sette and proved make the same woad when it is sette and proved make the same woad when it is sette and proved make the same warm the of itis. Tisser lynge; that then this present obligation shall be borde and holde for nought. India

infrumentes. Fol.lxxvi mp lette of the foreland wood (reckninge.ui . C. fma fette ) make not foben it is fette and protteb: the fard warranty of.itti. Ti.fterionge. and then: if the forelapbe f. from tyme to time , bopon bue knoweledge 18 . oz by allignes: well and truchy be inuer of do to be belimered botto the farbe ER .of to his certagne atturney, or his executones: at the hidge fate in the citie of London: as much The= logic woad of the goodnelle and warrantye afore= lard:after pbi. g. Gerlynge for enery C . Sonighte thereof, as thati lacke in any fette of the forefarbe marrantye of titi. It . Rerlinge that then also thys abligacion be bopbe.ac.

7

d

W.W

nt

at 7=

M

03 nġ nõ

of

7:

of

ILS

m de et

DE

Ca condicion bopon an Indenture of apprentilbyppe.

De condicion of this obligacion is such that Nota where 3.16. the fon of the within boud C. D.bp his certaine Indenture: whole bate is the r. dape. Ac. bath put bym felfe a prentyle to the within named 18. 4B. to be learned in the craft of millery of payntyng, and to bwel with bim. ec. fra the land date: to the ende & terme of epatt peres then nest enfuinge, and fullpe to bee complete and ended, as in the lapo Indenture therof made, more openly both appere: if the land & well and truely ferue the forelato B. AD. his mapfter in the maner of apprentife, from the day of the Date within wait= ten:to the ende and terme of the lapbe erghte pes res, accordinge to the tenoure: purporte, and effect of the Indenture : in all poputes and articles. ec.that then.ec. 99.HH.

C3

The booke of fundry

(53 codicion where a man bath bought an or
there right, and bath a letter of atturney, to fur
for the fame, byndyng the sciler that he shall
not grue any quitaince of the
partye in baunger of
the buyer. Ac.

Nofa.

De condicion of this obligation is fuch, that wheras the within bounden 3.26. mabe and ozdained the within named C.D. bis efpedis all good and lawfull atturney, to are leap, &c. to the ble, profitte and commoditie of the fathe C.D. of one &. f.cittigen of London grocer, rp. Pi. Gerling in which the land E.f. by this obligacion therof made ftanbeth bounden to the fa de 3.15.as in a certaine letter of atturney by the fapt &.to thea: boue named C. D. thereof giuen , moze euidentlie appeaceh if the large 3,28 from the Date of the prefentobligacion, do not cel againe icuoke of dif anul the forelaid letter of atturney , nor any mas ner fale, pla, og action by the forefait C.D.inthe name of the fore rehearled 3. agapufte the about witten @. f.or his executours in any court her: after to be commenced or dependinge, or by any of ther meanes with Cande let of interrupt the triell of the fame C. of and to the faide fumme of. E. Ti. not grue bato the lapb C. f. not to his executors any maner quitaunce, discharge of release of of bp pon the fathe famme of any part of postion of the fame, that then this prefent obligacion, &c.

of god abearinge.

The condicion of this obligacion is such, that if the within bounden Sumon and Cipzetth his wyfe, dook epe the peace agapult all the kinges lyege people, and especially egapulte

instrumentes. Fol. lxvii

3.B.C.D. &c. and beare himselfe honestly & dualy, both in his wordes and dedes, against the said

3.B.sc. nor sciaunder them or any of them of or hom any such matters touchings the death of I. Morthe suce about the tryal of the same, where himselaid I.C. &c. by the singes lawes ecclesias stical s temporal is elevely declared innocent, f. &c.

0=

ue

i: be of

ig of

18

1:

lie

M fo

1:

be

ue

t:

D±

eff

1.

S

h

1

(3 condicion to warrant the falc of a thip.

The condicion of this obligacion is fuch, that where the within bounden 3 15 folde buto the within named C. D . a certagne thip cal= to the Mary of Calice, and all maner of battaile infrumentes, fornimentes, and aparel of the fame thip with the appurtenaunces, for a certaine funt of money betweene them accorded, as in a byll of fale therof made, plainty both appere. If the faid L.D. wel and pralibly may have, holde, entope, and pollette, to bym, his beyzes and allignes at the faid thip, battell, inftrumentes, appareit, and ap= purtenaunces aforefappe without contradiction, ict,03 disturbannce of any person of persons, by re fon of any claime of interest in the same before the bate of these presentes had or made accordinge to the tenour and effect of the layde Indenture, that then.ac.

T 3 condicion to cause a man to seale an obligacion by a certagne dage.

The condicion, ac. that if the within bounden I. L. before the tealt of M. next comming after the date hereof, cause W. C. of the towne of B. to be bound by his writing obligatory sufficient in the lawe and with his seale insealed but W. b.

The booke of fundry
the within named T.in c.ti. Arriving to be pape
the x.dape of Anguit. ac. And also before the same
feast: cause the same with the same obligation clercly for his deede and duty in the towns
of B. buto J. k. of B. clothier: to the bie of the
same of E. That then this present obligacion. ec.

Ca condicion to belince orles by a day find.

if the within bounder I at any time before the feath of Saynt Abichaell the Irchaell next comminge after the date within with tenideliver create to bee delivered in the cities attorney herzes or executours. I tonnes of Dyle of Luile: good: weter and marchaundable: ful and theil bounde accordinglye, that then this prefent oblygacion. Ec.

Ta conduction to make cliate to an other by a certaine dage.

The condicton of this obligacion is such that there within bounden 3. before the fealt of East of each of each other persons as the said summed 18. and to such other persons as the said 18. Chall thereunto name and assigne, to have and to holder to them: they herres and assignes, a god sure institutent and sawfull estate, of and in al those summentes see by said a consequence, sufficient in the sawe: of by sine a consequence, sufficient in the sawe: of by sine a consequence shall require of by any other sure can say said meaner as shalle adurted be the search consequence of the say of such as said assigned that then see.

instrumentes. Fol. Ixviii

C3 condition to saue a man harmelesse that
is bounde for an other man by
recognysaunce.

The condiction of this obligacyon is fach: that Shere the within named 3.18.C.D. at the foecpail inflance , pericion and requelt of the withm bounden C. f. and for his bette by a cer= tayne obligation of recognitance made before 10. M.recorder of the city of London & J.B. knight Biberman of London:the.p. dap. ec. fanbe bound bato the chamber of London, in the fum of.rr. Tr. Berlynge by the way of a recognisamce, as in the obligation playniper appereth. 3f the lapb C. f. his beires executouce and allignes, pape buto the lapo chamberer all the forelapo fum of.rr. Ti . and alio faue and kepe harmelelle the about named 3. 5.sc.from all maner inbemnitics, colleg and that arg:of:for:and concerninge the fapde obligacion of recognifaunce, and al other thinges concerninge the fame:that then this.ac.

gel gel

of ine

ÍD

Ó

S,

0:

U

5

at Indenture of a leafe.

The condicion of.ec. That where the within bounden. B.B. hath lately taken in fer me for the terms of bi. yeares of the within named. C.D. on tenement let and lyings in the towns of w. sc. for the rent of cl. s. yearely to be paid as in a payre of Indentities therof made whole date is ec, playnelyer appeareth. If the layd B. B. and his crecusours well and trucky pay or cause to be paid to the laid C.D. his betres and alignes: the forestayde yearely rent of cl. s. at the dayes and terms accordiomed, according to the tenour and effect of the layd Indentures, sc. that then se.

The booke of fundry

soundicion byon an Indenture of fale to
make good the fumme.

De condicion of this obligacion is fuch, t where the within bouden I. & . the barot the Date within wattre, for the fum of. E. H fterling, bargained, folo, and behigered to i Spithin named E. 19. Divers goos, plate & icmela in a certapne Indenture comprehendes, bearpune Date. tc. baber a condiction in the fame Indenture fpecified. If the land I.S. made befaulte of pmment in the faybe Indenture mencioned and computed. And then if all the forelapde godes, plate and lewels indifferently papled, bee founde of left Dalue then re .markes Berling of ready money fo the land 1. & Im mediatly pay of cause to be pain to the about named E. bis beires or affiance at. as much and and lawful money or other ware as that amount to the fur of all that that e lackong of the faid rr. Pr. in the godes, plate, and jemels. afore reberfed that then this obligacyon be of me balue. ec.

a condicion in iopnter, to grue eleste in cera taine landes to the wyfe, where there is none other Indenture made be twent the parties.

De condicion of this obligacion is fath, that if the within bounden W. U. D. O, his beyres at their owne proper colles and charges before the fealt of Galter next after the date, within written, make or cause to be made into I.C. As a good, sure, sufficient, and lawful chate in the laws of and in al and anguler those landes tenements see. With thapputtenaunces, in the citty of London

Nota.

inftrumentes. Fol.lxxix.

of the percip balue of ri. fr. ferlinge, ouer and a= har al therges & reparics. Co have and to holbe al the layd landes and tenements, with the appur imaunces buto the faid 3, C.ec . for terme of infe of 99.6, to the ble of the fame 99.6. and to ber alliancs, for terme of her lyfe the which ab .by the grace of Boo , thall marrie and take to bufbande the faib W. B. End alfo if the fathe dal. IR . after the lapb effate of and in the landes and tenemetes More reberied, boo fuffer and caufe to bee boon, all and curry thinge and thinges as thatbe aburfed by the learned counfell of the land 3.15. C. D. ec. their beires and executours, to make the forefaide flate , furc to the aboue named a. 25. to the bfe of the same AB .for terme of her life .be it by recourry fines, froffementes. releafe, confyzmacpon, and bedes enrolled, with warrantp, of without war= tantre of any of them that then. &c.

pot

11.0

101

ela

ige

Dre

p=

112

ate

Œ

G

ID

C.

36

5,

10

4

Ta condicion to perfourme a pape of

Indenturce.

De condition ac. that if the within bounden wota 3, al. wel & trucip oblerne, fuitil aud bere al and anguler grauntes, promites, and agre mentes, on the party of the laide 1.10 and 2 . his infe, to be observed and kept contained, declared and specified in a paper of Indentures, bearinge batether. Day. ec. betwene the faide 3. W. of the one partye: and the within named 18.5 . on tho= ther parte thereof made fealed and delyucred that then. Ec.

Da conditió to faue a man harmeles being fur= ty for an other in a ample obligacion.

De condiction of this obligation. ac. that if the within bounden I.C. frem hencefeith Do laue and keepe barmcleffe from at indightme= les, lossessactions: troubles and becateons: the mithin

The booke of fundry

Dithin named (a. I his beyzes and executours agaynst C. L. U. f. . c. and every of the their heres. ac. of and for a certaine wayring obtigatory of the sum of rl. ri. wherein the saide W. J. Canden bounds as surery for the said J. C. together with M. P. of D. dapper: topntly: and severally, as by the same obligation playalor appeareth, that this present obligation. at.

a condicion of the peace, or the good aberinge

Nota.

The condiction &c. if the within bounden &. A. personalize appere in the custodes of the Bayly within watten of of his deputie, bestope the Justices of our sourraigne losd the king, &c. the monday nert after the Patiuite of Happing &c. the monday nert after the Patiuite of Happing Both the Baytist. &c. at the towns. &c. to find there before the said Justices, good and sufficient sureties of the peace and to behave and beare himself wel and peacify against our said sourraigne losd and in the meane time keepe the peace of our saybe sourraigne losde. Ind so from beneforth save and keepe harmelesse the within named Baylie. &c. so and concerninge the premises of any part of them that then. . &c.

DA condicion to be true prisoner.

The condicion acthat if I.D. marchant of laukas, which nowe is in the kinges proson before keeping of the theriffe within written, as well by reason of a writ of our sourraigne look the king of the statute of the staple concerning the sum of C. Ti. sterling as also for certaine other actions, causes, and succession the behalfe of the B. a. moved and commenced, be frohencesouth true and satthful puloner, tarying and remaining with the

fapot

into full

acti

riffe

ath

to b

O

teat

cha

mt

dai

237

the

ten

TANK!

instrumentes. Fol.lxx hip theriffe and his veputistel the fame 3.16 be fully at an ende bischarged and acquited of & fait amons, and then content and pape to the fatd the= nile. a. all and unguler colles charges, fees , and other Ducies in fuche cales herecotoge accustomen to be payocathat then. zc.

Ca condicion for the fealpinge of acquitaunce or release of landes. 2c.

The condiction of this obligacion is fuch that Nota ifthe within bomben 3.18.00 caufe 3.99. ferteant at the law and E. his wite before the hal of Cafter next commynge, at the coftes and tharges in the law of the faite 3 . by their fuffices mt berbe in the lawe:to releafe:remute and requie daime to the within named C.D. zc.and their bai res, al they right, tetle, bower, and interelt, which the laid J. D. and C. bys topfe, or cyther of them have had, or map hatic, of and in all fuche landes. tmementes .ec that then .ec.

## HEEREAFTER FO

loweth the maner of making acquitan= reg in Latine and in Englythe.

D'3 couitannce of a parcell of a famme.

Querint bniperti per prefentes me 3.15 .gc recepille et habuille. Die confections prefentium, De. D: J.gc rr.s . feelingotum pro felto omnium Sanctozum anno Domini.ac. in partem folutionis gr.lt.fterlingorum in guibus is

bem W.per (criptum foum obligatozam com co= Dictone The booke of fundry
Ditione in dolls einsoem conscripts super eodem
confects mith presato & tenetur et obligatur. De
quibus quidem pr. solis in partem solutionis maioris summe in esdem condicione specificata sateor me bene et Adeliter elle solutum dictuma w.
beredes et executores suos inde esse quieta per pr
sertes. In cuius rei testimonium, Agillum menn
presentibus apposu. Datum ec.

### The fourme of the lame in Englithe,

11

a

Œ

p

tt

6

tt

ta

t

ti

DE it knowe buto all me by the presente that D.A.B. sc. baue recepued and had the day of making of these presentes of W.A.s. skerlinge: atore the feast of all sayntes laste before the date within written: in parte of payments of principles abligatory with a condiction in the backer therest standard with a condiction in the backer therest standard with a condiction in the backer therest standard with a condiction in the backer therest standard, holde and bounden to me the sandard in parte of payment of the same. Description in the last condiction mercioned. I consesse my selfe well and truely e content and payde and the sappe W.his begres and executours clerely acquited and description thereof so, euer. In witnesse, st.

#### Tacquitaunce of anmitie.

Naminde hered et executores suos imperpetum

instrumentes. Fol. lxxriest quictum per presentes. Ec. In cuius rei celtis montant. Ec.

Cacquitaunce for the tentes and sublybye paper to the collectour.

Refens feriptum teltatur quod ego magiftet Benricus Bolhpus Decimarum et lububia= rum domini noltri regis luper omnes perlos mag ecclellaftices in et per totum diocelim AB. per antendum:collector et receptor generalis fufficien tianctoritate episcopali fulcitus et legittime con= fitus recept De magiftro (6.10) : rectoze De bribel mo becimis et lububis ciufbem ecclelle fue bicto dufricimo noftro Begi,pto an . bomini milleta mo, quingentelimo. &c. ad feltum natalis domini bitimo preterito debitis rbiil. Pl.et rbi. 3. 11.6. De quitus quibera pecunis, fatcoz me ab blum bicti bomin iRegie: folutum et ipfum et ceclegam fus am predictă penitus liberam et quietam per prele us mau mea. fubfcripta.ec. An. regni regis. 19.30 Ca generall quitaunce.

Ducrint binucra. Ec. me & . D. remiule, relaralle, et omnimodo pro me : beredibus et
crecutoribus meis imperpetuum quieta els
malle R. A. de p. omnese e omnimodas actiones
tam reales quam personales se etas querelas, debita, crecutiones, transgresiones : et demaundas:
quas bel que binquam habui, habeo seu in suturo,
quonismodo habere potero bersus predictum R.
tatione aut causa quacung ab origine mundi bs=
que in dié confectionis presentis. In cuius rei. Ec.

D

ı:

The fozine of the same in English.

Be it knowe to al me by these presentes: that

J.T.B. have rempsed: released, and for me
myne heyres, and executors perpetually quite

A.t claymed

Nota

The booke of fundry
clamed to IR. AB. of A. all and all maner of occions, as wel real as personal, success quarelecters
executions, trespasses, and demandes: which I
the sape E. myne herres and executours have be
or might: or ought to have agaynst the same IR. by
and maner of cause or colour from the beginning
of the worder, tyll the day of the date of these presentes. In wytnesse whereof. et.

quitance made by a bicare of a personito the

Duerint buiners. ac.me 3.B, bicarium et clesse parochialis de S. recepisse et audinisse die die confectionis presentium compotum sur predicto de confectionis presentium compotum sur predicto de commidus receptis, existius, solutio nidus et liberationidus, predicto dicarie mes spectantis de toto tempore quo victus W. fait procestandis et allocatis ailocandis ipsum W. et exemptandis sur presentium mihi reddendum bsq in diem destum presentium acquieto libero et exonero per presentes sigilio meo sigillatas. ac.

C3 fourme of the fame in Englythe.

BE it knowen to al me by these presentes: that
B. A.B. bicare of the paryshe churche of S.
in the countrood B. have recepted and harde
the day of making of these presentes the bole, full
and speak accompte of D.P. my proctour of the
said bicarage of and so, al: and al maner receptes:
issues: paymentes and deliveries but omy sayde
bicarage in any wyse percepting, so, all the tyme

instrumentes. Fol. laxxii and space that the sozesappe 10.13 hath beene my proctour there. So that at thinges accounted that ought to be counted and all thinges assource that ought to be allowed. I do release, acquite, and off tharge the sozesappe 10.13 his herzes and executiours of at maner further rekonphases concerning the premiss of any parcell of the same, from the beginnings of the world: tyll the day of the date hereof. Ac. In. witnesse, ic.

DLetters of of manumillion for abondman in Latyne and in Englishe.

7 Minerfie et angulis Chiffi abetibus pres fentes letteras infocciuris &. IR: iniles d minus & et AD .commutilla IR .broz etus fa intem in bomino femptternam. Tum \$.15, altag dictus J.B. naticus nofter , films 18.25. affas bicti 18.18. nativi noftri spectantis five appen= bentis manerio noltro de 10. in comitatu C. in billenagio procreatus fuerit, cft et ac protali et bt talis communitur bictus, tentus, habitus, et reputatus pala publice et painare. Pourntis nos &. B. ac certis de caufis beris et legittimis nos et a= nimos nofres in ea parte mouentibus pro nobis et beredibus noftris imperpetuum manumiffe, it beraffe : et ab omni tugo feruitutio et billagendi etponeralle, pront per prefentes noftras litteras pa lentes manumittimus, liberamue ec exonetamus Predictus 3.15. cum tota fequela fua procreatact procesanda bonis et catellis terris et tenementis luis perquiditis : ane impolicrum perquirendus quibufchas, Sciatis ctiam nos prefatos C.et 99 fc.remifile relatalle, ac emnino pto nobis beredis bus et executozibus nolitis imperpetutim quieta clamalle ficut per pacientes noftras litteras rela-A.4. ramus

3

The booke of fundry

mus, remiteimus et quietum clamamus eiforin. .B.alias Dicto 3.18 .et beredibus fuis et toti fe quele, que omneset omnimodas actiones reales et perfonals, fectas, querelas , feruicia calumnina. tranfgrella: Debita : et demaunda quecunos quas berfus einfoem 3.25 ,alfas bictus 3.25 . bel ali: quos beredum feu lequelarum fuozum aut comm aliquam babemus, babuimus, feu quonifmobo ba bere poterimus aut herebes noltri habere potues rut in futura ratione scruitutis et billenagi me= Dicti bel aliqua quacung De caula ab ozigine mi Di in diem confections prefentium . Ita bioclice quod nos predictus E. dominus D.ct 90 . comitilla 18 .nec alter noftrum,nec berebes noftri neca liquis alius per nos pro nobis, feu nomine noftro aut alterius noftrum, aliquam actionem,ius the lam clameum , interelle feu bemanda billenage bel feruitatis per bacue bomini regis feu aliquo mode quocung berfue dictum 3.16 . alicer bie tus 3.15 aut lequelam fuam proceedis feu mecreandis bong ant catella:terras : aut tenements fua perquifita bel impolterum perquirenbum be certo exigere, clamare: leu bindicare poterimus, po terit aut bnquam poterint in futurum, feb totali: ter amus imperpetnum exinde penitus aduerant exclud per pacientes. Et nos bero predictus C. S.et D.et herebes noftri prefato 3.18 allag bite tus 7.16.cum tota fequela fua procreata feu pro: creanda liberos erga gentem omnem warrantias bimas imperpetuti per prelentes. In ching rei.ec.

The fourme of the fame letter of manus million in Englylbe.

Dail chaisten people that that se this present writinge C. S. knight, Lorde S. and D. Lountelle of B. his wife, sendeth græting in

instrumentes. Fol.lxxxiii our Lorde God euerlalting. Wheras 3.18 . other mple called J.B.our bondeman og byllapne the fon of 13.18 . otherwife called 18.16 . our bonoma of byllapne belonging and appendant to our manour of & . in the countre of & . was and is borne in pare billenage and for and as a bondma or billapue was and is commanly called taken had ac= copted, and reputed payacip, and appertiv. It nome ve that we the larbe @ ac.foz certaine good and lawful confiberations, mouting our myndes, baue to by and our beire manumilled, and from the poche of feruitube & billenage, deupuered and bofs charged as we nowe by thele our letters patentes manumit beliuered, and discharg for ener the fath 1.15.otherwife called 3.25. with all bis fequele and progenic gotten of to begotten, and all and inquier godes:cattelles, landes and tenementes and other perguilites, which the faid 3.18 .other= imple called 3.18 .nowe bath og at any tyme Chall bane of get bereafter. And pe thall buberftand al= lo that we the forciard C.S. & SB-haue remiled. releafed, and for be, and our beires for euer : quite claymed, as we nowe by thefe prefentes: Bo rempt releafe, and quite clayme to the fame 3.28. other= wife called 3.28 and all bis beyzes fequell and mogenie gotten oz to begotten. ac. all and all ma= ner accions, real, and perfonal futes, quartes: fer= mices:trefpalles:bettes, and demaundes:wbatlo= tuer thep be: which we f fand E. & AB. ec. 02 our beires had have or hereafter may er hall have in any maner wife agapust the farbe 4.18. 03 other wife called 3.28.03 any of his hepres fequeles or progenitie by reason of the bilknage or servitude aforesaid of by any other cause: petence of colour from the beginning of the worlde, butili the dapeof making of these presentes So that neyther facThe booke of fundry

fu

the layd C. & W. &c. not any of vs notour hepes, not any other by vs, fot vs, of in our name, halor may from henceforth have cract, sue clayme, of the lenge any maner right, tytle, action, intrest, of demande of villenage, of bondage, agapust the layd J.B. or herwise called J.B. or his heires, squele progenitie, goodes cattels: landes tenementes, from any of them by wrytte of our sourraigne Lope the king, of by any other maner: but thereof be clear by excluded and audyded: for euer by these presses Indian J.B. with all his sequele and progence gotten of to be gotten agapust all people shall warraunte free sor euer. In witnesse whereof. &c.

Tan other fourme of manumillion in Englifh.

all Christian people to whom this preset commeth, Inthony Carle, Bicharde toth & and of B. fendeth: greeing in our Lord God encriallyinge. Be it knowen buto all people : that Sobereas we by the information of certaine perlong, batte made tytle:and clayme, to one I. C.of Linne, in the county of Porfolke, and to one C. C.bzother of the fame J. C.of So.in the countre of B. and all they tifucs of their bodyes comming to be byliagues and bound bato be as appendant to our manour of I,in the county aforefaid . 3nd for as much as wee fynde neyther proofe nor fuffis cient grounde whereby we may buderftande that the land J. and w.o. any of they, illue thould be billapines of bonde to be but by curpent profe in fanbry wife brought and formed to be me rather bnorthande the contrary to be true. Therefore we being defrous to fet al deutfull matters appart and

instrumentes. Fol. exxiiii
and wellynge also the sayde k: and w. to be no
turther greened of molested wrongefully without
sufficient cause: and that they may from henceforth
type in suretye of the same have remysed released.
ec. be suppa.

## HEEREAFTER FOLOW-

eth the makinge of dyucrs letters of atturneys.

Tagenerall letter of atturney to rescouer bettes.

Ducrint bnjuerli per presentes eme C.C. de AD. in comutatu C. gentilman fecille constituille et lo co meo posuille disectum mibi in Chusto J. A. meum berum et legutimum atturvatum ad petebum et crigendum seuandū, récu perandum, et recipiendum bice

tinomine meo et pro me omnes et lingulas peciti ani mearum summas et dedita mea quecunq3, que midi quacunq3 de causa a personis quiduscunq3; que midi quacunq3 de causa a personis quiduscunq3; mina dinuersum regnum Anglic dedentis, specia tiacique pertinentia sunt. Dandu et per presentes concedendupredicts atturnato meo pienam et inte gram potestatem meam et aucropitate in premisses querendi: agendi, dicendi, prosequendi: implacitan dicarrestandizimprisonandi, condemnandi seciendi eterra prisonam liberandi deditia predicta recuperatis ac super sine et concordia: acquietantias: seu ains conerationes nomine med componendi: ligislan=

The booke of fundry

bi, et deliberandiset atturnat alium brum belplos res, sub se constituendum: et reudeandum:net non et omnia atia et Angula que impremiss sen cira ea pecessaria tuerint et oportuna dice et nomine med sacendi, exercendisexpediendi, et sintendi, a- deco plenarie et integre prout sacere possem sue de berem si in premisis personaliter interessen. Ratuet gratsi dadens et daditurus totiet quicquid dictus atturnatus meus nomine med secerii: sen siert secerit in premissis per presentes. In cuius rei testimonium ac.

Cebe fourme of the fame in Englythe.

Nata

O Ec it knowen to all men by these presentes, Ithat I.E.E. of W. in the countre of E.gen. tilman haue made conflituted and in my place fet and orderned my wet beloved in Christ 1.2 me and lawful atturney to ace, require, long Tamb recepue, in my name for me an to mine ble aff and unguler fummes of money, and betes: sobattocuer they be, of all maner performes in any Sople to me bue, perterninge or belonginge in any part or place within this realme of Englande, Gi uinge and grauntinge to my fapte atturney my ful and whole power and auctorpty in \$ premilles to playnte, arrerit, foe: occlare, implede, impryfon, caule to be condemned, and reicale the lapo betters recouer and recepue, and there boon finally record and acquite letters of aguitaunce and other opla charges for me and in my nameto compound, fest and belyaer:atturney of atturneyes one of moe bu ber him to opocine and fet : and at his pleatures: gaine to revoke, and mozoner to do execute: pas fourme, conclude: and anythe for me and in me place as is mencioned afore, al and finguler thin: gis: instrumentes, Fol.lxxv
ges, which shalve expedient and necessary consers
upage the premisses as throughly wholy and sure
has I my felse should dwif I were there in my
owne person present. Ind all that ever my said at
turney shall happen to dwo or cause to be don, in
and for the premisses: I promyle to allowe: perstourne: ratife, and stablyshe, and thereto I by nde
me: myne hepres: and executours: by these opesens
us. In wytnesse. ec.

1=

D

n

2

### Ta letter of atturney for fpecyall Dette.

I Duerint bninera per prefentes me T.C.be Cli, in comitatu 18 . yoman ,fecife , otdinalle et leco meo posuisse dilectum mibi in C bai= do R.B.et IR. Ab. meos betog et legittinos at= turnatos confunctim et binilim ad petendum: les nanduin, recuperandum et recipiendum: bice et no mine meo.et pzo me be E. B. et be executozibus la is illas decem libras fterlingorum,quas ibem C. mihi deter, et iniufte a me Detinet: et inquibus iple per scriptum suu obligatoriu mibi tenetur et ob= ligatur . Dandum et per presentes concedendum dictis atturnatis meis et coum beric counctin et diaiam plenam potestatem meam et auctorita= tem in premillis et in angulis ea tongentibus pre dictum & . et executors luos a necelle fuerit pro non folutione dictarum.r.Pi.et cutaflibet inde par alle impiacitandum: arrestandum : condemnari: faciendum, impationandum, et eptra pationam des liberandam, ac per quemeunque processam inris berlug coldem prelequendum. Decnon De ct faper. maptis et recuperatis, ec. Ind fo lybeingle after the fruit example.

T.

A.b.

# The booke of fundry The booke

Nota

I Ducrint bninerli per prefentes me D. R. ac.affignale:fecide:et loco meo polutile: at conftituille per prefentes dilectum mibi m Chrifto 3. 18. meum berum et legittimo atturna tum abintrandum pro me bice et nomine meo in omnia illa melluagia terras: tenementa : mata: palcua:paltoras, ac cerera premilia cum fris peni nentas:que nuver fuerunt IB. AD gencrof Deffic ti. Et polt talein introttum ab beliberandum ma me bice et nomine meo plenam et pacifica pollelle onem et feltenam be et in prebictig melluagie terris. Et.cum omnibus fais pertinentis 3. 16. be & .in comitatu & .generolo.aut foo certo attue nato heredibus et executoribus fuis fecundibim formam tenozem et effectum cuinform charte mit per me prefato W.antedicto 3.16 . et aligs facis suing batum eft. ec. prout per inspectionem eins Dam plentus apparebit. Ceterags omnia et lingu la que in premilie bel circa ea necellaria fuerint fen quomobo libet opostuna pro me bice et nomim meo facient um exercendi. Ec.adeo piene. Sc. De tum.gc.ag afoze.

Ta letter of atturney to recepte pollellion of landes.

f

D

81

D. de Sp. elle men berum et legittimi attus
natum ad intrandum pro me bice et nomm
meo in brum meluagium cum gardino et luispr
tinentijs in billa de P. continens. per ellimatio
nem duas acras terre. Ac. que nuper fuerunt 3.5
definicit ac plenam et pacificam policilionem et like

work.

Fol. XXXVI instrumentes, faim inde capendum et post buinfmodi fetunans apolitio :em de moe receptam er habif candem ad medini proprium bium retinenbum et cultobien bom,fecondum bim:fozmam er effectum caulbam dartam mibi et ains factis per @. F . generofum bi per candem chartam inde confecta cutus datum diet.manifefte liquet et apparet, ceteraggoie. Es Cand pe that binderstande that this is the blein takpuge of leafon and polleifion . frill ree muft mell all persons out of the house : and call buto poucertapne nepghbours to wptnelle at the foz= merdone, then cause one to reede the deede of froffe ment, and if it be in Latine fome body muft inters piete and declare it to the wortheffe in the mother imacition let one of the atturnies, he that gireth the possession take the boote of the ringe thereof in

ne

ÍB

ta: rti

C

100

Œ

m

ſ:

D:

nt

m %

nt

M

0:

CI.

fellion been the doze in lyke maner, sayinge.

Othy the auctoritic of this deede of teothemente
Imake but o you lyvery and season of this tene=
ment and landes. Ac. accordying to the effect of the
same deede. and therin I set you in frame and pea
tible possession, then cause the seoffee to enter.

his bande and fet the bande of the receiner of pofe

This don:it is good to wante the names of them that be present to beare writes on the backe of the dede, as thus.

Deta et de liberata fuit seiuna, et pacifica poslesto 3.18.4c. iurta formam et efecció huius charte per M. AB. atturnatium. Ac, in presentia 3.18. D. de billa predicta. iii. die 28 ag. Ac.

Dand if the pollellion be gruen of a maner it is good to have a courte holden immediatelye in the name of the name loade, and there let the suppences and deden be themed to the tenauntes, and they to be required to retourn and agree to the fame chair and an many as returne, let their names be entred in the court rolle.

ginnige linesty and fright e ropeyson of The booke of fundry

The booke of fundry

The booke of fundry

The booke of fundry

The booke of fundry

The booke of fundry

The booke of fundry

The booke of fundry

The booke of fundry

The booke of fundry

The booke of fundry

The booke of fundry

The booke of fundry

The booke of fundry

The booke of fundry

The booke of fundry

The booke of fundry

The booke of fundry

The booke of fundry

The booke of fundry

The booke of fundry

The booke of fundry

The booke of fundry

The booke of fundry

The booke of fundry

The booke of fundry

The booke of fundry

The booke of fundry

The booke of fundry

The booke of fundry

The booke of fundry

The booke of fundry

The booke of fundry

The booke of fundry

The booke of fundry

The booke of fundry

The booke of fundry

The booke of fundry

The booke of fundry

The booke of fundry

The booke of fundry

The booke of fundry

The booke of fundry

The booke of fundry

The booke of fundry

The booke of fundry

The booke of fundry

The booke of fundry

The booke of fundry

The booke of fundry

The booke of fundry

The booke of fundry

The booke of fundry

The booke of fundry

The booke of fundry

The booke of fundry

The booke of fundry

The booke of fundry

The booke of fundry

The booke of fundry

The booke of fundry

The booke of fundry

The booke of fundry

The booke of fundry

The booke of fundry

The booke of fundry

The booke of fundry

The booke of fundry

The booke of fundry

The booke of fundry

The booke of fundry

The booke of fundry

The booke of fundry

The booke of fundry

The booke of fundry

The booke of fundry

The booke of fundry

The booke of fundry

The booke of fundry

The booke of fundry

The booke of fundry

The booke of fundry

The booke of fundry

The booke of fundry

The booke of fundry

The booke of fundry

The booke of fundry

The booke of fundry

The booke of fundry

The booke of fundry

The booke of fundry

The booke of fundry

The booke of fundry

The booke of fundry

The booke of fundry

The booke of fundry

The booke of fundry

The booke

pert

bat

MI

pat (

145

rari

ait

mili

mel

ecb

Gen

plat

ma I

non

bos

m

CIT

Ki

ind

et t

10

but

libe

bit

ODE

ap

Ta letter of atturney generall and spectall in a matter of landes.

Nota.

7 Aineras Christi Avelibus. St. B. D. dc. L. in comitatu E. poman films et beres. if . b. Defuncti bum birit be C.m comitatu projem poman, Salutem in bomino fempiternam . Aos werteis me prefato D.fecille, orbinaile, confitte elle:et loco meo posuille dilectum mibi in Chille E.B.meum berum et legittimum attornatum no prolequendum: implacitandum , et befendendum bice:et nomine mes , et pjo me in omabus et angulis curis et placitis ac cozam quibulamque indicibus et infliciaris berfus omnes et fingulas perfonas:erga quas bel quam atique anti tam reatis qua perfonatio, mihr quonifmodo del ing fectam aut defentionem per legem be et ppo om nibus illis terris et tenementis meis cum luis pr tinentijs bninerus: bocatum w . Atuatis , iacen tibus et criftentibus et billis et campis de C. m Dictis que mibi bicco 10. ture : bereditario difcen: Debant peret polt mostem predicti &. patris mi et que in presentia me iniuste Detinentur . Pecnon in omnia dictos terras, et tenementa cu fuis perti nentils bice et nomine mo ad intrandum ac ple: nam et pacificam poficilionem et feifinam de etm eifdem pro me et nomine meo capiendum acomms et Angulas personas qualcunque firmarios lint occupatores coundem ab inde expellendum ets mouendam et laper butulenobi pollestione lic cop la et habita omnia dicta terras et tenementa cum pertine

instrumentes. Fol.lxxxvii enthentife Dibenn Dicti E . cuftobienbum qu= banandum coccepandam et ministrandum. Dans nto meo plenam et integram potifatem mes aus mitatem et mandatum fpeciale predictas perfome et carum quamlibet occatione iniule. Deten= monis custodic bel accupationis predictarum ter= raim et tenementozum cum pertinentiis aut alis mins inde partis feu parcelle at tachianbum et ar mari faciendum at eoză iudicibus et iufticiariis pedictis comparare faciendum et producendum cherius iplas perfonas et earum quamlibet occa fene predicta omnes et angulas actiones fectas. macita et profecutiones licita, requidea, et necella ria in curia predicta bbicunque bibebit opportu= num fore, bice as nomine meo levandum. affirman bom.covienbum:et attaminanbum , et cas bel ca frambum turis crigentiam cum quibufcuncs inde drumftantus inter placitanbumiet profequendi. winget titulum meum predictum eoram predictid indicibus et iufticiariis: Declarandum exponendii n notificandum, Dictalos perfonas et earnin quam ibt per legis bigozem arrenstanbum,imprisonan bum it conbemnari faciendum.extra pulonom bes lbranbum.ac damna et erpenfas in en parte ba= bium et habendum te ipus perfonis et de carum malibet recuperandum et recipiendum. Et be res anis et recuperant ac fuper fine.ac.as in other.

€3 letter of atturney bpon a Patent.

Amerus. Ac. J. B. bnus armigerorum p corpore iliustristimi domini ne. regis. Ec. Saintem domino sempiternam. Cum i= bem dominus noster rex.per suas gratio= is litteras patentes quarum datu est apud West= monas

The booke of fundry

monafterif becimo bie february. In. regni fot. 21.in coGDeratione beti et Goelis letatta quob ega Dicrus T. 19 . eibem illuftriffimo bomine softre ante bec cempota impendi et durante bita mea in: penbere intendo: concellerit : ct licenciam bedent mibi prefato 1.19. quod ego per me aut beputat Que deputates mees indigenas Que al enigenas numerum et quantitatem bucentozum bolomm 3 fatis anglie bocatú woad de Cholola in partibus birra marinis emere et prouidere ac cabem Ducenta belia be woad, in bna naui : Que binerte nambus de obedientia dicti domini tegis aut abe Diencia aliquotum amicozum et confeditatotum fuozum carcari et imponere ac in quemcunque le cam, fen quecuncy loca pains regnt fui anglie bas bice bel binei as bicibus ibibem ad meum men: mum profittum et ausntagium importanti ton Ducenbum et inducendam bendendam et bifribe Ducendum et inducendum bendendum et diffithe endum condutt et discarcari facere pollim et balei dictet et impune, alique actu, fatuto: reftittione. prohibitione, aut prolamatione in contrarium fecia non obstante prout in predictis litteris pater tibus inde confectis plenius continetur.

d

at

O

22

bi

BU

80

al:

bu

Det

of e

**B**a

lan

fol

the

bi

Poueritis me pictatü I.B. virtute et auctopicate dictarum itterarum patentium feciste: optimalle, constituiste: et in loco med posuille dictimatis in Christo I.B. C.D. mercatores de. Hispania: meds vers et legittimos deputatos et factores: intrudeabiles conjuntum dice et nomine mo ad faciendum erequendum et administrandum ad blus, commoda et proficua propria edrundum I.B.C.D. omnia et singula in dictis litteras pastitibus cotentis et specificatis dideluct in tam amplis modo et forma prout ego dictus I.D. factu potuisem seu deberem bigore predictarum literatum patentium: "Chi itidem presens personiterim cercilim

instrumentes. Fol. lxxxviii misem. Et deputarum sine sactorem brum seu plates sub se constituendum, et ad sibita suo reno undum. Dutdus quidem A.B.C.D. et eorum b mis continctim, ego dictus J.H. to: concedo: et misporto per presentes omnimodam potestatens meam, et auctoritatem in premisses.

C Ratum et gratum habens habendum totum nquiequed dicti deputati et factores nostre med fe annt seu fieri procuramerint, aut eoram alquis henit, seu fieri pearamerit in premisso, et in quo ibet premissorum per presentes. Ja cuius rei testi

montum .3C.

TO

1:

nt

iű is

m

t:

te

to

th, 0=

ı

1

1:

1:

câ

E,

Ŀ

ti

a

Deft knowe to al me by thefe prefentes: that where the kinge our fogerainge toide by bog gracions letters of lycence infealed with bre fignet beryng date at Weltminster the.xii . Dap of Mape in the expi pære of his reigne, log certaine onliberations his highnes mounge, bath locens mbs W. C. friant of the Latery of bys bono= mble houlbholde, and 3. L. voman of his garde: his welbeloued fervantes, that we by our felues: our factours of atturnerce Chall and may purney and buy in any place or places within this his realme of Englande where it that belt loke be foure bunded quarters of wheate, and the fame to con= mey and carreloz doo to be connered and caried out of any post, bauen, or creke, of his faib realme, that hall please by in the parties of flaunders, bol= lance, Brabant or Jelande, there to be betered and folde for our most profptes and avantages , as in the laph letters of lycence thereof made more plain h is conterned, knowe, por that we the forefaid all Land 13.1. by bertue of the farde graceous let=

ters

The booke offundry

ters of lycence, baue commptted:opbeyned, and be puted,our weibeloued in God a.B.of 3 .inthe countre of A.marchaunt, and B. S. lernaunt of me the foreland W.C. our fufficient atturnepen: and factours, toyntipe and fenerally to crecute by themfelues, or by they? fufficient be puty or beputies, the whole tenour : purporte and effecte of the farb gracious letters:and enery claufe and article of the fame, as buto them or any of them, thail be thought most convenient and necessarye: that is to fave, in all thonges and by all thonges: in as am: ple and large maner as we the forelapde W.C. a epther of be myght do, thould do, oz ought toto. by bertue of the lapbe gracpous letters, if wer our owne fclues were personally present . And whats foener that our fapoe atturnepes of they? fufficient beputye or beputies, thall to and minifer in the premplies :02 any thinges concerning the fame me the fard 1.19. and il. & bynde our feines to ratifye and allowe by these presentes. In witnes Sobereol.&c.

#### Ta letter of atturney in Englifte.

t

nt

0

tt

tt

8

pr

b

B

m

tn

m

to

Nota /

Be it knowen to all men by these presentes, that I. G. of 25. in the countre of S. young have made: constitute: ordened and put in my place, my ryght welbeloued in God 18.99. gm: tylman my true and lawefull atturney in this be haise, to ourse: rule: a generae: so, me and in my name all my landes and tenementes: as well fine boide as coppe holde, set and lyinge in the towns and paryshe of C. in the countre of S. And she to recepue for me and in my name: all the rentes is successful for my name; and energy partilly for my name and energy partilly for my name; and my

instrumentes. Fol. lxxxix

thereof. Ind the fermers of the same lander, so mopaiment to expell, put out, and amoue, and them to lette to serme to other at his owne pleature and ppserecyon, grainge and graunting but omy saw atturney my full power and auctopythe by the temour of these presentes, to do and execute all and singular the premysles, as fully, wholy, and surely as I the sayde I. S. myght or should do if these my present writing had ben not made. To In witnesse whereof. To

T letter of fublifitation: where the atturncy = maketh a deputye bader hym.

1

ľ

TAmeras. ac. S. f. ac. Salutem in Domi= no lempiternam . Cum J. E. ec.per quod= dam icriptum funm de atturnato fecerit, opdinauerit: constituerit: et m loco suo posucrit me prefato S . foum berum et je gittimu atturna tum ad petenbum. ac. bice et nomine bicti T. et ab meum proprium blum de B.C.r.li.in quibus dic ms D.per obligationem fuam prefato 1. tenetur dobligatur, Dictulque J. per Dictum leriptum fu um de atturnato, Deberit et com Terit mihi prefa= adturnato fuo plenam et integram potefta= tem fuam et auctozitatem in premillis tangendum agendum profequendum. &c. Et de receptiget recu pratis: ac fuper finem et concordia acquietanties iru alias exonerationes nomine dicti I. componen dum ügillandum,et deliberandum. Et atturnatos alios bnum bel plures fab me confituendum, et muocanbum pront in cobem fcripto de atturnato inde confecta plenius continetur. Poueritis me mefato S. bigoze et auctozitate bicti fcripti be at turnato mibi ac facto opoinalle, poluille . ec. . B.meum berum et legittimum lubstitutum ad pe D.L tendum

The booke of fundry

tendum. Ec. ad blum, commodum et proficus die ti E. de prefato H. p. ti. necnon omnia alia et Ingula in premissis et circa ea necessaria ad facienda exercendum experiendum: et siniends: adeo plem et integre scut ego predictus E. bigore antedici scripti atturnatos facere possem: seu debere a presense personaliter adesem Ratum et gratum. Ec. In cuius rei. Ec.

THEERE FOLOWETH the maner to make letters patentes in bis ners and funday fourmes.

pattent of an office for terme of lyfe, with a fee allygned to the fame.



Monitus Christi Adelibus ed quos presens scriptum peme nerit U.G. comes L. Salutem in domino sempitemam, sciatis me presatum comitem dediste et per hoc presens scriptum meum concessis E. D. generoso: officium receptoris

b ci ti di ti

BRPBB

6

b

ommium exiltentes proficuorum: et denariorum: fummarum:crescentium et proveniencium de omnibus, manerás: terris et tenementis; redditibus, et dereditamentis meis quiduscung in comitam de W. Ac. Ac etiam officium supervisoris omnium predictorum maneriorum: terrarú: tenementorum et dereditamentorum meorá quorumcung. Acip sum D. H. receptorem ac super disorem maneriorum terrarum. 2c. constituise et ordinasse, prout per presentes ordinamus, et constituimes. Dabas dum, tenendum et occupandum, officia predicta: se constituis de compandum.

instrumentes. Fol. lxxxx

mm birug per le bel per laum fafficientem benutatum , aut deputatos fuos protermino bite rinform 20.19.cum omnibus proficuis commobé atibus, et preeminentiis quibufcung, eif bem offi ais feu comm alteri de antiquo focctante fuis per tmentite in ta amplis modis et formis prout alle hel ac bu= onisalius bel aliquiali officio predicto : feu co= rante plico rum alter ante bec tempoza blus fait aut gant= meibicti ffrerunt. Et belterius fciatis me prefatum L. De coffe. bille : et boc prelenti fcripto meo concecife prefato W.D. pro execucione et occupacione officiorum predictorum quanda annualem redditum.rl.mar= tarum Acrimgozu excuntibus de omnibus predic= tis manerijs, terraru, tenementozum.sc. habeoum leuadum et percipiendum eundem anngalem reb bitum.rl.marcarum prefato W. pro termino bite la naturalis per manus fuas proprias de exiti- de per fe in baset proficuis maneris terris.ec. ab baos anni other graff= trininos, bibelicet ab felta. et. per equales protio= tes & annus ms. Et acontingat predictum annualem reditum itpes here quidiaginta marcatum arero fore. Ec.

before.

Ta graunte of the keepinge of a manour parke, and lodge.

.M. Erle of D. Lozd S. ec. to al Chaftia pee ple to whom this prefente waytynge commeth, græting in our Lorde God euerlalting. Wher to I.late Erle of D mone aun celtour Sohofe co= and hepre 3 am by his letters patentes bated. tr.gaue and graunted buto 3.001 . the office and keping of the parke of L . Within the countre of Sand of the lodge within the fame, and alfo by his faid letters patentes made conftituted, and or bepned the faid F. W. to be his officer and keeper of the layd partie and lodge. To have occupy, and D.ii.

The booke of fundry

enion the layb office of keper and lodge to the for fapt 3.10 . and to his allignes for terme of bys lpfe, by him felfe of his fufficient deputy, of depus tres withail maner of fees: wages : profytes and commodytics to the laybe office due of appertant ninge in as large and ample maner, os any perfor or persons before that tyme had, occupied entoyed. or percepaed in the fame. know pout hat 3 1.00. name Carle of D, for dyuers confyderacions me mouing, have given, granted, and by this my mefent waitinge boo give and graunt to my welbelms ued frænd E. 19. gentelman, feruaunt to the me rende father in god. &c. the beeping of the manour of 1. and of the fayd parke, of the deere now there in or that hereafter at any time Chalbe immediative after the death of the lapoe 1.10 . and as foncas the far de offree which the aboue named 7 . W. both nowe enjoye, thall happen to be boybe by the furrender of the lapd 1.W. ez by any other lawful waves of meanes. Ind the same E. 19.010cin make and constitute by these presentes, to be kever of the fame manour, parke, lodge and beere, when foener it that first happen to be borde, as is afort reberfed.

t

tp

of

the

the

CO

bec

Der

be I

net

wb

tall

of 3

ther

bit

Ind furthermore knowe pee: that I the afores lapd I.C. Earle of D. do give and graunt but the foresayd E.P. for the excercisings and occupitings of the said office the peerely see and wages of titicia day immediatly after the death of the sayd I.W. withall prospess: sewards wages: rewards in any wyse due and appertainings, in as ample maner and source, as the sayd I.W. or any other be upnge of occupyings the same office had of each see and intoped.

3nd also the herbage and pannage of the lapte parks

parke of L. immediatly after the death of the foreford J.W. and as some as the sayd office that hap pen to be bopde: by surrender of the about named J.W.o. by any other lawfull wages of meanes.

To have holde, and occuppe and eniope the fame divce of keepinge of the fayd manour parke: lodge and deere, immediatly after the death of the faid 3 W.and as sone as the same office thall happen to be bopbe, to the lapbe &. 19 . for terme of his lyfe by hym felfe, 02 his fufficient deputie 02 deputyes and to have and to boide the lapde wages & peres he fee of.tiil.o . a daye and the lapte berbage and pamage, together withal other commodptics: pzo tus and aduauntages appertaphping to the fame immediatly after the death of the land 3.001 . in as large and ample maner, as the fard 3.00.02 a ny other persons beretofore had or occupred : for the terme of tyfe of the land C.13. & fame recreip la or wages: of. itit. b.a daye : to be pape by the: handes of the Baylye of the towne of A. for the tyme beinge of the iffues, profptes and revenues: of the fame manoz of Lat two feaftes in the pere that is to laye; at the fealtes of Saynt Appchall the archaungel: and the annunciation of our bicf ko Lady farnt Mary the brigin:by even postios Chefpilt payment therof according to the rate, to begin at the fyzit fealt of the fapt two fealtes next after the death of the layde 3.001 . And if it hap= pen the faid pærely fæ oz wages of.iii.b.a dapto be behynder and not payde by the space of one mo= neth next after any of the feather afore reherled, at which it ought to be paide, and then it halbe laws full to the lapoe J.W . in the forelapoe manous dl.sc. to enter and dystrayne; and the distresses here founde, to bypue, cary, and beare awaye: and with hym to holde, keepe, and retaine til fuch time D.iii.

The booke of fundry as all the portion of the layd pereip fee of wants of.iti.d. a day fo due and behynde hande be fullye contented and paid with the arrerages if any there be. In witnelle Whereof.ac.

Ta peticion to the kynge for a pore scholer.

To the kynge our foueraigne.ec. Leafeth is your highnes of your most noble and aboundant grace, in the ware of charitre for and towardes the exibition of your dayle oratour and poore Supliaunt E. 99. marfterof arte, and Audient in pour bniueratie of Drfoibe. bernge mynded to continue in his Audyc and leat ming there, which he that not be able to Do. bnleffe pour most gracious fauour be spewed him in this behalfe, to give and graut buto pour faid oratons the pencion going out of the college or felowbyp of A. being of your most noble foribation , which pencion paid to 3.15.90. of Arte who for the col ledge was lately boid of a deane and mailter, and the fayd nowe is by your grace to the fame putter red and called. Ind that your faid oratour may by pon this byll ligned with your most gracious bad baue and obtepne fuch a as many your neadlarge Sozotinges as in this behalfe thatbe to bim cros Dient. Bud pour fapt oratour that daply prage to God for the prefernation of pour roial estate long to contynue in felicite.

I

8

R

n

m

et

DO

bo

p

no

ba

ſu

bel

tne

tim

gil

Taletter pattent of pærely annuitie: with dy uers other clauses of fes.

Tikewise pe D Er. sc . omnibus ad quos boc presens laip: tum peruenerit. Salutem fciatis quod nos in the name doe in consideratione boni et sidelig servicit pa Dilectum nobig in Christo A ante bectempors im penfi

may make

omli dedimus concessimus ac per presees damus et concedemus idem A. quondam annuttatem, 0= grannualem reddieum.1.ri. Gerlingorum annua= lorde.ec. tim babedum percipiendum gaudendum et recipi endum de exitibus renentionibus, et proficuis ha naverti noltri pzedicti per manus clerici, bel culto bis eiuldem banaperii noltre pro tempore existen= tibus babendű et ányatim pelpiendű poletű annui tatem Que annualem redditum.l. Ti. prefato A. p trmino bite fue naturalis : De exitibus, reuenti- del mane= onibus et proficuis eiufbem hanaperg per manns rif noftri be derici:bel cultodis dicti hanaperti pro tepore ext= \$2.03 as the dentis ad felta Innunciations beate Marie bir= matter is. ginis, et fancti Dichaelis archangeli equis poz= tionibus, fuper fola demonstratione barum lute= mum noftrarum potentium feu earum irrotula= mmti in dicto hanaperio nottro fact bel alibi pre= hato cultobi pro tempore eriftentis oftent ablane aliquo brent: bel aliquibus brenibus que manda= tisertra cancellariam noltram fuper ealdem litte= as notras patentes profequendum ac prefato cle no aut cultobi aliquatenus birigendum ac. Debi mas etiam et concellimus ac per prefentes bamus 3 claufe dencedimus idem AD.ppo termino bite fue: buti for a tunne bolium bini Waltonien annuatim percipiendum of Sopne. durante bita fua per manus pincerne nostre anglie po tempore existentibus deliberandum de tilo bis m quod ide pincerna noster pro tempore existens babebit et recipiet ad blum nollrum tacione officis fui pzedtett.

ı

D

PD

Acc non damus et concedimus eidem A . 120 termino bite fue annuatim tantum ferici anglice beluct, de ferico nostro de garderoba nostra:et tan gowne. tum penulam de cadem garderoba noftra annua= tim percipiendam et delibrandam per manus ma gilli garaerote noftre predicte pro tempore existe.

D.tit.

d clause for a fee

C

Ci

P

a fee backe.

Darbon this barbe= roug latine of all this booke for . thecommon Sporoce of may in no tereb.

tis quantum fatis crit,ct feruiet ab facienbum pe A claufe for Ductam buam togam de ferico, anglice beluet eipe nulatam annuatum pro termino bite fue de tils tericis auglice beluer, et penulis de quibus ibem magifter de garderoba noftrappo tempoze criftens annuatim recipiet et habebit racione officii fui me Dictu. de ctiam damus et concedimus idem A.an. Muatim Durante bita fua, duas damas idoneas:his belicer brum anglice a bucke of fealon in estatet aliam anglice a doe of leafon in hepme: in magno parco nottro de D.in commitatu nottro de S.an. nnatim capiendumte habendum, tam per fe wfam quam per aliquam alium Que aliquos alios per in fum affignandum per cultodes in parco noftromo iuftrumetes tempote criftentes eidem ft. beliberanda . Et bo: lumus et concedimus quod bene liceat et licebit Sople be al= plefato My . et allignatis fuis durante bita fus viedicta annuatim benari et fugare in cobem par co noftro pro predictis duabus damis capiendum. et inter ficiendum, et eas abinde cariendum afpoitanbum et habendum bbicung placuerit a boluns tatem fuam ane impedimento noftriet beredum notrozum fozestariozum parcatiozum, et aliozum officiozum et minitrozum quozumcunque burante bita fua. Et biccrius damus et concedimus eidem 12. Centum fi. ferlingoză de dono et regardonto de exitibus reventionibus et proficuis hanapen noltri predictus prouenientis: Que crescentis per manus predicti clerici.eiuloem hanaperg protem= poze exiltentijs foluendum : ct deliberandum,in: Dilate post ostensonem abi barum litterarum no: Strarum patentium absque compoto seualiquo 8: lio inde nobie bel beredibus noftris reddendum: allowatince. feu folgenbum pzo pzemiffis feu aliqua pzemifis rum. Et bolumus et concedimus quod pre bictus cicricus de banaperio noltro pro tempore exiltens, CL

A clause of

Fol.lxxxxiii instrumentes. amedictus magifter de garderoba noftra predicta motempore exiltens, habeat plenam allocacionem. mam quibu fcungs auditozibus et indicibus no= finsin quibulcung curis et locis luper fpecia= ibus comporie faus faciendum de existentibus re= uentionibus, et proficuis leperalibus ratione offi= gowin fuozum nobis emergentum, Gue crefcenti um: bibelicet bictus clericus hanaperit noftri 1010= umpore exiltens, tam pro annuali fointione predic ns annuatis fine annualis redditus .1. ft . quam monicoictis centum libris de regardo nottro pre= fato 48 . bt permittitur per nos concella. Et pre= bidus mailter garderobe noftre predicte pro deli= beratione bicte annualis Certet Que beluct : et pe= mlarum annuatim ad faciendum prefato A. bna wam penulatam. Et que exprella mentio de bero annuo baloze aut alique alia certitudine premiffo ram: feu corum alicutus, aut de ains bonis : Que maffionibus per nos aut aliquem progenitorum nofrozum prefato A. ante hec tempora factis in mefentibus minune facta exilit, aut aliquo Catu. wordinatione actu refluctione prohibitione Que moniflone, aut aliqua alia re:caufa bel materia macunque in aliquo non obstante . In cuing ret tilimontam.æc.

Ca letter patient of the kynge of a Lorde conscerninge the gyfte of a flewardeflyppe and Confable. &c.

Receptation and the foliation of the fenetral fe

de A. in comitatu Derb.et Suffolke. Pecnon en art ville döung et manerig nostri nouicastri, super Etnam dominoză et maneriozum de W. et I. ac om mium aliozum casozum, dominiozum, manerios terrarum, et tenementozum nostozum, in eissem comitatu cum per tinentigs parcellis ducatus notre Lan.ac eundem G. senescalium omnium ostrozum predictoză per presentes ozdinautmus saciomus, et constituimus. Ac ettam concessimus eide G. ossicia constabularia castrozum nostrozum de

I clause of beputacyon.

ME. SD. et 13. manifri fozeftarium chace nofte m 18 .ac ballimozu nouc libertatis neure in comitatu predicto. Recuon magifirum de dictus fran omnium fozeltarium chacearum, parcorum bofces rum et warrennozum in comitatu prebicto. Beti am concellimus eidem G. plenariam anctoritatem et potestatem factenbum nominandum et allignan bum de tempore in tepus omnes et omnimodas fo seltareos et cultodes dictarum forlarum, ferrari chaciarum, parcozum, et warenozum. Be in finen dedimus et concellimus eidem G.officium magis Ari capitalie fenefcalli : honoxis predicti ac cerrozum pzemillozum omniti cum pertinentis. De: bendom occapandam,et excreendum omnia medie ta officia et eogum quoshbet bna cum auctomate et poteftate predictus mefath &.per fe bel perfuos fafficientes deputatos: aut deputatum faum motermine bite iplins &. percir imbum annua: tim in et pro officis predictis, et comm quolibit E. ti.ferlingorum bna cum feodo: et bado antis quo debito:et confueto tam eiufdem officiis et co: bum cuthbet quam omnibus alus officis occupil bum per officium flendig et nominandum per me fatum & .auctopitate et potefrate fupra dictumet de exitibus proficuis et reuenContbus bonous p: dictis:et ceterojum premillozum,et commanute

ct

P

Fol.lxxxxiiii instrumentes. bamouenientis, Que crefcentis per manus arma= mum,tenentium receptionum len alionum officia riginm et occupatozum einfbem pao tempoze ert= Antibus ab terminos fancti Michaelis archange le Baiche, equis protiontbus bna ch omnibus nomnimodis aigs feodem proficuis commoditas tibus et libertatibus et emolumentis quibuscun= que officies predictis et eorum cuilibet qualitera mour pertinéties in tam amplis modis et formis mout altout alti. Que altquis altus officia protem: feu eozum aliquod ante bec tempoza babuerunt due habuit occuparunt bel occupant, ac in citibe n incomm quolibet, verceperunt One percipere debuerant bel bebutt. Co quod exprella mencio de bero annuo baloze. ac as pe fæ in the other,

m

0:

b

dě

13

C3 letter pattent for keeping of a naturall Toiote oz Lunatyke.

Er önibus ad quos. ec. Salnte Sciatis quod cum C, D. filius et beres D. D. nu= bel lunati= per de G.in comitatu & fatuuset Toiota cus et Des milit a natinitate fua et ratione fut ipfius et regt mens fre= mine terrarum, tenementozum, bonozum, et carallo neticus le= rum fuozu emnino bacat et caret prout sozam nobis fide dianozu probatof et teltibus.

Pos bero de gratia nostra speciali, ct er certa sci mtia,et mero motu noftri , bolentes eidem & De fon is. bite necessariis et corporis sui custodia fecura pro uldere. Dedimus et concellimus ac per prefentes damus et concedimus dilecto nobis in Chailto h 3.militi pro corpore noftro custodiam ipsins &. Dementie acomnium terrarum et tenementorum redditum, lethargie alemicium cum pertinentis que nuper fuerung freneus. medicto & . 19 .et que tam per fine polt mostem e= &c. Widem Doguam ratione fatuitatis et Iniotitatis

tharque or other wife as the per-

dicti

D

6

a

ell

(P)

T

tr

Dicti E. ab manus noltras beuenerunt fen benen re bebuerint aut bebent. Habenbum gaubenbum tenenbum et occupanbum cultobiam copposis bim C.ac omnium maneriozum terrarum tenemento rum et aliozum pzemillozum.gc.pzefato Q. 3. beredibuset affignatis furs pro termino bite naturalis biett @. 18 . able aliquo compoto feu aliquo alio , nobis bel heredibus noftris inde redbenho bel faciendo . 13 20010 femper qued bictus b. 1. beredes et allignatis fais de exit. manerionem: terrarum,tenementozum,et ceterozum pzemilloni inuentat predicto & . bictualia. &c. omnia bite fine necellaria, prout decet in tali cafu: et quob terre et tenemeta. &c. predicta manu teneantur fine ballo bel diffructione. Co quod exprella mencio de bem annuo baloze. ac.

T3 letter of a fafe condupte for a certaine of percs.

Nofabien /

D all true Chistian people to whom their present letters thall come 3.25. of D. and E.f. cittizens of London fende grætyng in our Lord god cuerialtyng. where as one Gogge Bollande Cittizen of London in dyuers fummer of money to be feuerally is indetted: whych foms of money the land George Ballande is not me by iphelphod thalbe of ability to pape and content; baleffe we grue and graunt bato bymour fauour and respet in paymente of the same . Therefore knowe pee that we the faple credytours al about named, and energe of be moned with pitie in the Oberation of the premplice, and of the good well and delire which the land . D. hath to the contentation of the faid dutyes have gruen and grafe ted and by these presentes grue and graunt bre

instrumentes. Foldxxxx mite fame 6.9.03 by Sohatfoetter name of abbi on that he be named of called, and fo to all them which for the layd 6.19 . to be: 02 to any of be. fanben of Canbeth bounde of charged: our fure: to, and whole lycence: lybertye and fafe condupt. s much as is in bs . So always that the farbe 6.9. and all they whych for bym or with him to he flande bounden or charged : and ouer that the imauntes and affignes of the faid & . 1. with al the goodes, cattapis marchaundples: dettes.du mes, and other thynges of the fame & .and in all maner of places frely:quietly : Sell and peacible ather, large and lybertye : may and that by Day and nyght:go:come,abyd retourne and brei palle and repalle in: to or from any cytic:towne:billage mother place or places. South this realme of Eng lander or els without. And al the fame goodes, wa ms, marchaundyles, and all other thynges as bene abone rehearled: to dylpofe as it thall lyke and please the same 6. and althese person of persons that with or for hom to be, or any of be : Gande bounde and charged at al tymes and feafons from the day of makynge berof: buto the ende and terme affue pæres then next and immediativeenfuinge after the daye and dayes of paymente specyfyed in the specialize or specializes, wherein the fard & many other person or versons for the same 6, in my wyle franceth bounde and charged buto be and that we not any of be: Chall in no sople purla artif:attache:burre: withholde,lette:03 greue,no2 my other person or persons for bs or any of bs or in the name of bo.or of any of bo:by the aucrosity allent, wyl, or agreement, of bs or any of bs the the lapd G.o; those person of persons, not any of them whych for the fame & to be or and of be in up wele Candeth bounde of charged by they bos DICE

Œ

to

.

E

II:

Á

et

d

即由

K

4

ol

d

-

8

h

d

0

0

8

ef

b

b

O

ſa

la

be

th

dies as fugytyues, not other worle, not by they goodes cattels:marchaundiles,or any other then: ges of theirs of of any of them for payment toba made to be of any of besof our fayd duties, of an part of parcel of them, of for to fond, to be of an of be, any other of better fuertpe of fuertpes ford tentation and paiment of the fame our durp, other then wee and enery of be nowe have and hath for the same payment of our saye buties, or anyon therwyle , buringe the terme aforeland by realon or occasion of any beebe accompt, byfceit, trefpeit buyng. lettynge, contracte, or of any other thringe, matter or caufe,o; grounde of caufe. Schatloener it be, before the Date of thefe prefentes between be or any of be, and the faybe &, and those perfors, Sohich with on for the fame 6. to be on any of be franden bounden, charged or chargeable, had make moupings ordependinge. Ind if it happen within the faib terme, any monp.oz goodes to be attached or arrefred in the name of be tor any of be, by any other perfon or perfons in the handes of the land 5.02 of them 02 any of them, which for him to be on any of be, frandeth bound on be charges of char geable by force of any byl or byls, plant or pains tes agaynft them az any of them to be letted of at tainted . Chat then we, he, or they of ba:inthe name of whom any fuch byll or bylles: playnin playntes, faibe made or affyrmed, that put in fuer the to the far be byil or byiles, playnt or playnts, and fo beterip billolue and bifcharge the fapo etta chement and attachementes, Soben and as fontal we, they or he of be, in the name of whom, the fail attachement oz attachements Chalbe mabb ej affir med, shal thereo duely be required by the fayo 6. or by them or any of them which for bym to be, any of be, france bounde or charged. and enery of chem

Ehyphe not the repe ticion of the Swordesto be superflusous, it is made for an cramplefy.

them thereof, we any enery of be faibe clercip dis harged , as often as any fuch occasion of caufe hail happen to fall, burynge the terme afozelaph. Ind mozeover for all the creditours above foes died, wyl and graunt, a cuery of be for bis come part wyllerh and granteth to the fard 6. by thefe pelentes, that if it happen the laide George: op hem of any of them whych for hym to be of any the Cande bounde : or charged : in they come mions.of in the perion of them, of any of them. min or by the goodes, cattels, or marchaundyles: of them at any tyme within the terme aforefarbe in be or by any of be, or by any other perfon or persons, by the commanndement: wpli procuring autorytye, confent or knowledge of be or of a= mof be, agaptit the tenoure fourme and effect of thele our prefent letters of fafe conduit : in any wele to be arrelted, fued, impleded. hurte, greued mempted, bered, oz hyndred, and thereof after the burme about fapo, be not releved not defeded that then the faire & and those whych for hym to be: many of be stande bounde of charged: and thepe hours and executours by thefe prefetes, thatbe for mermore quite & discharged agapust him or them olds by whom the laybe 65. and those personness which for hom to be or any of be france bounde scharged, that I sagaput the fourme tenourand that of these our present letters of lake conduct be attempted:, bered or hyndred, or any of them attempted. Ec. and thereof not released: or folord, not defended, accordings to the fourme about lapbe, of all maner accoons, futes, quarrels: chas imges, recognyfaunces, erecuepone, and bemaun= deswhat so ever thep be, from the begynnige of the worlde buto the Dave of fuch attemptynge: Macion, græfe, og bynderenge. In Soptnelle. ec. **亚**罗

instrumentes.

せんが

et th

00

00

fe

l,

be

15

DE

m

es and pas at a second

at

be

03

et

ts,

18:

85

in His

01

of

m

Fol.lxxxvi

€3 bræfe commillion of a Ceward.ac.

Manibus Christistolibus.ec. 3.15.fab tem. Poueritis me prefati a.28.contill fe et per prefentes confirmalle E.D. git. officia fenefcattis fubutfozis et gubernatozis me nerusterraru et tenementatum redditun et femis tiozu meozum cum pertinen in 3.18. C.D.st.a futs membris et partibus britterus eundumont 25 .fenefcallum fuperaifoze et gubernatoze emi: um et angalozum premillozum et quozumennom ca tangeñ ozdinalle:conftituifc:et Deputalle:pu preientes . Dandum et per presentes :conceden bum prefato 3.15. plenam tenoze prefentium me: testatem et aucrozitate bice et nomine meo:omme curias ictas, ct dies.ec . prout aliquis aling by quam habuit ant bebere confuenit.ec . The the maner of other grauntes.

d

Putt

pi

pe

22

ob

âti

dh

ta

CLE

a gentylman to his fernaunt for promotion of a mariage.

Pristianis bniveras presens scriptum in specturis ane audituris. ik. A. armige, a lutem in anthore salutis et adem indubitan presentibus adhibert cu nonnulla spes matrimo nu inter ik. A. samulum meum et A. D. annua dro suuri assulget. Scitote me cundem 18, bi qui commodum et dislutatem dieti samuli mei propin obsequium mihi in samulatu suo ingenue etdigenter presitum: plurimum auctam belim: quo modius inter cos biveretur, dedise: concessis is. A. et A. quandam annuitatem sue annualem modium.

instrumentes. Fol.lxxxvil

dium p. Fi, bone et legalis monete Anglie creun=
thas de manerio meo de M. cum pertinentis in
comtatu Aigoznencis. Habendum gaudendü et
prespiendum, dictam annuitatem line annualem
ndoitum.p. fi. eildem R. A. et A. copum brita din
tas biventi et allignatis luis durante bita met
pefati is. et ad festa sancti Michaelis archange=
list Annsiciationis beate Marie birginisequis
poptioni dus Ungulis annis solvendum. Et a ac
quotiens contingat dictam annuitatem sue annua
imreditum p. Ti. a retro soze su parte bel in toto
post aliquod festum sessoum predictorum quo bs

mefertur folui debeat.

ni:

á

品品

in in

1

10:

はな

the

by

ů,

215

宣传导系

th:

oá

d

115

Cunc et totics bene licebit vacfatis 13. 3.et 3 denum birique et allignatis fuis in predictum manerium cum pertinentis et in quamlibet inde percellam intrare et diftringere. Diftrictioneses Kibidem captas licite abinde fugare, abducere, af potare et penes le detinere: quousque els de code moditum ac aretro existentibus, plenarie fuerit sa illactum et persolutum bna cum damnis et er= penus luis in ea parte fultinendis. 43 zonifo fem= prognod a dicte naptie non laccellerint : nec con= lammate fuerint aut Geidem IB. 3.et 3.per me. sut mea caufa aliquo modo promoti fuerint, Que obtinacrint aut promoueri : Que obtineri pollint auteorum alter potest aliquam annuitatem: fen ammalem redditum:terras:tenementa, fen beredt tamenta, aut aliam certitudinem bictus, habendu de burante dicta bita mea annui valoris decem li has aut maioris quod extunc prefens feriptum pe nitus irritum erit premissis non obstantibus.

In cutus rei testimonium hait presens ti scripto meorego presatus 18.19 Agillum menm apposus.

Datum.&c.

1. Of

Date

# The books of fundry HERE AFTER FOLO.

with divers and fundry kindes of supplicate ons, bylics of complaynt, answers and other peticions to be put for any matters in the kynges Courtes.

TEo the king our molt bread foueraigne lopd.



Dit lamentablye complayment but your hyghnelle: your pape faythfuli and obedient subject & S. of 19. in the county of kent: bucle and heyre but in . S. late of the city of L. tyler, † is to wit brother of Co. S. father of fair

d

nGan

th Ga b

I

01

et

S

5

ne

18.5. Chat where the lande IR. in his lyfe was fepled in his bemeane as of fæ:of and in two me: fuages. rr. acers of lande errable: woode and pas Sture scuerally fet lying and being in the parithes of L.M. Ac. in the land countre. And be lo being feafed theref died feafed, fo that the fayd two me fuages and other the premiffes defcended and of realt ought to descende buto pour poore subita as bucle and beyze to the faid is . So this mot gracious foueraigne loade, that certaine waytyn: ges cupbences:efcroptes and minimentes conti: ning the premiles which pour faid poore & faith: fal fubiect flould prome his true totle by:butothi premiffes, ben commen into the habes and politil on of 10. Tand & 30 of 13. afozefaide, by the having whereof the fapo W. and S. have count ed opuers and foundage craftye chates butothem felies, and therby have obterned the possession of

instrumentes. Fol.lxxxxviii the memilics, and the fame and profetes therof by the space of pr. peeres woongfully have witholde and pet do contrary to all tyght and good confci= mcc. In confideration where of and for fo much as your faid poore fubicct in his extreme mifery and nede, and not having wherewith to ipucibut Dit= umby necessity buto his daplye labour, which bee cannot intermitte without the biter badoinge of him and at his chylogen, end fo of no mener of abt ine to fue for the printifes by your lawes. It may therfore please your highriesse of your mest aboun baunt grace and pittie, to graunt your most chart table and fattourable letters, or commission to bee directed bato fuch honourable men as your bigh= we that name therunto, commaunding the by the lame to examine the premilles, and further to fce loch direction and final endetherin, as fullice and much would: and that ag they wil answere before he indoment of almighty god: buto whom your laide pooze subject will (accordinge to his most bounden dutpe ) pray for the preferuacyon of your topalleftate. &c.

t:

tt

nt

Ó

16

t

8:

tg

ng

ut of

ect

oft n:

a:

b:

the

r fi

the

et:

CM

tol

the

of complaint boon certaine græfes,re=

Most lamentable while sheved but your god lord shappened by pears oratour J. W. of London, that where one B. H. of London as we said marchauntaplour bosowed of your sayde saturative. It string to be payde to the sarde J. its certaine day betweene them agreed: which day was cipired, and the said sum of money not paide whereve the sayd B. for that he had not ready mo my, despiced your suppliamnte to take a certaine white broad cloth in pawne, conteining. I. yardes D.A.

tutte in peeces, for the faide twelue pounde which cloth was folde and beupoed to your faid oratour by a byll of fale, wherein the fard andrewe b. Randeth bounde worth condicion in the fame bell beclared, that if the lapb clothe were not repenie by a baye certapne in the Capbe byll lymptteb; that then the fame clothe to be to the onely ble of your faibe opatour for contentacion and whole paiment of the faid.rii.ri. Dince the which tyme the faid 3 counfailed pour faid ogatour to put forth the fare clothe to one L. AD .of London thereman for to be bied of fenerall colours for his most profete by the meanes whereofthe faid 3.10. was contented in take the faide broad clothe for the payment of bys fair money, and afterwarde the faidclothe was be linered the faid L. AD. and within.bi. Daves after the Delivery of the faid cloth to the faid 1. one B. AB. Spainparde afframed a plaint of bet agamit the faid 3. according to the custome of the land entie of Lon. bath caused attachement to bee made of the fair broad clothe as the bebt bue by the fair a. buto the faid 18. where the lapde clothe is your favde oratours.

9

n

a

0

P. C

b

80

an

mi

the

en

500

to (

C

Motwithstanding by reason of the said attache ment your said viatour retayned counsaple in the Guilde has of London: Where the matter was being at issue, where byon the Jury was panelled, since f which tyme for the space of this court days your saide oratour days gove attendance then to have the said matter heard, and the saide plaints and counsaple would not suffer the saide Jury to appear, so longe as your said supplicate did applicate did spot and pursue his cause in effect herein. Ind so, this the sayde is, whis counsaple would not proceed in the said action, your said oratour supposed the stephen on more be called byon, by occasion who

instrumentes. Fol. lxxxxix afront faid opatour beynge about bis bulnes in the countree, and in the meane time the faid 1.90 with his counfaile havinge knowledge: that your feed oratour was out of the citie into the countres infantly laboured the Turpe to appere in the abface of your faid ozatour: and by their fubteltye mo craft the faid Aury did apper a palled scainft mar faid quatour, contrary to all ryght lawe and mod concience, which thalbe to the great impones afterent and budging of your faibe oratous for mer.bnieffe pour good lordibros lawfull fauour mb faccour bee to him themed in this behalfe. In unsperatorn whereof, myght it therefore please war god lordhyp to graunt the kinges wapt of Enciosare to be derected to the Maios and She= nice of the citic of London, commandence them moentry of them by bertue of the fame to certefy wore your good lozofbyp in the binges most ho= nourable court of Chauncerp, at a certeine day by purloidlyp to be itmtted the fapd attachement and all matter concerning the fame, and to cras mine the faid matter and at the whole circomstace hmof:and to frande to fuch an order and birceti= mtherein as thall fande with ryght.equitte,and sood conscience. Ind your sapo oratour that wap to God for the prefernacion of your good Lordes thrope longe to contynue.

8

to

.

tt

10

íD

UF

e. D,

to

Ta byll of complaint for the ryght of landes, where a flate was made by the discrite, and to require a Subpena byon the same.

Of humbly theweth but o your losd thyp; pour dayly oratour W.L. of W. in the founty of M, That where one W.L. late [3.11].

of & in the conner of is . by his lyfe tyme was lawfully lepled in his demeane as of fee, of and m one meffuage and feuen acres of lande, fet lyinge and being in the towne and feeld of S. aforefapor to the percip balue of. r. s. sterling. and be fole led of the premylles had illue: one ik. 1. bys fon. and oped. After whole beath the laide 18. was bil tract and of no whole meoup, and fo bied without titue of his boop tawfully begotten. Efter whole Death the fand meluage and other the premiles bil ce ded and came boto one IR. L.as brother & bein buto the faid m. L. which B. hath tilue, one C. R.his fon. And fo it is good Lorde: that as well the faid R. the father, as also the latde E. his for bath by their dede of scicafe released at their right tylle, and interest of and in the laide melluage and other the premilles to your far de opatour and his heires, as by their faid ded of release both apper 21 that notwithfanding good load: certepne tupe dences, dedes, charters: writings, & munimentes, concerninge the premilles, be come to the handes & polletion of one 3. W. who by reals of baning of the fame embences bath conucied indentures of a bargaine and fale of the prempfles from the faid (41 C.being a diffracte man and of no wit bnto the faibe & . which & . by force of the fame. and having the euidence in his cultodre conucre diverte ferrete effores to the bie of the faid Sand bis petres, by the supportacion: counsaple & mains tenannce of one W. A. and T. C. agapuf al law right: and good confcience, and by the confederack and supportacion of the fard Col. and E. the latte S. II. with his exterte power both wrongfully Detayne and keepe the pollettion in the prempter from your faid ozateur agapuff all right and god tuftice. In tender confpderacpon whereof it may picale

6

ti Ti

instrumentes. Fol.C

please your losdbyp to gyne therupon the kinges mitte of Subpena to be directed to the before named S.A. A. and J.A. commaundpage them momery of the ni by the same personalize to appet before your losdshyp in the kynges courte of Chancerie at a certaine day simmitted, and under surraine payne there to make answer to the premises. And further to stande and obey all such or by shall be thought most resonable, according to the presentation of your opatour shall be preservation of your good losd byppe long to endure.

nge poe fea

on,

Def

out

ofe

dti

ite

Œ.

icil

ght nd

bi8

377

pe

5,

ng

of

the

IF.

ıç.

C

nd

ns.

re

cie

De

17

19

00

ar

C3 bil of Subpena for a title of labes entailes

1 2 most humble wife theweth and complayneth I buto your good load (hyppy your daylye ozatous B.B. bulbandman, that where one il. 18. late # b.in the country of w. husbandeman : graund= father of your faid ozatour was lawfully feifed in his demeane as of fæ, by due course of inheritance boto him lawfully discended from his ancestours and other lawful conveiance in the lawe of and in one meffuage, g.cec, acers of land, medowes: wood and palture with their apartenances in & . afoze bid. Ind the fato W. B. fo being of the premilles kiled about. Ibiti. pæres nowe palt. It was con= blanded, graunted, and agreed between the fayd Will. and one I. E. late of Bamptoncurlew in the faid Countie Decealled, that 3. 18, then fon & wirapparaunt of the faid col. 18 . before a cer= tapue dap Could marry and take to his wofe one 1.6. baughter of the faid 3.6. 3 nd that & faid W.R in confederaceon thereof, and for that the leyd A. Could be greatly auaunced and prefetred: 19.iii.

in goodes and fubitaunce:by that marryage of the land 3 . would immediatly after the faid marriage hab, and folempnifed, consep and make butothe faid 3. and 2 gues, a good fufficient and lawfult: State in the law of and in the lato melluage, lander tenementes, and other the premilles. To baneans to holde buto the faide 3 and Agnes, and to them betres males of they bodyes lawfully begotten. And afterwarbe the faid 3.accordinge to the fan agræment bib marry & take to bis wife the fail 3 E.imme biativ after which marryage bab a falent fed & fath M. 18. according to his faid promifes agræment bid lawfally infroffe, of and in the fand mefpage, landes tenements: a other the premifica the faid 3. 13. and 3. then bis wyfe. Co baue and to bold buto the fame 3.and 3.a to their beires males of their two bodyes lawfully begotten . he force wherofthe faid 3. and 3 anes were leifebof & in the pemplics in their Demeanes as of fee table Special, and they fo being thereof letfed. the fail 3 and I ares bad iffue male between them lawfully begotte, one 7.18. and your faid opatour : and one Ca. 18 and the faire Cal. 18 the elber oved, by an after whose death the repersion in fee Simple of the premilles dyscended buto the saybe 3 as son and bepre buto hom. Indafterwarde the lapte I.and A anes byed, after who fe beath the fath medium landes, tenementes, and other & premilles bifen: bed and came, & of right ought to bifced and com bnto the faid T. W. ag fon & beire male of the bo: by of the faid A. and A. lawfully begotte, by four Sohereof the fand I. 18. entred into the faid melle age, landes, tenementes; and other the premilles, was thereof lepled in his demeane as of fataple special. And he so being theroffeiled, the faid 3.8 about itit. perce nowe past of the fapt mesus

Fol.C.i instrumentes, and other the premptes byed feyled without any iffue male of his body lawfully begotten: by force wherof the fayb melluage and other the premilles befænded and came, and of right ought to bifcent and come bato pour fait poore oratour as brother and herze male to the lapte 3.18.by the bertue of the gift afozefaib . Soit is mp linguler gob lozd that afwell the beebe of entaile made of and in the memiffes by the fato tol. 18 .the graundfather bnwithe fath A. B. and A gnes: and to the beiresma les of their bodies lawfully begotten: as is afore= laide:as byners other charters:eupdences, hædes wiptinges, and manimentes: concerninge the vie mplies:prouting the faid interest and tytle of your lapd ogstour:in and to the premiffes ben beceitful ly commen to the handes and pollettion of John Wand Elinour bis wife , late wyfe of the fand J.B. G. Ca. gentylman and C: S. the cider; and there as they have convered and put them: and by colour of haninge of the fapte cuitences: bestes: bytinges, and manimentes: in their handes, and possession: the same J.W. and E. hane nowe of late wrongefully entred into the faide mefuage & other the premylles. Ind the possession thereof do foret wrongefully beterne and keepe from your lapb cratour, and also the rentes, issues: and poz= fptes thereof have woongefully recepted: percepued, and taken to they come ble by the space of four peres past and so per do contrary to al right and good consevence. And all be it that your sayb gatour hath often and fundage tymes required. and infantly befyzed the fapde J. W. and E.G. M.and C.S.as well to belyuer buto pour fapb opatour the lapbe eupdences: Deedes: waptynges: and munimentes, concerning the premifies, as at to to anopbe the pollellyon of the premylles, and **B.**b. CESSES OF

t:

CL. 10

èni

16

ics

eg

by

of

3

g:

1:

M

0:

a

]:

peaceably: and quietige to permpt and fuffer pour fapb oratour and his allignes: to have and eniops the fame, and to recepte and take the rentes ; and profetes thereof to his owne ble : accordenge to his lapde interest and tytle therein: which to bo thep at al tymes have refuled and benged and per bo , contrarpe to all right and good conference. 3 nd for as much as your faide oratour knoweth not the number:contentes:ne other certernipes of the lapde cupbences: beedes, waptpnges: and mini mentes, not wherein they be conterned. Ind alfo for that the fard Thon al. C.G.W. and C.S. be of great fubliaunce, and ryches, and also greats ive frænded and bozne in the lapd county of Ware Soyche. Ind your faibe oratour being but a poore man, and haupinge but fewe freendes in the lapte county, the fame your lapde opatour is and shalbo therfore without remedy concerninge the premisfes, by the bue courle and order of the comon lame and otherwise brieffe rour good lothelbips appe and fauour be bnto hi thewed in this behalfe. In confrocracyon whereof it map please your good logoethyppe (the premplica tenderipe confedered) to graunt buto your lapbe oratour , the Epuges most gracious feuerall wapttes of Subpena: to be opzected bute the fapoc John & Clarwphe E. 6. S. and T. S. commaundping them and eutry of them by the fame , perfonalipe to appere before the kninge in his most bonozable Court of Chans cerpe at a certapne day, and boon a certapne paine by pour god lordellippe to be ipmptted therein and there to make aunswere to the premples:and further to be orderd therein, as thall accorde: with reght and good confcience. Ind pour faid oratout Wall datip prapac.

instrumentes. Fol.C, ii
The sunswer of J. M.C. to the byll of complaint of Bicharde B. husbande man.

De faid Defendant fairth: that the fapde byll of complaynt is buccrearne and in fufficient in the lawe to be answered buto, s the mat ter therin conteined butrue; and puncipally ima= gined and purfued by the bulawfull procurement bering and supportation of one M. W. elquier to the intent to put the lapbe Def, to trouble coffes and expences, intendynge therby fo to buquiet and impourrish the faide detendante as they thould be fayne to leave they? right title and intereft: of and in the premilies, fo that he the fath at at . C. myght purchaie and buy the fame of the faid complaintif ann of late the faid W.C. hath made meanes buto the faid T. W. nowe bef. to bup his tytic and intemit of and in the premples and thretened brin to baue the fame; and that if the would not lette him bue it with his god wil that then he would have it against his well, who focuer toke his part and if the contentes of the fard byll were true, as they are not, it were then matter beterminable at the co mon law, and not in this honorable court: where= buto the faid def.proucth to be released. Ind neuer thelelle: the aduauntage of the premiles buto this defat at tymes fouct: for further aunswer buto the fapt byll: and declaration of the truth of the contentes of the faid byl, the faid bef. fapen, and e= urry one of them fayeth that longe tome before the faib 3. K. mencioned in the faib bill of complaint any thinge had in the faid melluage and other the plemifes, or that the faid w. IR . was thereof en= feoffed E 13. of D. E. S. of S. and E. W. of E. force thereof ferico in theps bemeanes as of fee and lo being therof feifed, by their waiting indented, re Dye

bye to be thereed the fame melluage and other the prempfles contepued in the faid byl of complante amongeft other thinges gaue bimpled: belpuere and by there faid writing indented: confirmed by to the faid DO. B. mencioned, in the faid bill of the playnt, and bnto Ignes bis wpfe. Co hane om to holde the faid melluage and other the premiles bnto the faty Do and 3 . for terme of their lones. and the life of the longelt liver of them and after thep; deceaffe; the farbe E.E.and E. willed and Declared in the faid wayring indented, that the faid melluage and al other the premifies, thoub remain buto the faid & .mencioned in the faib bpi of coms plaint and buto 3 bis wpfe: and buto the hepres: and affignes or the faid 3 . for ever, without that, that the faid W. iR. byd enfcoffe of and in the fain meffuace.landes : tenementes:and other the memiffce, the fait 3.and 3ques: to baue to them and to their heires males of their two bodyes laminilye be gotten.or that the lapde 3, and 3 gnes:were feifed of and in the premilles in their demeanes as of fee taile efpecial as in the faid byl of complaint is furmpled : and without that after the beathof the fato all that the remainder of the premites in feelimple byfcended buto the fayde 3. as fon and beyze buto bym or that after the beath of the fail 3. and 3 anes: the faib melluage andother the one milles difcended, and of reght ought to difcende on come bute the faib 3.18. in the tarle efpecpall, as fon and beire maje of the bodye of the farbe 3. and Agnes lawfully begotten, etther of any other discent of inheritannce therein of a mere fæ ample or that the lapd I, by his entre into the faid me= fuage, a other the premiles after the Death of brs father, and mother was then fepled of and in his bemeane as offer tayle especiall, of of any fuch es Rate

instrumentes. Fol.C.iii hate bieb feiled, oz that after the beath of the lapbe I,that the faid meiliage and other the premilles a any parte of parcell thereof bifcenbeb and came m of right ought to discende and come to the faid complaymant as brother and beire mate to the faib 7. 18 be bertue of any gift,og otherwife ag in the hill of complaynt is trucipe furmpled: but the faid defendauntes do enerre and are and Chalbe at altymes redy to proue, as this bonorable courte hal awarde that the fand melluage and all other the memilles by and immediatly after the death of the land 1.18. Difcended, and of right ought to bil combe and come bato one 3. Daughter and beire of the faid I.lawfully begotten on the bedre of the faid & one of this def. the which 3 is vet i plaine lpfe, and in the warde and cultoby of her faid mes ther, and without that, that any beed of taile made of and in the bot by the faid W. IR. the graundfa= ther or any other enidence, deedes: writings ormu nimentes concerninge the premiffes prominge the faid interest and title of the faid coplainant, of and in the premilles and enery part or parcel therof be comen into the handes and pollellion of the laybe 3. W. and E. his wife:of eyther of them, of to the tultody of pollellion of any other by their belytte: ty:congeiance, or apponitmet, but truth it is that the laid bef. haue in their collody one waytinge in bented redy to theweb, subcreby the remainder of the premiles is conucied buto the faid A. and Ag nes his wife, and to the heires, and allignes of the faide 3. for ever, as is aforefait, and bivers other euidences:and writinges, prouing and concerning the conneiance of the for ample of the fait mellis age, and other the premiffes buto the fapte a. and other his auncelters. the which charters euibeces and wiptinges: the faid def. do Will with them be teuns

ib II

D

s

3

Ö

b

3

The booke of fundry tepne and kæpe, as god and lawful is for them to bo, aswell for the profe and preferuation of they right tytle and interest but the thirde part of the premises for the downer of the layde & as for the said B. daughter and herre to the laid J. of and in the said meluage and other the premises. The but that the said def. have all any tyme wrongfully entred into the melsuage and other the profites thereof down into any part therof of the profites thereof down wrongfully deteine and kepe from the said complaintes of the rentes, tisues and profites thereof dance wrongfully restrapped, received and taken to their owne bie; as in the same by its also but truely surmised. Ec.

## 3 byll of complaynt to the Chauncerpe for a bette without a specialtye.

Nofa.

A most humblewife theweth and complayment bato pour good logothpp . pour Dayle ofatout and poore beatman 3.6. of 1) . in the country of D. that where the fayo 3.6 . by way of pulle et the feaft of Denticolt, in the trini . peere of the of our foueraigne load the king that nome is, byd Defenter onto one m. H. late of 1 . in the county of D ,the fumine of rotti . it . of lawfull money of Englande to be paped buto bin at the fealte of S. A.then next enfuinge, befoze which baye the fard 23 31. 1 by his lafte woll and te flament confituted and made one E,then his woft, bisen: entric of his owne proper goodes ( all bys bit tes pape ) the fumme of an C.Pf. whom your farde opatour fundaye and many tymes bath required payments of the farbe . rbini.

instrumentes. Fol.C.iiii nimbich to content and pay the faybe @. byb ne= ar beterly beny but byb requipe relipt for the payment of the fame: and before the faybe @. byd motent and pape any peny of the fapte . zbiti . Ti. the fapbe E. in her death bed by her laft wyll and mfament did constitute and make one 3. 3 . ber fon her executour: and dyed and left to bym fuffis cent of the goodes of the fapte all . for the cons mtacion and payment of the fame shiti. Ti . and after Died: Athen whose beath the laid coplamant papip, fundry and many tymes required the farb 7.5. to content and pay bnto the layo fumme of this, ti. which to do be bath at all times refused and pet both contrarpe to right and good confci= matto the better biominge of pour poose oratour tos ener. Ind for because pour oratour bath no spe ciattie, wherby he fould charge the executor of the matrix of the faid W. A. be is therfore without remedy by the order of the common lawe of thisre alme, and is lybe beterly to lefe the faid , whiti. Ti= brieffe pour gracious fanour be to him thewed in this behalfe . In tender conditeration whereof it may therfore please your good lordshyp (the pre= miles confedered ) to graunt the kinges witt of Subpena to be directed to the faid 3.6.comaun dynge him by the fame personally to appere before

u

th

t=

of

m

CD

b

ut 18

#### Cehe aunimere to the fame bpil.

ous court of Chauncerpe. &c.

pour good lordelhoppe in the kinges melt grace=

The faid J.S. by protestacion not knowing that the said complainant did deliner the said M.L. in the said by named the sum of ross ni.a any part therof by way of press as in the said will is surmissed, he further saieth, that the byll of com-

complainte is bucertayne and infuffycient in the lawe to be answered buto and much of the matter therin conteined is fained and imagined, for beracion, and trouble of the fapo 3. 5. the abuantage, thereof to bim at all tymes faned. The faid 7.4 for further answere buto the faid bpl, faicth: that ion ae tyme before the lapbe E.L. was conftime and made executric buto the faid DO. A. Swap mat: rped bnto one B. S. father of this orfen. by the frace of rr. pæres and more, which faide IR. . b.b bis laft Soril and teftament conflituted orderned and made the faib & and the faib 3. S. bis mm tours, and died, and lefte to the order and bifpolition of his favo executours godes and cattels of his owne vaper to the balue of . C. Ti. feelings and about. At which the faid godes and tattelles for the mel part of the fame, being and remaining in the handes and cultoby of the large E. the the fame @.married and toke to bulband the fait W. 1. Swhich faid W. after the marryage had betwent him and the laide @. Did melpende, walt and con forme of the faibe godes and cattels late of the faib 18.60.to the baluc of a C.Ir.ti. Gerling & about. and afterwarde the farbe dal. L. by his laft well and teffament orderned and made the fard E.m cutrix thereof, and bied a bery pooze man bauinge no maner goodes not cattelles at the tyme of bys beth of his owne proper to the balue of. er. 5.firling. Ind afterwarde the faid G. by ber laft well processed this ocf. executour therof; and doed, athi Sphole ecath therebath not comen to the banderd this def. of the goodes late the lapte 10.1. to the batue of.rr. &. Acriting without that , that the lapo W. Lat her beath left buto the fapte . of bys owne proper goodes: to the fum of an E. ti . out his bettes paybe, or pet that fum of. gr. 3. fteringt,

instrumentes. Fol.C.v. athat the faib . after the beath of the faibe 10. a . bob ener confent; of agree to pay the faid. Ebiti. ributo the faibe complainant or byb require hym mrespit the payment therof, or that the fayb E.at the tyme of her beath left bato the faro bebt. fuffici ent of the goodes of the fato tal. 1. for the contens tacion and payment of the fapbe. chiti. Ti.as in the laid byl of complaint batruly is furmifed. And bithout that, that any other thinge compapled in the fait feined byl of the forefait 1.5. Whych is material to be answered buto: and in this answer not confessed:auopo co:oz trauersed: is true . 31 which matters the faid 3.9. is reby to anerre as this honotable courte that awarde, and prayeth to be dismissed with hys reasonable colles and char

d. at

te

t

he be

eĎ

m

of

38

18

g

31

m

iÒ

ľ.

H

T?

ŀ

H

þě

of

Ż

10

C

10

#### Can other fourme of a byll for a Supena.

ms in this behalfe fultepned. &c.

A molt humble wife theweth and complaineth Three your good loadship your poose and dayly opatour 1.3. of 18. in the country of 12. that where one W.H.late of London daper, was lea kd in his demeane as offee, of and in one mellu= age and reacres of lande: woode and pasture let lyinge: and being in the towne and fetides of B. and the fato &I. To being feifed of the premilles at 1, aforefaid: by protestation therof died frased, 3 1= ter whose death the premyses discended & of right ought to discende buto your lapde oratour : as to the bucle and next beyze of the fato Cal. L. Decelled that is to fap:brother of W.A. father of the fapo W. decealled. So it is right honogable lopbe that space the death of the sapo w. diners and sundap tupbences, dedes, charters: Waytynges and other minimentes: concernynge the:premilles, be comon D.1. ta

to the bandes and postellion of is. D. et. who by the colour of bautings of the faybe enibences: bank bolawfully entred into the premilles, and thereof have taken the profites to their owne bles: by the fuace of bit. peres laft paft, without haning any tult colour of totle fo to boo. And al be it f pour laide opatour bath diners tymes ance the beath of the faid W. required the Deliveric of al the faphes mibences of the faybe il . D. and of enery of them: that not withftandinge they and every of them the fame to belitter, batte alwaies, denied and pet bo be my cotrary to al lawes, equity and good conference It may please therfore your good lord hip (theme miles confidered ) for as much as pour fapte eratour for thobteining of those enidences bath no re medy, by course of the comon lawes of this realme for that he knoweth not the certain number of the faid enidences wherin they be conteined to grafit buto your eratour the kinges most gratious but of Soupena to be directed to the forelande if . D. ec. commaundynge them and enery of them by the fame perfonally to appere. c.

Ta bill of complaint where a quelt bath palled in a matter whongefully alleged.

In most humble wise sheweth and complaineth but o your most honourable god Lordesbyppe: your pope supplyament and continual oratour Ho, de. Wo. of the cytic of Lon. broker, that where as one B. Mo. of the sayd cytic marchaint strains ger, within the sayd cytic marchaint strains ger, within the sayd cytic was possessed of and in certaine symmen clothes: to the balue of exist pounde. r. s. sterlynge: and to your poore supplyances knowledge, then and as per, as of hys own meere proper goodes and cattels: and so thereof beings

instrumentes, Fol.C.vi. hennge pollelled, the same within the lapte Citie belivered to your poose oratour beyinge a broker fafeire to heepe and to fell, and marchambpfe:bp the discrecyon of your pope suppliaunt to the ble of the fapo a. by force wherof your oratour made fale thereof to certapne parlons within the lame Evere and the money: goodes: and marchaundyle therfore recepted and taken, belyucted buto : the farde 3. Ind fe it is, right honourable load that after and ance the fale, therof made one 3.5. mar thaunt fraunger pretendinge a propertye in the forefaybe linnen clothes, bath commenced an action boon his cafe agaynft your pore fuppliaunt in the Guyldhall fet and beinge within the forc= fande cytie before the Shiriffes thereof and there= popon hath occlared: that he the lapte 3. Chould have lost those goodes, and that they came to the bandes and policilions of your poze lappliaunt within the faide cytic:by way of trouer. Ind foz= thermore that your oratour was fundaye tymes regupzed to make delpucraunce therof to the fand Tand that refuled, and the fame afterwarde fold and the money therof recepued, converted to your stours ble to which mater one T.D. pour pore Suppliarintes atturney talkely with our aduple= ment of countarie therein taken, lapbe that pour oratour byd not fell the faib clothes noz any part therofand boothe fame matter whether any fale thereof was mate by your fapplyaunt or not, an iffue was taken, and the Jurye tried, fwozne and charged, founde a fale made by your pooze ozatour of the faib clothes (as the truth was ) nothing te= garding in Sohom the propertie of the laid godes was at the tyme of the fale thereof made :because by the ple fo bnaduisedly pleded, it was tofelled in point of tudgemet: the propertie therof to be the D.ii.

faid 3. b. and fo it is reght honogable lorde the the lard atturney might base taken an iffue: that pour orator folde no clothes of the faph & becanfe of truth the clothes were the proper clothes of the Saple 3.and not the clothes of the fapo 3. and fo the Tury (bould have tried in whom the property mag and because the propertie was not put in iffue:the Turpe bad no warrant to enquire the reof. Ind in cafe they had ben the clothes of the faid ? as they were not in bede, pour pope opator outle not by thorder of the law to have ben charged; he cause they were delinered to your opatour by the handes of the foreland 3 .to fell:and your oratour byd accordingly, and the money: goodes and marchandifes thereof receptes: belittered to the fain 3 and fo if any technafte or wronge was ben to the Caid 3.it was bon by the fato 3.and not by rour pore oratour against whom the faid 3. may take his action: for your poore oratour at the tyme of the farbe action commenced, neither had the farb godes in his policilion ne any other thynge in ly: ing or confiderance of the fame goodes : 3nd alfo there is custome within the faid cittie, that if any bobolfter or broker fell any god within the fame cttic, to any person or persons within the famecits tie boon the belivery of any person for or at the request of him, having witnes of the belinery therof to him made or bring out the party who believed them boto bim, not beinge himfelfe particepe cis minis, footo be discharged and not damnified, for that his office boing in makping fale thereof. Ind alfo by thorder of the common lawe of this realme aman commande immediatly to the policilianol godes not being partpe to the firft woonge , thall not be charged in an action of trespalle, which mat ters of any of them, if they had bene plebeb: had bene

bene a fufficient matter of barre: and bycaule they mere not pleded , your pope Suppliant could not be recepted to gine them in enibence to the Jury, and to your pope cratour is lyke to pay buto the faid 3. the balue of the fayb clothes, the faid 3.ha upage no proper ryght ne title to the fame:baleffe rour most honozable god lozosbyps fauour bes hewed berein. In confideration whereof: it may please your molt bonozable good lazeship (the pac= milles tenderipe confpderd ) to graunt the hynges most gracious wait of a creiozare to be birectebto the therites of the fayo cittie commandinge them and cuery of the to certific before your good loade hip the whole record of the premiffes depedingbe for them, or either of them: in the binges molt gra clous court of Chancery at a certaine day by pour god lordhip to be limitted, and therein further to proced, and further to graunt the kinge molt gra= clous and fpedy wayttes of Subpena to be biretto to the faid 3.commaunding him perfonally to appere before your good lordshippe in the kynges lad court of Chauncery at a certapne day, and bn ber a certagne paine by your good tozolhip to be lis mitted therein to fande to the premilles: and fur= ther to take fuch Direction:opber and Decree therin, as may frand with equite, Juffice, and good con= famce, and your pose oratour that dayly pray to all mighty God, for the prefernation of your most bonozable good lozdelbips chate longe to endure.

Ta warrant for a firmme of money.

Tour receiver in our losdhip of C, and G. on to any other our receivers there for the time bring, grætinge. We will and charge you that of D.iii.

the profites and renenewes of our inclod in pont recept at the feast of Gatter next coming. Ec. with out any longer delay pe content and pay but our welbeloued all. M. marchant. e. Ti. which we ove but him for certain stuffe to our de of hi bought and recepued, and for payment of the said sum pa take for des sufficient acquitées which with these our letters shalve therfore to you sufficient warrant and discharge at your accomptes, then next to be given afore our Auditours there for the time be inge, whom we wyll and charge to make you due allowance in this behalfe by these our saide letters. Euce act all die. Ec.

#### 13 Warraunt Dogmaunt.

) E it knowen to all men by these presentes, Ithat welp; E.S. Carle of D. and lorde S. bane given and graunted and by the pulentes gine and grant buto our welbeloued at 3.8. Enright and AB. bis Soyle, otherworke called dame D. D. one flag and ii. buckes in Somer, and one bind and il does in Winter peerely to be taken in the two parkes of our Tie of 3.02 in the chafe be longing to the fame of our apft pærelpe burpnge their lines, and the longer liner of them. Ind we it cence and give auctoritie and power to the faid fir T.and dame 99 .and either of them duringe their lines, and the longer liner of them, and their fuffe: cient beput ie pærelte in the tymes of scason, e con menicut to go into the faid parties or chale callinge the keper of kepers thereof with the there to bit and kill the fame Dere. Ind them to cary away at their libertie and pleasure with such convenient number of persons as that like them, for about the doing of the fame, Inp acte, Catute or other thing made

instrumentes. Fol.C.viii made to the contrary notwithstandinge. Ind forsther we will that if the sappe sp. I. and Dame 18. pærely some times will not come themselves not either of them so, the same. Then I will that my keepers of the same parkes of chace so, frime being, bpon a byl signed with the hand of the sato st I.o. dame Ap. concerning the same, shall kill & beliver from yeare to yeare to the dringer of frame letters, the sappe Somer deere and Dynter deere without any restraint of gapuesayings by them of any of them: in any wyse to be made of door. In wythese supereos: &c.

ne ht

0

Z

#### Ca Swarrant for a Bucke.

Ce will and charge pouthat buto J. S. cittizen of the cittye of London, of to the bringer hereof the deliver of caule to be beliver, on the bucke of leason, to be taken of our gift within our parks of S. any restraint of other sommaundement heretofose made to the contrary not withstandinge. And these letters shalls buto you sufficient warrante and dyscharge in that be halfe. Given buder our signet, at, &c.

## Ta bebe bppon landes gotten by fine

Liant presentes. Ec. quod nos H.D. et C.H.

Sad instalet specialem requisition em W.H. et

3. broz eius dimismus, tradidimus: libera
uimus et hac presenti charta nostra constrmautim
prestis W.H, et B. illium messagium. ec. in E.
in comitatu B. sc. que nos presto H. et E. per S.
mm in curia domini reg, apud Westmonastrium
a die Pasche in. iii. septimanas anno regni Henz
rici, dii. sc. cojam J. E. R. G. L.H. et J.M. In

Q. iiii. sc. cojam J. E. R. G. L.H. et J.M. In

Aiciaras et alas domini regis Adelibus tone didem presentitus inter nos presato H.c. A. querêté et presatus W.H.et A. dropemeius desime, in de leuatum habutmus nodis presato H.C. et deredi meo predictum H.imperpetuum prout pern cordum inde plenius liquet. Habendum et tenendum messuagium predict. Ec. cum pertinencis pre sato W.et B. heredibus et asignatis suis ad bsum corundum W.et B. hered et asignatis suis imperpetuum, ac insuper cum littera atturnatotia. Ec. In cuius. Ec.

Canother.

Sciant, sc. quod nos E.L. miles. IR. W. sc. dis Sinismus. sc. L. E. Cal. B. sc. manerium de S. ac mestinagium. sc. que habrimus nobis et her red dictis. IR. W. per sinem inter nos sp. et W. militem et B. brozem cius desozé in curia domini regis ecrusia Pasche ac regni domini reg. nunc, scozam IR. V. milite et socis suis iusticiaris dus coram IR. V. milite et socis suis iusticiaris dus ti domini reg. de communi V. anco pront per sinem plene liquet qui quidem sines fuit ad bis mei dies ti E. L. hered meoris Pabend et tenend predictum maneris ac omnia et singula cetera premisa ci petinentis presato C. E. et Ci. V. sc. hered meoris et ad inda perimpsend, blima boluntaté mei dicti E. L. facta seu sienda de capitalibus dominis. ac. insuper cu littera atturnatoria. In cuius rei. sc.

Monthus Christi Adelibus ab quos prese scriptū. puenerit AD. G. gen. sainte in dho scriptū. puenerit AD. G. gen. sainte in dho scriptū. puenerit AD. G. gen. sainte in dho scrita pecunie stima mihi p manibus folot dedise concess et hoc psenti scripto meo consirmasse, disetto mihi E.C. cini et auxisabro cuitatis I., custodisoim tere thtopu red. et reuers, cum ptin qui nuper success.

Fol.IC.ix instrumentes, herunt 31.19 .nup de L. defanctus. Et que p fine L for E eine d aumam da. D eulig 3.ch 1 a A deuenett len deuenire debuef ratione mino= metatis 3.3. file et bered.predict C.ac cultod maritag.iplins I .ablo bilparage ac ettam ola illa terra et tenem. q descedere et bente desposcunt pubicto E.bt confanguine et bered. 3. 10. Que do.cultod.omniuu predict terraru et tenem ac cus Boo.et maritag. botet 3.able bifparag.nup ba= but mibi er dono concellet feripti confirma, pfaf bacis. Ec totu ius titulii interelle et demand . mea one buqua habui babco, feu quouismodo in sutu= in bebere potero de et in eilde. Habendu et tenen: bi aultod predict ofat & . et allign futs die con= het prefat pletin bles ad plena et legittima et at medit bered. bna chi maritaigo eiulde. bered. ablas disparagatione, be predict est amai cum omnibus all prolicuis et reventionibus inde medio tempot pronenies Que crescentia ables aliquo enthi inde nddendum feu compotum faciendu. In cuius rei

### MEERE FOLOW THE

fourmes of letters Teltimonialls.

C3 letter of tellemonye for an obligacion confesse in a courte.



to

te

1=

E

1=

4

1.

tt

ıt

n

is n

tí

Ô

Ô

A inerus et lingulis C histibles tibus ad quos. ac. h.h. maioz et Viderman cinicatis London. salus tem. ac. Quia de commissa nobis ostici debita beritatis testimonis tenemur subuentre et ea que co=

tam nobis acta funt prout indicis in cumbit officio fideliter telliscari. Hincelt qued briner= D.b. Atati

k

fét

th

mt

(be

the

pai

the

and

Dept

in m

that

alm

dpti

of e

type a

CPON

bniner Gtati beltre tenoze prefentit innotefeinns per presentes quod die contectionis carumbem accellir ab prefentiam noftram bilectus conduis nos fter G.IR. vannarus, et cora nobis eribnit quons Dam Ceriptum relast. tera rubea imprella ligillati in bec berba. Pouerint. ec. quod quidam fcriptum bt prefatus 6.18. cora nobis alleruit et affirmamit fupradictum 30.6 . in curia domini reg.in loco noftro indiciali bibelicet in camera 6. cini: tatis previcte in prefentia dilecti nobis 3.9 . an tune bning atturnatus Que procuratus in cabem corra agrilauit ac cibem C. liberauit que bero 7. B . Die confectionis prefentis ad inflantiam ditti 6.18 .cozam nobig bocatus binculog igramenti aftrictus Depofutt et affirmatit quod iple feriolit illam manu propria in predicto loco noftro inticiali feriplit et quod idem feripti in prefentia fue Agillata et liberata fait forma supra memorata In quozum omnium et lingulozum premillaum abem et teltimonium, Sigillum offici nolln me iozatus cinitatis predicti prefetibus durimus m= ponendu. Deriptum. rit. bie Mail Inno. Dfil. et.

Tan other tellimeniall in Englythe for the approxinge of a tellament:

Dal the to who this present letter shal come E.S. Mayor and the Albermen of the Cpt to of i. fedeth greeting in our load god eur lastings. For as much as by the ducty of our office, apperteineth such things as before by he swed witnessed and affirmed, to testify and records if we thereto be required therefore it is that we me tify but you by these our present letters, that the day of makings of the same we saw and beheldes testament or last well, as we were enformed of one

Fol.IC.x instrumentes. on C. wibow, writen in paper, and fealebin thefe homes. This is the last worll.ac . furthermore know we that the fate bay of makying of thele prefitts, came perfonally before be 3.18 . marchat of the flaple of Calais which before be boo the hole Euangeliftes of God, lwozne, farbe, difpoled, and afinmed : that the faid teltament or laft forli mag written with the proper hande of the fame @ . 90 Ind allo that be heard the fame @.in her lyfe fam muere tymes:that S.f.late Tiberma of the faid othe of London, E. W. gentt:and IR . C. ABtrees mere enfeoffed in al ber landes and tenemites and he faid, that the faid B. C. Chould have, and with them bo like as he would bo of his owne landes mb tenementes by bym purchafeb . In fortneffe phereof to these presentes the seale of our office of Marrattie of the fard citty we have bon to bee out. Waytten at London the p. Daye of february. theyere of the rapgue of our foueraigne load hing henry the biti. &c.

#### C3 god prelibent of a tellament.

If the name of god, Imen. The reiday of the month of may, the peere of curload god, ID. Dec. I.R. D. mercer, citizen of L. being of whole mynds and in good and perfite remembrance laud and prayle be but a almyghtye. God make and ozed this my present testament, concerning here in my last wyll in maner and fourme followings that is to save. I yest I commende my soule but a almyghty god: my maker and redemen, and my to dy to be buried in the parish church or churchyard of S. D. in the city of L. and I bequeth but the hyeauster. bi. s. biss. I stem toward the reparation of the same churche. Parish is. Item toward the reparation of the same churche. Parish is.

E

25

30

m

K

The booke of fundry

Sopil that all luch better and butper as I owe of spaint or of confcience to any perfon or perfone be weil and truely contented and paved by mine eres cutours bereatter named, of els ofbepned, for fom be paid without any belay of contradiction. In after my bettes paped, and my funurall expenses perfourmed, I wol that al my goodes, catels and Dettes, Chaibe Brupbed into the equal partes: wheref I. wpi that Inne mp wife fhall bane one equal part to ber owne proper ble,in maner of her purpart and reasonable part to her of al my laphe goodes, cattele, and bettes : after the lawbable cultome of the cytye of London belonginge. Ind thefecond equall part of al mp fapte goodes: cats telies & bettes, I bequeth to C.and M.mp bound ters:and to the child now be in the wombe of me faib worte, equally to be detribed amongst the e to be beliured buto them when they that accomplish & come to their lawfull ages of.rri.peres of clobe married. &c. 3 nd if it fortune any of my faid chris been to becease before they accomplish their farbe ages, and before that time be not married, that then I bequeth her parte of the parte, of them fo deceas and to the other of them then furueing : to be bes ituered buto them when thep that accomplibetheir faib ages or els be marrico. Ind if it forthe at mp faid children to beceafe (as Bod it befende ) before they accomply the their layde ages .and before that tome be not married, then I. bequeth afwel al and Anguler the fait part and postion of my faid chil: ben in my forefaibe goodes:cattels, and bettes: as allo my legacye to them bereafter bequethed to and amongst the children lawfully begotten of the body of B. 99 . of S. in the courty of B. to be paid and belivered to them at iphe ages, and to iphe ma ner, as is appointed buto mine owne children and EUCTY

1

1

0

g

ta

fi

8

instrumentes. Fol.C.zi oury child likewife to be others beire therof. Ind fu that fortune at the children of the fait if . 49. this body lawfully begotten, to becease (whech 600 befend ) before they come to their lawful ages an before that tyme be not marrien; then I woll hat al their faid partes and postions of my laybe motes cattels, and bettes: that wholy be employ= thand bestowed in amendynge and repaysinge of high nopous wates, nighe about the city of Lonmmand to the marryage of poore maydens by the beferelion of myne executours, and onerfeers, if her then lympinge or els by the Difcrecyons of the ind Mestas, and his beetheen the Alberma of the mic of London . And the thirde equalipart of all my faid goodes.cattels, and bettee, I referue bu= to mone executours, therwith to perfourme my les guics and bequeltes bereafter ( pecificb:that is to wyt. firste I bequeth to mp mother in law mpla tille 3. La iewel of the balue of pr. Ti. Item 3 breueth .rrr. fi.to be distributed shortive after inp waste to and amongelt the poore houlholders inbubiting within the faide partifie of . A.by the diffretion of mine executonrs and overfeers. Item I bequeth buto the poore profoners in al the pris lons and gaples of London and & r. Ti. Gerling to be equally Denided amongest them, by mine exe miours. Item I bequeth buto B.A.r.ft. and a gowe. Item I bequeth to B. f.mpfcruent.g.ri in the intent that he that entruct mine executours fathfully and truely in al my reckeninges and bus Imes. Item 3 bequeth to 3.28 . a blacke gowne Item T bequeth buto the mailters wardens and frilowellypp of the mercers. bi. fi for a recreation ibyner amongest them that shalbe in their lyucry at my buryall. Item I bequeth but every one of my lernantes that thathe in my bouse and scruyce

be

23

to

d

25

9:

ne er be

de

D

b

Ţ

0

1

3

The booke offundry st the tyme of my decease: a gowne. Ite I bequit buto the faid 3.my wife.leppe.ti.of my faid po tion, to thintente and spon condpcion that the in her widowchod by her dede fufficient in the lane that clerely remit and release at her right title, and interest that the than that have or ought to claying or have ,by reason of her marryage buto me, to.of. and in al and anguler mp landes and tenementes. and other their appartenaunces, let lying:and be inge, within the county of @.and els where but in the realine; of Englande. Ind in cale my farte Smole then refule to to Deo, and not fo release : ther then as nowe and nowe as then : 3 will that im faid legacic fo made buto her of the fapt.izzz. h. thatbe bopde and of none effecte. Item I wil the my favor wife that I inhabite and have mine house Swherein I now dwell, in the faibe parpile of &. A. during her widowhod, and as fonc and who es the thalbe affured of married to any other man. that then I woll that the leafe & terme of pens of and in the fame: halbe folde to the most bree and furtheraunce that can be to the profete of my fain children. The readue of al mp goodes cattis and bettes, after my bettes paybe, my funcial eni ces perfourmed, and thefe my legaces conteined in this my prefent tellament fulfilled. 3 Soboly gin and bequeth to mp (aid children equalipe to be to uided amongelt them, and to be belinered butoth accordinge as I batte about Spiled and becland that their faide owne postybus thaibe. Proupte alwaics: and it is my bery wyll mynd and infint. that Chortely after my becrafe, all and anguicr mi wares, fruffe of houtholde: plate and all other me awdes whatforuer they be: Chaibe pryced by to indifferent perfos to be named and frome by the lozde Mayoz of Londen and his bacthaen for the tyas

instrumentes. Fol.C.xii ome being. And at the anguler the portions ther= af apperteining to my faid children afwell my.ti. parte.as my layo legacye fo to them made and be methed of my part immediatly afterthe appriling whe orbied according to the cultome of the orpha mae of the cytye of London : by the lorde ABapoz and his brethren. Item & wyll that the polig men hima fre of the felowthip of mercers of London hal have the occupying of al my faid childrens pors tions and legacres, durynge they, noneages they pattynge in fufficient furties therfoze, accordynge whe layde cultome of the cytye of London. and I will and mp mproe, and entent is that mailet B.L. and maylter B. Ab. or they affignes Chall have the keeping governance, and bringing by of my faide chyldren duringe their nonages. Ind of this my prefent testament, I make and orbeine the and 3.mp wyfe, and the faide mapfter B. and IR. mine executours. Ind I bequeth to either of them m their labour in that behalfe.cr.Ti.and a blacke gowne. Ind of the execution of the fame, I make and orderne the layde mailter 1. D. overfeer. Ind I biteripe reuoke and annuile all and enery other himer telamentes, willes legaces : bequeftes exe mours, and overfærs, by me in any tople before his tyme made named wylled : and bequetbed: Chele wytnelles .ac

pope in aure and

pme

tes, bebith sybe

thy

. It.

that

onfe

9.

nan,

ENS

tyce

mp

tris

erpé ed in

giv

e des

810

pda tent.

t mi

お子のは

pas

The maner to make a supplication byon bear appropriet and such lyke.

In most humble wyse showeth but o pour maplitershop, your poore oratour D. It. of. ac. that where one B. Ap. ac. satthfully promysed to deliner to your said oratour, in marryage with one I. D. his daughter, nowe the swyle of your saybe beadman

The booke of fundry beabman, all maner houlboide ftuffe necessarpe for boulholde afege lufficient witnes reby to tellyfy the fame to be belittered imme bratip after the fare marryage Sobereupon pour laybe chatour manie with the laid 3 . Othens which time right bonon: rable fir pour faib opatour bath required the fame Auffe, which the fath W. bath alwayes promife nevertheles for the space of pb.peeres past bather ferred with faynch promilles the belyuerie theme to the great buquiet and hundraunce of pour fan ozatour, which nowe is compelled to require the charptable beipe and appeof your good maple they berein. In confideration Soberof if it would pleafe your accustomable-goodnesse, alwayes m powertic extebeb to boo cal before you the fame R. AB.and hom to cattle, recompence and contrat your fath exatour, afwell for the fapte houseite Stuffe, or to Delyuer the fame, as also for his lofe of great tyme and binderannce there about epens bed, your laybe oratour thould accordyinge to be melt bounden butpe.ec.

Can other byon difcepte by apartener.

The most humble wosle complaining shewethm to your good loadshoppe your dayly opatour. et.

Ebat where as boon the imagination of home sty and good opinion is. C. father but o your loss opatour decessed, had in one E. E. ec. the sayd shout Easter last passed io ione in bargapne with the sayd E. T. so; the delinery of so much want where the most e was the sayde is icharde; a amounted to the summ of ec. but o one J. S. of the kyngra marestics bousholde Esquier, so the which summe of ec. the sayde S. stood bounds by statute of the sayle but o the sayde S. stood bounds by statute of the sayle but o the sayde is. C. and E.

inffrumentes, and of Fol.C. ziff Epayable at the feath of.gc.then nest.gc. Sobieb has in the years of our fourrapgne lost kings he.ec. and to the intente that the fame iR beging man of fuch honedy & amplicitie, as bob neithes fulpect not pet mil boubte the good conscience of the laid C. Sobo alwayes towardes bim bab coms terfeited fuch purpey of confcience: and so bones behavour: myght the better by the being of the fame. C. come by his dette at the tyme to be dos the fo long linebros eis:if he byeb that the faphe C.mpght bos a stay and fure meanes to his cres intours, for the getting in of the fame. He the fame B. trufted the fath C. with the cultoby of the fath Betute. Some after the makinge of which bargain and fome fobat tofeze the faib feaft of.ec. the faib B.decealed and made pour oratour his executour there by charging bun as wel with the gathering in of al fach fummes of movey as were one to the faid testatour as also with the payment of al such bettes as the laybe IR. did own. Ind fo it is most icious lotd, that all though your layde below thour bath others and funday tymes fins the be= he of his faide father required the lapde C. to sue the mortic of the faid. ac. due to him by equitie and conference .as executous buto his sapoe tes satur, The faid C. (nowe declaring him swhat he b) havinge no regarde cyther to conscience:com = mine honestye .no; yet to the trust he was put in: ndinge if he can (with what injurye her careth betterly to bebar your fath opatour from the ing therof, and be him felfe against all reason no confcience, to have the faybe, ec . for nothinge: th not onely with many fleight and fabtyll des ages, lingered and fooded pour laybe quatour of ige tyme from baninge the same, but also nowe lately bath plainely aunimered and affirmed: that 报.5

fpe

870

tich

ted inc

DE:

reol apo the Ger

10

B.

tent

ide offe en:

加

111

th

E.

The booke of funding

point lath epaton that have no part not peup there of which if it thus better palle, thus be both general encouraging to luch corrupt conficienced persons that to persever in such their sewed be meaner; and in the meane tyme: tourne to the great impowerpathing of your said poope opatour. Wherefore may it please your honorable lordship of your accustomed equite, to entoyne the sayd a that he repayed but your sayd opatour the sayd. Et mostly of the said. Et if he have recepted it of the sayd opatour to be there not that he be no let to your sayd opatour to do therin what he can say the obtaining and get ting in of the same. Industry that pour said opatour have cause continually to pray for the professour have cause continually to pray for the professour said estate of your good saidship long to choure.

of curbence made by compulipon.

2 most humble wise complaining themeth h to your god loadlin: your dayly cratric 3. 2 That wheras in the pære.ec.tt chaled the hal band of your fayb oga true together worth one. ec. topatip and feuerally to be boundenin a reconnifance of the fumme of ac. knowledged before your good lordbyppe in the bynges maielyes count Chauncerperfor the payment of ec . payable at a certaine day now palt, buto one. &c. for fobich fun not bernge pared at the day bue:the fapt. Ec. bath ined crecuton against pour lapde poore oratros bufbande, whereupon he was by the Shervile of ec.arrefico about. ec.paft, and by al the layd fpace bath remained in the Expages maielipes paplon of marthalfe, to bps great paine of bobp, importat charges, and in a maner budoinge; bothe of by pour poore oratrix and their (mal children sobych paraa

utteons effate of his (Sopth him felfe lamentong) after he bad wel colldered, be then confulted with him felfe for his best remedpe in that behalfe: and therwithal calling to his mynde that he had beres m.ec.a Biniman and cofpn called.ec.berna of.ec. bato whom your fand oratrices bulbande: for the nicinitie of blood and abilite of fubstannes was holder to make his moe for helpe in this his abuer fire, then buto any other . Wat (far contrary bys expectacion: and against al humanity ) where pope fard ofatrices pose bufband loked mot after fos cour: thence be recepted not onely leaft helpe : but alle moft hurt. for the faid. ac. well percepninge thaduerse estat that your oratrices poore busbande was and is in, which was & greedines of the mar chant for bis money:thernett thought and care of your poore oratrix and her poore chyloren and the great belire that her fapo poore husbande hab (as any man would) of liberty & discharge of trouble bould by no meanes promple his beine buto ber fait poore bufbande berin, bnieffe be would be con tent to bargaine and fel al his landes amounting to the pærely rent of. ec. buto bim the lapb. ec. for an annuity of Er. Ti. Steriping to hom buringe hos iple:and for the fum of. ec. wheref ec. to be payde in bande. Whereunto your fapte voore statrices bulbance, through the confirmint of the fapo cals was compelled to agree and to release such ways tinges as the faid. &c. not longe after had brought with him concerning the faid bargayne, nothrnge milooubtinge of the lato acberna his cholen, but that be Chould have fealed to none other coveriann tre, but onely to fuch as confevence would flande with at which time the fame. ac. neither poicd not preferred any peny of the faid. ec. according to his conenant, Pobich belay of payment both agepust B.4. bys

The booke of fundry

bis prompfe and concuannt, after ber fapte pome bulbande had fludied boon:and therwithall mobe ouer the concnantes compalled in the faid Inbentures of this bargaine which in best ) molt homes rable Morbe ) were fo parcially benyled for the bes bote of the lato. ec. and agapa fo fore against your fato poore oractices bulbande:as (if the bargaine bab caken effect ) had ben to the beter bridoinge of bim and her withal their hetres for ener, pour fapt pose opatrices bufband taking bold on that point that the fath. ec. paide not the forelaide. ec . bpd at sheir next mering, renounce and fap, that he wonly not ftanbe to the layb couenauntes and bargayes Soberunto the laid. ec. partip knowledging in the be bab not pai de not profereb this.sc. fayb before fufficient witnes bere rebpe to be from ber wer content, bombeit he lapbe that your faib matrices poore bulbande thould pay for the makinge of the writinges. for the payment wherof her faid buls. band: as then bauting no great froze of money was fapne to grae bym a golde rynge in pleage to pay the feribe for waytinge of the fame. Bil thes nota withframbinge (most bonourable lorde) and that pour fato pooze czatrices bulbano bath often em fundry tymes fince by many wapes and meaner required the faid waitinges: concerning the fapte bargaine of the faid. & c.he agaput al natural loui and humanitie, nothing mose coueting then thees terme befruction of ber and ber laive poofe buf bande, and well percepaing howe far be is nowe bnable to helpe bim felfe bath beter be benped to render the fame, and pet both contrary to all confcience, equitie lame, op right . In confideracyon wheref, may it like your bonosable Losbelbipe of pour accultomed pity, to cal the faid ac. before you togither with the Bulbande of your laide pope

instrumentes. Fol.C.xv
matrix, and there to will byen to whitner the sape instringes agains to the save husbands if it shall same but your honour: or els there to shave sufficient matter suby he should keepe the same. Independent matter suby he should keepe the same. Independent same oratrix swith her pape husbands, and their pape children shall pay, se.

Ta bpl of a tytle of copie holde lands. I Ambiy complayninge , theweth buto pour god lorolbippe your baily opatour 10 . . . otherwise named, W. C . of L. coun and bepte of J. D. otherwise called J. C. swhile he lymb.sc . Char Shere as your faybe opatour at your logothippes last beinge, at. sc. did exhibte bu to you a certagne byll of complaint : mencioned therin that the forefapo 3. So. otherwile called 3 C.in his lyfe tyme was lepled of and in certayne milomarpe landes and tenementes that is to fap dand in.ec . bolden by coppe of Court rolle of the maner of. Ec. at the Soyl of the logo of the faid manour. of which one E. &, then was and yet is imbe. Ind that the fame 3. 5 .fo bringe feplebof the premilles afterwardes of lybe estate byed ther of by protestation , sepseb: after whose ocarbithe lapde ac. with the appartenaunces and the ryght title. ble, polletipon and inheritance thereof biles= bed and came of and bery right ought to discend & come buto pour faybe opatour as coun and next beye of the laybe 3. S. that is to lay, as youngest fon of 3, pongeft fon and bepre of the fame 3. . ecceptyinge to the ancient cultome of the fayo mae ncr. 3nd that your faibe opatour had oft and fun= tipe tymes belyted and praped the fapte. ac.that with lawfull warnynge buto the tenantes of the laybe los of hippe: a court myghe be holden at the laide manour, by sobole inquiry the title of your B.UL.

The booke of fundry

Tayb opatour, might be prefented and found in the enemiffen, accordyinge as bothe tuffice, right and good contcience booth require. Wome be it : mon bonourable lotte, that notworthfrandinge: for an much as the fato.sc. bath hept theptemilles in bin owne hand thele many yeares palt, athe motion and offices theref comming, bath by the fame foar to bis own proper bie recepued and taken and me both, your faid pope oratour could never det the fame. ec. to bolde a court there mynd page thereby biter Dilberitinge bato your farb pope opatour.of and in the parmilles . Thetyli fuch tyme as your farbe most bonozable lozoshrp moused with pour accustomed loue to Jult per. and prepe temantes ponerty bouchfefed to graunt buto bym rom benigne letters birected buto the layd, ac. Sopliyage bim therby with lawful warning gruen briothe tenauntes of the larbe leadelhyp to fommon wi kepe a courte at the lapo manour, for the tryall of the right of your faybe oratour in the prempfits. El pon the recepte of which letters the lapte, oc. formmoned and kept a court at bys lapb manour of ac Sobere at boon the open and playne beclaras cion of your laybe oparours tytle, together : byth the examinacion drivers wytnesics: broughis by pour lapde exatour: for the due profe of the fain eptell in the premyffes and farther oppon the fles to page of much fubftauncpall and auncient cup-Dence, mapntepupinge the fame: the bomage there South tharged and fwozne, byd prefent and fynk at the laybe. sr. before 1. 6. Acward of the lame court that the forelapt 3. S. was pollellour, and helde the premples by copre of courte roll acop Donge to the cultome of the fapo manour and that allo your laybe oratour was cofpn and bept to the lame 1.6. accordynge to the cuffome of the Sarb

infrumentes, and oil Fol.C.xvi and regnor, that is to laye, for of I. ponger for efec . as by the coppe of the fame court rolles re= be to be thewed more playnelye may appere buto pour losoldyppe. After whych one lentment at the fame court it was agreed between the fapte fe= marbe in the name of the lath.ac and your lapb es retour, that if the fayb. sc. would not beclare and theme buto pour faybe opatour, of to hys learned manlaple at London within one terme then next inluing, a better titell and interest to the fore saybe memilles, then your fapoe oratour had then : and therealwdy proned: that then your favd oratour bould have and entop the premiles to him and to bis bryses , accordyings to rygot, equyte, and good conference, and according to the cultome of the leyb manour. But so it is most honorable lopbe) at all though the laybe. ec. (as he can not ) lo bath be not by the layd space proget any maner of tytle of colour of tytle to the premilles but oneige with fuch and lyke fraudulent belaves: he enten= beth to wery your layb poope opatour from the ob teyapage of the premilles, and if he can to bilbe: rite hym from the lawe. Wherefore may it pleafe your good lozdethyp of your accustomable god= nelle al wayes to ponertye extended, to graunt bus to your faid orator the kinges most gracious wait of Dabpena, to be directed to the faid. ac. comann bing him by the fame not only to appere personal ly before your good lordship in the bygh courte of Chancery at a certagne daye and under a certagne payme by your good Lordelhyppe therein to be ly= mytted, but also to permytte and suffer your fapo matour peaceably to have holde or occupy:policile and entore the premilles aforelapde: and the pro= tytes and iffues of the fame butpil fuch tyme as the lame. Ec. bath onelye approved better tytell to R.litt.

ten his

act

yet the thy

ははははい

25.

Dt.

ur

8

助排

10

17:

ide me mb

即和

to

the booke of fundry the premilles then he bath bytheuto bon. Ind poor laybe poore opatour that! grap. ec.

## **GADDICIONS TO THE**

bobe of inftrumentes.

T 3 graunt of a warde within age.



Moibus Chilti Adelibus an quos prelens scriptum peruenerit I. Comes Oponiencis salutem. Deiatis me presatum. Comitem pro quadam perunte summa: mihi per C.H. generosum pre manibus some tum, dedise et perpresents

concellille eibem & cuftobiam D'C. filg et berebes B.C.iam befunctus ad omnium terrarum tenementozumiet bereditamentozie que ad manus ineas benenire poterint ratione minozis ctatist infoem W. poll mostem bicti M. qui de me tenni Die quo obije per fernicium militare:ac maritagi um predictus 10 . babenbum et tenenbum cufobienbum picbictum, ac maritagium piebicto W. prefato C. et allignatis fuis quoulq dictus C. ab plenam etatem biginti bnus annoum perne nerit et quabam in manus meas fore contigerin len remanere Deberent.et & contingit predicti 10. obire antequam ab plenam etatem biginti bning ennogum permenerit, herebe fuo infra etatem ens Centem:tunc (ciatis me prefati comitem pro con-Aberacione predicta dedille: et per prefentes concellille prefato .cultobiam eiulbem bered acome nium terrarum tenementozii et bezeditamentojam predictorum, bna cum maritagio einform; beredis et fie

instrumentes. Fol.C, zvii et ac de herede in heredem quous annoquem perueneplenam etatem biginti bnus annoquem peruenerit. In cuius rei testimonium huic presenti scrips to meo agilium meum appositi. Datum. ec.

C3 Sparrant for the paiment of an annuitie,

心理用,出日.

D. C. WIND.

是出出出

W Filelums D Miles : omnibus recepto= ribus, ballinis : Armartis : ercpodris. mimitris , et occupatoribus quibufcunos Dominiogum et maneriogum meogom De 12. et 1: in comitatu & qui punc funt, et ant pro tempore bturo erunt, lalutem . Lum ego pacfatus tal.nu= per per feriptum meum cuius datum est primo die Mailan. 8c.02 Dinamerim, fecerim: et confitterim bilettum mibi in Chaift. E.SB .armigerum: fene fallum meum omnium predictorum dominiorum et maneriozum meosum. Babendum:tenenbum:ct occupandum officium predictum prefato C.per le bel per fufficientem beputatum fuum. bel fuffici= intes beputatos fuos quambiu fe bene gellerit in codem percipiendi annuatim pro officio fuo pres bitto erercendum et occupandum, quatuoz libzan argenti per manus receptozii: ballinozii. Ermariotum fen aliozum officiariozum et ministozum do= miniozum et maneriozum meosum pzedietozű pzo tempore existentium, ab terminos fancti ABichae= lisarchangeli, et Balche per equales portiones pout in Cripto predicto plenius continctur. 210= bis igitur om nibus et Angulis receptoribus, bal= linis, firmarits , prepolicis fen aligs occupatoris bus, et ministris dictorum dominiorum et maneri oum meoram quibuscung pro tempore : existens thus et in futnipm exiftencin. Et quilibet befirb mando, onero et firmiter infungo quod de tempo= n in tempus folustis feu folui faciatis, seu bnus B.b. beftrum

The booke of fundry Delleff Column feu fotus facuat prefato C. Debies quatuos libras ad terminos fripradictos Quebila tione biteriozi,tarta formam feripti nofiri prenie ti abi inde confectus, recipiendum inde de puefato Chel be fuo in hac parte beputato acquierans tias finglas folutiones quas fic feceritis teffife. cantes et per prefens mandatum meum belogne auditores met: bel auditor mens bominiorfi et mameriozum meező pzedictozum ani pzo tempeze merint bel funt : bobig et cuinflibet beftrum in be-Aris tomposibe, bel in beltro compoto be tempore In tempus De folutione inde et tuulibet inde pu sella faciant fine faciat alfocationem. In cuine mi tellimonium presentibus Agillum meum appolit Datum.er.

## Wa graunt of a warde by the hynge.

Er.ec. Sciatis quod mos de gratia molina Speciali, ac ex certa fciecia et mero moto no tes bamus et concedimus dilecto fervienti nofim. 3.3. bul gromero cantere nte warbum & martis gium B.B. filg et beredes Ignetis B. bibne bes functis. Recnon cultobiam et guber nationem tam cosposis predicti B. quam omnium terrarum et tr nementozum, pratis, paluis: et palturis lucium quojumcung facentes et exiltentes in parachia te B.in comitatu noftro Gurri : bus cum reboitu et proficulum contindem modo in dono et dispos tione noltris exiltentis, ratione minozis etalis predicti ik. habendum et tenendum words et me ricagiom predictym B. ac cetera premilla, cum on nibus et angulis faus pertiaentas prefato femienti noltro et allignatis fuis durante minoti e tate previcti IR .be bono noftro abla compoto fo

instrumentes. Fol.C, xviii maliquo alio nobis vel herevito nostris pro premilis reviendo, soluendo, bei faciendo: co quod expella mentio. ec. In cuius rei. ec.

B licence to be ablent from the parliament,

Tand for as much as we be enformed that yes by tealon of your age: impotency and other lyckness can not coveniently without your great daunger: travaple, nor labour to our byghe court of parlyament. We therefore in confederation here of, lycence you by these presentes to take your case and to be absent from our laid parliament, buting the contynuance or propagation of the same; any act, statute or ordynamics here to some made, to the contrarge not withstandings. Gyuen ac.

di

m. ita ita

DE

中国を見る

h

8

Co lys C. C. knyght of the Appe of our country of E.

T Thincorporacion of a towns.

Apilitibus, ec. aluté. Beintis quod nos de gratia noltra spetiali ac de certa sciencia et mero motu nostris concessimus, et per presentes concedimus pro nobis et heredidus mostris quantum in nobis est, disectis nobis homínibus et inhabitan tidas infra billam de is. in comitatu postro de inquod billa sida ste billa in corpopata de bno ballízuo et inhabitantibus infra billam prodictam imperpetuum, et quod ballique et inhabitantibus infra billam prodictam imperpetuum, et quod ballique et inhabitantibus infra billam prodictam imperpetuum, et quod ballique et inhabitantes insina eandem billam ont et else debeant bruum coppus incorpopatis; et bna communitas perpetua in

The booke of fundry

re et nomine ac habiles et capaces in lege que faccellionem perpetua. Et quod bus perf Deinseps de inhabitantibus infra billam pietini ballique bille predicte ab regimen einform bile Sat. Be nos tenoze prefentium 10. 19. hoftrum fi belem fernientem, ac boum inhabitante intra bildam predictam ac affigh fues pro termino none ginta annozii immeditate et prorime compellendi ballinum ac ballinos bille predicte nominamas appunctuamus et orbinamus durante tem predicto. de poltea de Regie noltre potellatempl nitubine bolumus, quod bna periona be inh tantibus bille predicte ab reginem einfbem bille pro bue anno integro fingulis annus in felto lanti 7.18.in ballfum bille predicte per homines m inhabitantes dicte ville : eligatur at opinafin: perpetuum,et quod foem ballinus et inhabitant Der nomen ballint et inbabitantium infra billam be B placitari pollint et implacitari in omnibus curis noftris et alas locis quibufcunes babeanta agillum comme ab negocia bille prebicte, agenti tractanoum. Et biterius et abundantiogi grapie noftra concessimus et licencia debimus, ac per per Centes concedimus et damus pio nobis et beroi bus noffris predictis quod fibem ballique et inhe bitantes et fuccellogis fut imperpetuum babean et teneant ac habere et tenere pollint buum men tum fingulis feptimanis apud billam noftan be 18 . predicta quolibet die fabof annuatim tener bam et baam feriam thibem per bram biem bi licet in fefta Allamptionis beate Warte birginis angulis annis tenendam basatus, cam curis pes dis pulurizati ibidem tenendiam durantis cilom mercatum, et feria, bna cum entibus molicule: d amerciamentis de buinfinod i mercatum ferialet m rus pronenientis ac cum omnibus libertatibuset Liberia

Fol.C.xxil infrumentes. meis confuetabinibus proficuis et emolumens a minimobi mercata es fertam pertinentas line briding. Quare boluminger Demter percipinus pountis et et heredibus noltris previctis quod tia us balliuns et inhabitantes infra billam be M. proictis imperpetuum habeant et teneant, ac habe utttenere pollint prebitti mercatu et feriam: #= nd dictam billam noftram de 18. predictă, in for manichicia, tenendum cum bieta caria pedis pus herisati: bna com omnibus critibus proficuis et merciamentes de butulmodi mercato feria : et cu deprovenientis, ac cum omnibus libertatibus et ibris confuetudinibas: proficule et emolamen= mad buiufmodi mercatum et ferjain pertinentifa heloectantibe imperpetuum. Die telt ibus. ec.

į,

11=

出版 野田田 出版 出

B+

d

a

et

## Ca graunt of a faire.

Er Brchiepifcopo.ec. Sciatis quod no ob angulare affictionem et intima dilectio nem quas penes reverendifimoin Chifto putem Johanem Archiepiscopum Cantuarien= de cancellarium nostru gerimos et habemus de guitanofira speciali ac en certa feiencia, et mero motu nolitis concellimus ac prefenti carta nolita andrinagime the nobig et beredibo noltris: pres to archiepilco po quod ipfe et fuccessores fut im= perpetuum babeant bnam ferism line nundinas: pud billam fnam de S.in comitatu B.in quoda o in communia ville proicte vocatum le Mine ecielle Chisti Cantuariencis pertinétifs angua samis per tres dies duraturum, bidelicet in bi= illa in die, et in crastino translationis fancti A. bibelicet non vie Mail, cum omnibus libertates buset liberts confuetubinibus ab buiufmobl fers man nundinas pertiñ dantatem ferte Aus nuns

The booke offundry

bine ille non ant ad nocumentum bicinarum frie arum que nundinarum. Luare bolumus et ami ter percipimus pro nobis et beredid nouris, quod predictus Archiedo et fuccellores lui imperpensi habeant et teneant feria que nundinas predicta, apud predicta billa de de in predicto doco intola bille pred doco de Auno, angulis annis per ins dies duraturis, dideticet in digilia in die, et in antino translationis fanest 12. dicto nono die Apal cum omnibus, didettatibus et liberis consientificiam omnibus, didettatibus et liberis consientificam omnibus ad humimodi feriam que nundinas principus ad humimodi feriam que nundinas principus ad humimodi feriam que nundinas principus ad nocumentum dictuarum feriarum que nundina narum, que predictum est. Dis testibus, ec.

## Ca graunt for a warren,

D Er Brebiepiscopo, st. fainte. Sciatis men R nos de gratia nollea speciali concelielle et les presenti carta nostra confirmalle bilecto it Adeli noltro E.M. militi: quod tple et bentes Ini imperpetuum, habeant liberam waremam w omnibus dominicis terris fuis de P.in comitan & Duntamen terre ille non ant infra metas fme fe noftre, tta quod nullus inter cerras illas a fuganbum in eis bei aliqued caplendum quot a Mercrinam pertineat. One licentia et bolintal ling & et beredes fuos , fub foxilfactura mo becem itbrarum. Quate bolumus,et firmiter gu pining, 120 nobig it beredibus noftris quod tolif berebes fut imperpetuum babeant leberam w nam in omnibus dominicis terris fuis de Pom bieto buntamen terre ille non fint infra metast refte noftre. Its quod miling inter terras ille ab fuganbum in cis, bel aliquib capienbum qui ab Sperennam pertinent, fine licencia et bolum

instrumentes. Fol.C.xx bilas E.et beredum snozum sub sozisfactura no im decem libjarum, sient predictum cit. His tes fibis.ec.

Ca licence for a man to hape on his cappe.

errie irmi puod etui sag, côla tres tres ipag irbi: ifnt

the test of the te

Tenepe the enght. &c. Co all maner our lubs iccres as well of spiritual preminence and biguitte, as of temporal auctority : thefe our laters berynge of leing:and to every of them gree ing. For as much as was be credybly enfourmed at our weibeloued E. A. for deners infirmptes which be bath in his bead and can not convenient he buthout his great danger be discoucred of the fame, foe let pou with the in confederation thereof be haue by thefe prefentes licenced him to ble and berc , bonet at all tomes aftell in our prefentes usels where at his itherty. Wie therfore will and tommand you and enery of you, to permytte and lufer hym fo to do Softhout any your chalenges a interruption to the contrarge as yes tender ous pleasure, and wyl anoyde the contrary. Given bus become france at our palace at colelin the . pr. dape of ABay. Excit. perce of our raigne.

bowes and handegonnes.

Cromnibus ad quos. c. salutem. Sciatis quod nos de gratia nostra speciali, ac ex certa sciecia et mero moto nostris concessimus et licenciani dedinus 10.18. armigero: quod ipse durante vita sua ad sibitum et voluntatem suam discercere, et gaudete quoscunas vestes apparamente cathenas, necnon sagitate in quibulcumos erandus vocatis crossedomes, a cin gomes voca:

tis

The booke offundry

is handgomes, et eos cultovire tam in dominis et alitericcut aliquis ligrus nolter: terras et tenementa habens ad annum balozem cétum liha sum ad terminis dite exercere: lagitare: cultobire, et gandere polit: licite et impune daleat et polit ablque aliqua fopis factura pena line deperdito ablque aliqua fopis factura pena line deperdito ablque aliqua fopis factura pena line deperdito ablque perturbatione: molestatione, inquietatione, impedimento sen granamine quocunque aliquidus statutis produstambus sue restrictionibus: molestatis editis opomatis sue produs non oblimit In cuius sei testimonium has litteras nostras se ri fecimus patentes. Co meipso apud cuestmonis sterium. ec.

Per ipfum regem et be bats per bicta auctopitate Parliamenti.

Ta placarde for a Crollebowe.

Enry the bill.ec : to all maner our offens ministers a subjectes, of Sobat estate begin or condicion fo ener they be:thefe out letters beringe of feringe, and to enery of them: greting. Bil be it that by our aucthoritie of our bigh count of parlament, it is orderned and enacted, that ne maner perfon by on a certepne penaltie that I with out our (pecial) licence, ble og occupre any croft: home within this our realme : execept be be a la or that be or any other perio or perions to his h have landes of free holde to the verely baine an extent of one C.Ti.aboue al charges:as in the fal acte it is exprelled more at large: pet we nenente lette of our great especyal for certaine causes confideracions be mouting, have by thele prefett tycenced our welbeloned J. W. to occupre and the ercyle bis crolleborne at his lyberty: without penalt

instrumentes. Fol.C.xx penaltye of soplatture sustensive many other actes beterosope made of passed to the contrary nowithstandinge. Where some we will and commatune you: and enery of you to permit and suffer the same I.to bie and enery of most operate and suffer the same I.to bie and enery of pour disturbance of this our licence without any your disturbance of interruption to the contrarge prombed alwairs that bider colour therof he in no wyle bie his crossedowe within our southes: pendes of chases, to the diminishings of our deere and game within the same: bypon the penalty of such statutes in the case proutded and ordice. Since we bider out signet. Ac.

ire, ilitate o es entre buse unte

## Can other placarde of a croffebowe.

Tenry the. biti, bt fuppa:grætinge . We let pon wyt:that by thele prefentes we have lis cenced our welbeloued subiccte 3. A . not mely to occupy and exercyle forting in his crolle= bowe in all places from benceforth at his lybertie, but allo to hane, heepe and retayne the fame in bis boule or els where at his liberty and plefure with out any penaltye or forfarture full eminge in that behalfe. Spherefoze we wyll and commaund you any enery of pour to permitte and fuffer him to en= love the whole effect of this our licence, without and your disturbance of interruption to the contrary. 1920uided alwaies that buder colour bereof be in no wyle occupye not thoote in bys laybe trollebome within any our forefles, parkes, or cha les to the biminishing of our dere and game with in the same, without our specyall licence boon the penaltye of fuch flatnics es in that case be proups ded and ordefned. Given buder our agnet at our manour of Michmonde the: rr. bay of Marche. &c.,

D.t.

#### Additions to the booke of

## T3 lycence to ble the game of cloffpage,

T Gnry the bill. ac. To the mates fberiftes an albermen of our city of London, that no be and that hereafter for the tome Chalbe,and to all other our offices, mynylters: and fubutus: thele our letters herping of leging, greeting we le ron wyt, that we of our fpecyal grace bane ticice and by thele prefentes do lycence our welbelonen 13.19 . and his beputpe of all pane to heepe in an olace within our citie of London and the fuberhes of the fame from henceforth from tome to tome bu ring bis lyfe, only for ale and beere, and no more the game of cloffyng for the bisport and secreation of bonelt perfons refortinge thether, all maner en prentices and bacabumbes onely expect, forthout any bamage penalty baunger loffe of forferente enfine either to the faib IR . bis faibe Deputpe mal figne or to the fair perions or any of them in thes behalfe. Inp acte flatute of ordynaunce beretofete bad or made to the contrarpe berrof notwithfimbing. Wherfore we wyl and commaunde you and enery of you to permit and faffer the favte 18. bis fape deputy of allygne to ble and entop the whole effect of this our lycence without any pour let m interruption as pe tender our pleafure: and well auopde the contrarge. Gynen. &c.

Recommibus ad quos prefens.ec. feluim Sciatis quod nos de gratia nostra specialis ac ex certa feientia et mero motu nostris de dimus et cocessimus ac per presentes damas et de cedurans dilecto et sideli nostro E.C. Piliti, bui insticia forum nostrorum de communi danco banco dibette.

instrumenzes. Fol.C.xxii ibertatem qued iple durante bita fua ab plactium form be tempoze intempus, fraittime et impune re mere pollet beginti bottimes quolcung per ali= pood feriptum facrium premifione, Que altque a homodo quocung et ellocm biginti hominibus pare possit, biginti liberatas panni lanei : bel Ga na feu Bageas quecung, qui de ipfo recipere bo incrint cabem liberatas , agna bel Bagens ane a= tiona, fen aliquas ab ipfum feruiendum licet non ant net fuerint, nec at nec fuerit ballitit leu ballis ang ipling E. E. Et etiam licet non ant vec fues tint, net fit net fuerit cum tofo E. C. retento ab iplum feruttadum in hospicio fuo sut afiter: et e= iform biginti bominibus concedimus, et corfi cnia libet auctoritatem et poteftatem recipienbamet ba tendum eadem liberatas Cana bel bagcas Que ali= guos, Que aliquam btendum ad placicum fuum. Dabendum,tenendum,et gaubendum, predictam; libertatem et auct gritatem pro termino bite fire: ables impedimente, interruptione molestatione, in quietatione, actione vel punitione noltri aut berez bum nolifozum ac ministrozum et subditozum no Brozum quozumcungs et abigs aliqua fozilfactu= ra fue indempnitate iplius E. C. pro exciticio, oc= cupatione, fine factione premissojum, Aliquo sta: tuto,actu, ozdinatione , prouifione line refirictio= prin contration ante bec tempoja facto: editorfi= ur provifo in eliqua non obstante, aut aliqua alia taula bel materia quactique non obante. Co qued expella mencio de certitudine premillorum aut de allis bonis fine concessimus pet nos presata .: ante hec tepoja facta in prefertibus minime facta ail.aut alqua alia re, caula bel materia quacung non obliate. In cutus rei testimonium has literas neftrag. Er. Der ipfum regem et de data predicta.ac. D.11. #OR

Pe

nut ure als

では出れるは

s be

t ci bui

Willow rell deng.

F Tenricus octauns bei gratia Ingr france Let Bebernie Ber. fibet befenfoz,ac fub Chifto in terra ecclede Inglicane . et bibernie fungemum caput.omnibus ab quos prefentes lite te permenerint: falutem. Sciatis quob nos be gras tia noltra fpeciali bedimus et concellimus et per prefentes damus et concedimus pro nobis et bere dibus noftris delectis subdito noftro domino m. B.clerico bicario perpetus bicarie per petue fine ecclelle parochialis De C : in comitau noffre C. Londinencis biocells bt iple libere et licite heleat post has quocung tempoze: et quandin shi placuerit le ablentare a bicta bicaria perpetna! fen beneficio fuo de C. predicto, nec tencatur quo: milmobo in dicto beneficio fuo coppozalem: facere retbentia aut personalitet refibere quamnis and toxitate bel mandato inuitus compelli pollit bel togaturet bor able perturbatione begatione.ma lestatione bel contradictione aliqua noftroza bere bum.officiorum.fen fubbitozum, noftrozum:ono: rumcunos fratuto de relidencione : clericorum: de et fuper beneficies fais in parliamento noftro tento apud Welli. Inno regni nofiri bicelime mi: mo. But aliquo alio fatuto, actu , ordinatione.t. caula bel meteria quacungs in contrarium edito in eliquo non obstante. In cuius rei testimonisi.st.

Ta graunt of the revertion of an office by the kynge.

RenecCum precarifimus pater nofter bis ricus nuper Wer Anglice Ceptimus per literas finas patentes quarum datum ch spud Wellin, phi, die Mail. In regni fut bicelimo me de abinamerit, deputamerit et confrituerit dilectit thi E.B . ingrolletozem magni rotuli in facta= rio fue fine clericum pipe cinfoem faccary ac cios officium ingrollatoris magni rotolifut que derici pipe in faccario fuo prebicto beberit et con= efferit. Babenbum et occupandum einem E. 25. mer fe bel per fufficientem beputatem faum age propitatos fuos fufficientes pro termino bite fue percipiendum in et pro officio tilo exercendum:fro bom babum regardum libertatum dierum et pro ficia eidem officio quoquomodo debito: confueto fine fpectante, in tam amplo modo et forma putt alique alius dictum officium ante bec tempora oc tupans et excreens babuerit et precepit in et pro to dem officio foluendum et cidem & De tempore in impus annuatim limitanbum, percipienbum, et assanandum ad terminos in dicto saccario sua antiquitat limitat luper fola bemonstracione fi= terarum dicti patris notri fine commoem irrotus lamento in Dicto faccario fuo facto oftenfo, abfos sliquo breut aut brenibus tine madato crita Can= tellaria bicti patris noltri fuper eifbem literis per lequendum ac E.et B.de Ceaccario fuo aliquate= ms biligendű bna cű omníbas et omnímodia alús proficule commoditatibus abuantagijs et cinolus mentis dicto officio qualitercung debita confire tafae spectantia prout in eil bem titeris plentus continetur . Sciatis quod nos ob certas grandes aulag nos et constium nostrum monenter et in consideratione boni et acceptabilis servici tam dicto preclariffimo patri nofito Gen.nuper Beg t. Inglice Septimo ac Domino E. nuper regi Ingt quarto Ino noftro quam nobis per Difertum fer= wenten notirem w. 3. bnum elericorum in offic dopinati Egilli noftri multipliciter impenes: ex impolicram, impendenda degratia noltra fpeciali 030192 **5.10.** 

1

1:

75 100

Additions to the booke of

ordinanimus, deputautmus:ct co:utituimus:niefacil 31, 13 . ingroffatozem magni romit in farcarm noftro fine elericum pipe ciulbem faccari as ciorm D. officium ingrolli magni rotuli noftri tie cleaci pipe in faccarto noftro predicto bemne et concedimus per prefentes. Babendum et occupandum, officiam, predictum eidem 10. per fe he ger laffrientem beputatum luum flue beputation tinga fufficientes pro termino bite fue timmebian oof beteffum iplas C.aut per reltitutionem lie caram parentes bitti patris neltri eidem C.inde facturum aut per refumptionem foziffacture bel pungiale len aliquam aliam caplam bel materiam quancing ibem officinm, bacare fea ab mannino Gras aut bonstionem, bifpolitione, fen concellie nem nottrarum benemire accidere feu pertinere co tigerit percipienbum in et pro officio illo ereren bum:fcobum:babam,regarbum,liberum bicumet profictia eidetti afficie groquomodo debite confae to: flur forctantis in ta smylo mobo et forma pout igem C.B.aut aliquis alius dictam officium perante occupans habuernet precepit in et proetercitio et occupatione ciufoem offici foluesbum: et eigem 20. br tepoge in tempus annaistim limis tandum, percipiendum, et allignanduad terminos in bicco faccario noftro antiquitatis firmitum fue per lota montratione prefentin literatum que arundem irrotulamento in bicto laccario factoti oliculo abla aliquo bregiant breutus fen man-Dato Etra Cacellariam nottram fuper ciuform li teris nottris profequentum ac Ches. et Baroni: bus De Dicto faccario noftro aliquatenue birigen bum bas tum omatbus et omnt mobis aigs plofi enis comoditaibus aduantagus et emounmentis bicto officio qualitercung bebita colucta Une fpte ctanti 1 . Et quod exprella mentie be bera balen ennao,

iakrumentes. Fol.C.xxiiii mno, aut quous alio balore esica badiorum. moorum.proscuorum, commoditatum et libera=

topopum.proficuopum, commoditatum et inderamm predictorum in literis noltris predictis facto minume erifit, aut eo quod predict. E.B. ad the inperites epificrit, aut aliquo fratuto, accu, blu: conspetudine.provisione: opdinatione bel refericatione in contrarium factis, eduta, babit: provisione in contrarium factis, eduta, babit: provisione in aliqua alia re, causa bel materia quacung in aliquo non oblante. In cuius recet.

graunt of the office of one of the Mubis

1

Ė

et

oť

D:

t

n:

b

08

Ŀ

1

1:

en

te

Er. ec. omnibus ad quos. ec. falute. Scia tis quod nos de gratia noltra speciali, et in conuderatione boni et Adelia fernicii quod Mectus ferniens notter 6.D. nobis impendit et impolicrum (mpendet, bedimus et concellimus, at per prefentes bamus et concedimus eidem 6. offi tium buins Zuditozu faccari noftri quod IR. naper habait et occpauit , et in manibus noltris tanc eriftentig:babendum . et tenendum:predictu oficium prefato & quamoin le bene gefferit in cos dem per le bel per lufficientem depatatum lunm; cum feodum et babum eidem officto ab antiquo be eomines simplorg sun a cum alus proficuis commos bitatibus et auantagis eidem officio pertinentas Que spectantis in tam ample mobo et forma prout 9. f.aut B. S. Que aliquis alius: Que aliqui a= hante bec tempoza habuit: percepit : habuerunt, lu perceperunt. Co quod exprella mentio . 9c.

Ta graunt of a ftewarolbip for terme of lyfe,

Muibus.ec.ad quos.ec. C.B. Afiles la linte Sciat me prefatu E. dedille et p pre lêtes concellille 3.B., officium fencicatii S., iiq. line

Additions to the booke of

fine fenefcatcie omnium et Angulogum bominion manerioum et bereditamentezom meogum de in F.et C.in comitata S. et cultobia fige officiam cenendum curram:lete.bic.franciplegiopum et fins quiarum curile bic.franc.et letarum bominimi et maneriogum predictorum, et comm cuiufibet:ne tofum 3 .fenescallum:meum generakm curierum mearum bic.pleg. ct.leterum infra dominia: mameria et bereditamenta mea predicta facio : confituo, et ordino per prefentes. Habendum tenendum excerndum:et occupandum :officium: ptebictum cum pertinentis: bna cum omnibas et lingulis feodum, babu, regardis , proficuis et anantemis: etdem officio spectati fine pertinentes vectato 3. per fe bel per fufficientem beputatem fpum fine fufficientes deputatos fuos pro termino bite inlius 3. Et bitering fciatis me prefatti @ . bebe concessile et boc presenti scruito meo confirmalle prefato 3. tam pro officio predicto externoum, d occupandum quam puo bono confilio fuo mibi per eundum 3, ante bectépoza impédeus et impolition impendendum,quandam annuitatem fine annulem redbitum,centum foltbozum exeunt , beetin omnibus predictis domirás, manerás et beredits mentig meig in W. f et C. predictu ad felta Balche et fancti Wichaelis archageli per equales po tiones annuatim folgendum per manus receptorum firmariozum,balligozfi, fen tenentium memb premillerum burante bita mfins 3. Et ft contingat predictam annuitatem fine annualem rebbits, centum folibozum, fine aliquam inde parcellam aretro fore infolutti in parte bel in toto ab aliquol feltum festozum predictoru:quo bt vrefertur folmi Debeat, quod tunt bene licebit eibem &. et alligna: tis fuis in omnia probicta dominio moneria et be reditamenta intrare et diffringere, et diffrictios

instrumentes. Fol.C.xxx nes ac shift in the appeare est parte est parte est parte est parte est parte est penes se retinere quousque est penes se retinere quousque est penes se retinere quousque est penes se annuitate si que annu asi redditu presiste, but o, bua cum arreragios esus dem si que su su su penes se asser su su penes se su penes

# Da gramit of fewardeflyppe burynge pleafure.

C) Tú

h

Mnibus.ec. h. 20. Miles falute. tis quod ego bebt concelli bilecto mibi B.officiam fenefcalla ommumidominioza et maneriozum meozum in comitatu E.et B.ac ip hun C. lenelcallum omnum dominioga et mane notine meatum predictorum, facto: ordino et con hituo per prefentes. Babendii, gandendum, et ex trembum, officili, predictum prefato C. per le bel per fufficientem deputatum, foum:fipe fufficien= tes deputatos fuos a festo fancti Afichaelis Ar= changeli bitimo preterito burate beneplacito meo aum babam et feodum tref berim folfbojum et qua mot denariozum per annum, percipiendum annua timprefato C. De exitibus proficuis et renferionis bus manery de mei C.incomitatu G.predicto per manus recept met ibidem pro tempoze eriffentis ad felta Balche et fancti ABichaelts archangli, p equales postiones. Mandamos in fuper britter fiset lingulis firmarijs tenentibus et occupato= ribus meis et eozum coilibet ibidem ad prefati C et deputatos lues in hac parte de tempore in tempus allistentes : fint obedientes et aurilientes in omnibus prout decet. In cuins ret tellimonium, buic presenti scripto meo sigiliam menni apposut Datum.sc.

**9.4**,

T3

## Additions to the booke of

## Tagraunt of an buberflewardefbep.

Maibus.sc. T. D. latutem. Cum El. 4 Biles per leripth fatt gene. batum min die May. Ba. es. conflituerit et ophinaneri me prefatum C.fenescallum fuum dominiorum et mancriesum fuotum de B et & in comitatu ac omnium curie bic, francipleg. ct letarnim infin Dominia et maneria prebicta, tenenbum, babenbum occupandum,et exercendum,officium, predicti ne me bel per lufticientem beputatum meu, fine lufti. cientes deputatos meas pro termino bite mea fcodo:bada:regarda et proficia eidem officio fe santia : aut ab antiquo behito bel confuero. cum quobam annuali feodo quabagintia folio me exercione et occup atione offici predicti in feripto predicto plentus apparet . Sciatu metatio & fecille, ordinaffe, et per melentes confi triffe dilectum wihi IR . S. meum beputatum fine Sublenelcallum Dominiozum Que maneriozu me Dictorum acomniti et angulavum cut bic. francis plegget letarum infra Domina Que maneria pu Dicta tenendum, babendum:occupandum :et cm cendi. idem officium butulmodi Deputati et lub Cenefcalifi, eidem if .per le bel per fufficientem de: putatem fuum leu fufficientes deputatos fuos ad terminum bite mæ predicti &. percipendo amus tim burante termino predicto pro officio illo em: cendo et eccipando,omnte froda baba regardet proficua eidem officio fpectantia, aut ab antique Debito bel confacto bna cum predicto annualera biru quabzaginta folibezum abeo plene et integn et in tam amplo modo et forma prout egomet nit aut perante babui percepi bfus fut bel facer com fueui . In caias ret. &c. C3

1

t

## 5 grannt of the offpce ofan Bubitour.

Anibus.ec. B. S. Wiles falate. Sciatis me prefatum IR . ordinalle, fecule: et per pre= lences conflituille dilectum mubt in chailto Dimeum berum auditozem ad audienbum: cf sisd andinme so atognot ainmo muonanimus linis prepolitis et miniferes meis quibulcung in fra comitati deller. Babenbum et occupandum bi aum officium quambin mibi placuerit, cum feodo eibem officio co ifueto et bilitato, folgendi annua atim per manus receptusum meozum in comitata proteto qui pro tempore furrint, banf et conceden meibem &. plenampoteftatem et auctoritatem ab omnimoba compota be ballinis propofitis et minifris meis predicta capiendum audiendm ct beterninandum et infriciam partibusiaciomnia as lia er angula faciendum, exequendum, et expedien= bam que ad officiam auditoris pertinent quouif: modoratum et gratum habent et babituros totu it quicquid pardictus anditos meus feccrit in pies mille. Daapzopter omnibus ministris ballinis et tenentibus meis Armiter intingendo precipio alios bero deprecos quatenna prefatira, premilla diligent erequent intendentis ant obedientes cos fulinf et angiliances prout decet. In coms ref. &c.

Ca graunt of annuitie for terme of lpfe.

Abnibus Chriftfizelibug ab quos prefens feriptum peruenerit A.W . armiger falme in bomino Tempiternam, Statis me preta-Mi A brottle concellite et p prefentes confirmalle E.W . be nous templo London gent pro collito fue impenfe et imposterum impent quandam ans moutaneme

Additions to the booke of

autatem fine ammalem rebb trefoccim foliben et titt 6. erennf be omnibus tert tenemet berebi tamentis meis in S.in comitatu & babenon, ter mendum: et percipiendam; predict am, aunuftatem fine annualem redditum prefato C. ab termine bite len foluendum annagem ab felta Bet fan Miarchangeli per equales postiones, et fi con gat predict annuitatem fine annuale reddit are tro face in parte bel in toto ad aliquod fellum fels topum predict quo bt prefertur folut debeat ener eptunc bene licebit mefat & in Dict terras ; tmes menta et bereditamenta mea in S. predict intran et diftringere et diffrictions ac ibidem captagalbucere,effugare,afportareter penes le tetineteono ulg de predicta annuitate que annuali redditudi arreragijs chulbem & que fucrint plenarie fuent perfolutum et faciffactu. In cuius rei teltimonia prefentibus agillam meum appolui. Datum. Et. Dente a boene boille à fon perfon fo it charge: De cell aunuitiemes tant folement & terre boque birs polt fatiffacti et ante. In cuins rci . 102001: so lemper guod prefeng lariptum nec aliquid in to Specificatum, non aliqualiter le extendat ab om: randii perfonam meam per breue annuitatisfeus lio modo quotung, sed tantummodo adonerandum terras et tenementa mea predicta de annuali reddi en predicto.ec. Wonques la terre elt charge et lep Con discharge.ec.

tis

tt

fet

m

rin

fil

te

gh

et

40

89

tu

P3

Ca grant of annupty made by a peris of a char-

Omnibus ad quos. ac . J.D. clericus rectes
ecclette parochialus de U. in comitatu D.h.
intem. Deiatis me prefatum J. pro bono ci
filio mihi.per B.L.impenso dedille concessile d

Nota.

inftrumentes. Fol.C.xxx wedelenti feripto meg confirmelle cibem 18. qui dem annuitatem fine annualem redditum biginti folidozum habendenn et percipiendum pzedicia an mitatem Gue annualem rebbitum prefato B.qui m ego predictus 3. rector eccielle predicte extites ploinenbam annuatim ab fefta Dalcheet fancti Michielia archangelt per equales protiones. Et Contingat bictam annuitat due annuale gebbi= tem aretro fore in parte bel in toto ab aliqueb fe= funt festozum predictozum quo bt prefertur folui Debest quod tune bene licebit prefato B. et alligna tis fais in omnibus terris et tenemetis ibicte tecto me me intrare et biftringere et biftrictiones fic ts bipem captas abbucere effugare afportare et penes fe retinere quousque de previeta annuitate fine ans mali rebbitu cum arreragtis einfbem fi quis fuerint plenarie fuerit perfoluta et fatiffatum . In ming rei teltimontum hale presenti scripto meo fi gillum meum appelat. D.ec.

TI graunt of armuity for terme of lyfe. Mibus ab quos.sc. falutem. Sciatis me prefatfi 3. Det ille concelliffe et boc mefenei fcripto meo confirmalle C.90 .pro bono co filio fuo ingenti auxilio fue mihi in mea necellita trimpenlo quandam amgitatem fine annualem inditum biginti folibozum legalis monete 3n= glie habendunt et annuitatem percipiendum eidem C.durante bita fria, De exitibus proficule armis et emolamentis manerij mei be & . in comitata @ i felta Balche et fancti Dichaelis archangeli es edis portionibus foluendum tam per manus fuas proper quam per manus ballingum receptos tum Armatiozami fine tenentium manerij predicti plotempose exiftentium. Et fi contingat. &c. T3

## Additions to the booke of

\$\mathcal{Q}\$ graunt of ampre with a peptie to none payinge of the lame.

Bnibus Chrift Aveltbus av quos pieles ieripeam peruenert &.C. gene . contangue neus et beres & IR .fatute. Saatus me prefait & , be bille concellitte et bor prefentt fermie meo confirmalt 29.18 .et 3. beogi euts ac eupr brogg predicto 19. quandatu annuitatem fine enmualem redditum biginti fer foltootum et om benationum annuatim fotuendum er erennt beom: hibus terris er tenemetis mets bocat 10. in panchia fancti 3 . De. 19 . in com. 19 . ab buos amittimi nos, bibelicet ad fcla an, beate Marie birgims e fancti Wichaelis archangelt equis postionibus: foluend in cocletta cothedatt fancti Wauif m 1. in comore coclefte fugier foutem thibem inter hou Decima et botum budecimanante meridie comm bem feftogum in plenain fatilfactionem et contre tationem tottus dotis live tuncturas locanni Dicte I polt mostem per Dicti & be fine in omne bug cerris et tenementis predictis bocaf B.hatin bum et percipien dum, predects amantatem fine m nualem redbuttin prefat 20.25.et 7. bron eus p termino bite ipfoiti AB.et 3.ac alterius rem du tius binen , et li continget bictam annuitate fin annualem repolitum aretto fore non folut in pair bel in foto ab aliquod festum festozum predictori and be prefertur folus Debent qued tune bene hit bit prefat an.ct 3.fcu cofum bei aut fao artost tomate intrare in omnibus furiadictis femat tenementis et Diffringere et diffrictionis de that enpf lieite effugate, afprotare, et penes fe teinn quoules te protet ennuitate que onnualirion tu bua charreraggs rifbe fique factint plenant

0

1

S

1

Fol, C.xxviff instrumentes. mifuerit fattifact et per folut: bt biterius Sociain me prefatti @. concellitte et boc prefent leripte mo confirmatte pacfat . D. et 3. brost eine qued anotielcuncy contigerit bictam annuitatem fine annualem read aretro fore non folut in parte bel in toto post aliquod festum festopsi prebictors quo folpi bebeat,per fpactum fer feptimmarum tunt em predictus & er berebes mei forilfaciemus bece folbios , nomine pene pactat 99 .et 3.brost eius. Cet sunc bene licebit prefato Sp.et 3. beopt cius pedicf terras et tentimenta et in quam libet inbe p cilam et beff tam pro proict annualem rept bi= ginti fer folibopum et octo benat qua pao prebice herm folibis nomine pene ac fogilfact . Et bill fe ibibem captas ligite effugare, et afpostare et pe= benes le retinere quou fque ta de predicta annuita te fine annuali rebbito biginti et fck folibozum et acto benariozum quam pro predictis becem folibis nomine pene ac foziffact bna cum arreragis mi= liget erpenfis ea occasione babit plenarie fuerit ferifact et folut. In cuius rei tellimbium buic o fenti fcripto mco figillum meum appolai. Da. ec.

begyn after the death of her hulband bpon condicion.

Oshnibus Christi abelibus ad quos prelens scriptum indeiatum peruenerit W. Is. de C. in comitatu E. diaper saintem. Sciatis mes platum di in complementum quopundam conue toum coccilioum et agramentopum cotenf et spec. in quibusoam impenturis quarum datum est ditiemo die Spaq-In. regni regio He. octani. exx. fact inter E. P. de C. in com predicto pomam ex dua parte et me presse W. is. cp. altera parte dedisse, concessione

Additions to the booke of concellife et hoc prefens feriptum med indentati confirmalle 49. beogi bicti C. quandam annuta: tem fine annualem redditum, quotuo; marcarum. exeunf be et in omnibus illis terris et tenementis meis cum pertin in C. et C. in com predicto bot. 98 .que nuper perquifiul de prefato C. 13. baben bum,ct percipienbum.predictam annuitatem fine annualem redditű quatnor marcarum prefato da et allignatis fuis pro termino bite dicie 10.le bum annuatim ad buos anni terminos : bibel an fefta annunciationis beate Warte birgin Cancti Dichaelis archägelt per equales pop in ecclefia parochiali de S. prebicta . Et fim trat prob annuitatem fine annualem rebottum tuoz marcarum aretro foze in parte bel in tota octo die s polt aliquod feltum feltorum prebin quo foini Debeat, quod the bene licebit prefato & in omnia pre dicta terras et tenementa cum pertis bocatum an . et in quamlibet inde parcella mini re et diftringere et diffrictiones ibidem la capfali partare abducere effugare et penes le retinere que refoue de annuitate fine annuali redditu viedit bna cum arreragis ciuldem fi que fuerint plene rie fibi fuerit fatiffacti et perfolut . Dzouile fm per quod ifta predicta cocellio annuitatis fine annualis redditus quatuoz mercarum non capiate liquem effectum, nec aliculus fit balozis duranti bita dicti E. 19. fed immediate polt moste ipfim, E.et quod pama inde solutio erit ad primum the tum feftozum predictorum prorime acceden pol mestem to fins C. 1320m fo etiam femper quoli bicta AB, aliquo tempore poli mortem bicti C. ali quob institulum, clameum: aut bemans nomin botis fine inneture fue de et in predictis teriet le nementis fen in eliqua inde parcella, per le ipim fire per aliquam aliam personam clamauerit an

9

2

fi

tn

fut

me

infi

DIE

tro

902

tät

tā f

mit

tem

il,c

benbi:

instrumentes,

Fol.C.xxix

pendicatterit quouismodo, quod func et extunc so= heio predicte annuitatis que annualis reddicus gamos marcarum pres, et cuiufq inde parcelle, cellabit et illa predicta concellia ciuldem deincens allabitur et fruitabitur aliqua re Que materia in hacpresenti scripto in contrarium specificata feu epella non obitante . In cutus rei,ec. Bel Gr. Bionifo etil femper quod a previcta 20 . aliquo umpose polt mostem bicti & . preterin alicuing Juris tituli clames aut interelle pio aut i nomine dotis feu tuncture fue placitauent clamauent fue expluerit quouismodo predictus D. R. beren.bel allign fuis pro aut de predictis terris, attenementis, feu Miqua inde parcella quod tunc stestune illa predicia folutio predicte ammitatis fine annualis redditus, ac. bt fupia. In cuius rei whimonis birtig part hings preletis feripti mei indentati. Sigitlum meum appolut. Datum.ec.

Tagraunt of amultie for ministration of goddes fernice.

Er, ec. onibus ad quos prefentes litere pe uenerint falutem. Sciatis quod nos intui ta charitatis Debimus et cocclimus dilecto fubbito nostro C. D. capellano pro ministratio= m digini feratcii infra capellam fancti 6. De 1). infra dominium de W . ad eronerandi pro nobis puclariffima conforta noftra regina, critur no= fro quanda annuitatem berem marcarum fterlin= gomm, habendum .et percipiendum annuitate du tante bita fua de feodi firma dominii nostri bocath A. infra comitatu noltru & per manus biceco mitis firm arti fen altozum occupatozum ciulde p tempore existen ab felta fancti Michaelis archage Lit Palche per equales postifes aliquo actu oz= C.I. Dinatione

B, 61:

ofi

14

Additions to the booke of binations for flatutum inde in contrarium facto non obliante. In cutus rei. Ec.

to begynne after the beath of her hulbande.

ABnibus. &c. @ . 19. Calute. Moueritis me prefatu & . D. bediffe concelliffe er borme Centi fcripto meo confirmale 3. 98.010. 18. quandam annuitatem Que annualem reddium quadraginta folidozii crtunc, de cmmibue terris et tenementis in S. in com @ babenbfi et percipunbum predictam annuitate Gueannualem tebb me fato J. ct Cal.et allignatis fuis pro termino but 2. A. et ad blu iBlus 2. B. p20 termino bite fne quarti ego predictus E. propono diuma gratia la bere in brotein incam foluendu annuatim ab fe-Ca Plache do fancti Dicaelis archangli per e qualeg postiones, pumo termino folutionis inte incipient et illud feltum feltozum predictorum o prius acciderit polt mortem mei predicti & . d non antea. Et a contingat predictsm annuitatem Que annuatem redditum dretto foze non feinf in parte bet in toto ad aliquod feltum feltozum me Dictorii quo bt prefertur folut debeat , quob mut bene licebit prefato A.ct W. et allignatis luis in Omnia predicta terras et tenementa incactin qui libet inte parcellam intrare et bifringere et bifit ctiones ibidem fic captag afportare abducere file gare et penes fe retinite quoufes de annuntate f: ne annuali redditu pichicto bna cum arreragiis einform ac aretro erifentes eig ad blum bian3 litie plenerie fuerint fatifiactum et persolutum. In cuius rei. &c. C1

b

PD

fi

D

C

fr

2

T3 bebe of froffement made bepon a becre in the Chauncerre,

Cliant prefentes et futuri quod ego 3.28 .ad infrantiem et fercialem requifitionem 18. 19. ncenon bigoze et aucthozitate cuiuldam decicti fuper peticionem ciufbem B. 1. in Cancellae Do= mini regis de et super maneriu de & .com pertine= ing in comitatu Eller berfus me habif tradibi bis mil liberaui et hac prefenti carta mica confirmant tibe 18. predictummanerium cum pertinentis ba bendum,et tenenbum, predictum manerium cum pertinenting prefato IR heredibus et allignatis in is imperpetutum, ar blum einloem 3. herebum et efligh fuotum fecundum bim formam et effectum beceti predicti. In cuius rei tellimonium, ec.

Ca bede of feoffement of landes gyuen by tilla ment with a refroffemente.

Chiant. &c. onod cao T.DB. dedi concelli et bac Desefenti carta mea indentat contrmom E. D. et W. S. bnum mefpagium et tues acras ter reidem mefuagio adiacen cum fris restinentis botatum 18 Gigat , lectiet er eriffentes in billa et parochia de S.in com Effer, bibelicet.ac. Due 4= De mellusgipm et due sere terre cum perfif nuper fuerint A.f. De S. par D. Defemet. Et que ibem A pro ino teltemento et bitima Loiuntaie factum et declarat in feripto fecundum formam flatuum inde prouiffi mihi prefat F.etheredibus meisnu= per debit et legauit preut in tellemen et bit bolu= tate predicta cuins batum eft primo bic Man, In domini millello quingentelimo quadragesimo quatto,et In.regni Ben.octani Dei gratia Inglie francie, Æ.fi.

Additions to the booke of

Francie,et Dibernie, regis fibei befenlogis et in terra ecclefte Inglicane et Bibernie fapjemi Cas pitis tricelimo ferto plenius continetur . Baben: bum,et tenenbum,totam pjebictum melnagiumet Diebictas buas acras terre eibent abiacefi cum per einents pefat C. D.et W. S. ac heres et affigi fuis imperpetuum, ab opus et blum iplojum C. 19.et 10. 40.ac bered et allign frogum be canttalibus domini feodi illius per feruttia inde debita et de ture confueta fub forma et condicione fequenti bibelicet quod prebicti C.P. et D.6 bel bered.aut affignati fut com inde requifit fin = rint feoffabunt me mefatti 3. 19. ac quanda Dariam brozem meam de et in predicto meffuagio et duabus acris terre cum pertinentis, Dabendom et tenendum, mibi prefato J.et BB.ac bered.et al fignatis meis predictis J.imperpetuli . In coins rei teftimonium bni parti prefentis carte me in: bentate veneg prefatum E.et W.remanet. Egof Dictus 3. 48. figiflum meam appolatet quia fil figillum meam qua pluribuselt incognitum, iber Gailla boneltozum birozű ik. ik, ik, &,et C. B. tellium in teltament et bitima boluntate prebiti 1.13 .nominatur, et specialiter bocatum pelentibus appoint et appont procurant, et nos prebici 18.18, et C.ad specialem instantiamet personale rogatum predicti I. AD prefentibus agilla nofte appoluimas in fibem et testimonium omnium p= millozum. Biteri beto inde parti penes me peta: tum T. AB .redbentiam,predictus C. 19, et W. agilla fua appolarrimi, Datum.er.

p

n

P

m

nd

m

PC

Mota quod teltes in scripto debent elle dispires et non pares, quia il pares videlicet quatus unt teltes, ei duo dicerint quod seiuna fuerit liberata et duo non, tunc inter equales euidentias ler non

non poterit habere fuum curfum, theo Ont dispanes bt a maiori parte ler habeat cuthentiam.

## 13 Debe of refeeffement.

Cliat, ec.quod nos C, 19.et W, 5 . ab fperia Jem infrantiam 3,90 . bimilimus trabibimus feoffenimus liberaumus et bac prefenti carta noftra confirmatimus cibem 3,ac AB, bropi cius totum illub mefuagium et buas acras terre eibem mefuegio adiacch cum fuis pertinentis boc, B. a matag lacefi et existen in billa et parochia de do. in comitatu Effer bibelicet, ac. Quod quidem me inagium cum previctis buabus acris terre cfi pet tines prenominati E, p.et D, s . nuper con= untim babuimus nobis et bered noftris imper= petuum er bono concellione feoffameto et carte co= Armatione 3,00 .prout in quandam carta cuing beffiel primo de Zugufti bitimo preterito, ante bein prefentilithde nobis confectius plentus ap= part, bebendum, et tenenbum, totum, perdictum, meluagium et pres buas acras terre cum pertifi pufato 3,99.ct Maric broti etus ac beredibus et allignatis iplius Timperpetuum 15 capitalibus et. In cuius rei tellimonium, Ec.

T3 deede of froffement made by him that hath landes by dyscente.

=

2

EF

Scient, ec. quod ego J.A. de P. in comitatu A. poman alins et heres R.A. nuper de P. piedictis defunctis pro summa biguiti librami legalis monete ar granthi per W. f. pie manding, solut. dendid concessi et hac presenti carta mea confirmacii eidem W. decem acras reve cum pertinent ĝe taces et epistentes in bila et perochia A. iii. de B.

Additions to the booke of

de B. in comicatu predicto, didelicet intertert. Et. Due quidem. et. acre terre com pertinentifs super fuerint predicti il. D patris mei, et que per a pole mortem tpus il mihi prefato I. de filio et heredisculdem il iure hereditario discendedant. Habendum, et tenendum, predictas decem acras terre tum pertinentifs prefato W. heredidus et alliginatis luis imperperuum de capitalidus dominis, feodi illus per fernicia inde debtea et de iure confueta ad blum predicti W. hered et alliginaria, et ego deco predictus I. et heredes mei predictas decem acras terre cum pertinentifs prefato W. heredidus et allignatis fuis, egutra mues gentes warrātizadimus imperpetuum per presentes. In cuius rei. Et.

1 Dede of fcoffement boon condicion of payinent et non payment of money with a letter of atturney.

Ciant. &c. quod nog W. C. miles ac Tiberma: no cinitatis Lond 10. Id . clericus bicarius ecclelle parochialis de 12. in com Eller, et C. C. dimiamus, tradidimus, liberauimus, et barm fenti carta nostra indentata confirmanimus B. 19. 1. D. et 10. 6 . omnia illa terra et tenementi redditas et feruicia co omnibus et angulis fais pertinen bocatum B. Atuaf tacen et existentes is billa et parochia de C. predicta que nos predict. m. C. m. m. et T. C. naper confunction babut mus nobis heredibus et allignatis noltris impa: petuum ad blu mei predicti D. C. hered et alligi meoum ex dimillione, traditione, liberation, carte confirmat J. D. De 1B. predict, habendum, d tenendum,omnia predictas terra et tenementand Dit et feruitia cum omnibus et angulis fais pt tinentil

iostrumentes. Fol.C.xxxii thentifs prefato b, ah. I, Det al. b . bercoct allignane fuis imperpetuum be capitalibus. &c. fub forma et condicione sequen bibelicet quod a medictus 18 bene et abelit foluat aut foluifaci= at mibi prefatum W. C. aut meo certo atturnato feu crec meis.r itbjas itert forma feguefi bibeli= cet in Die confectionis prefentium.lim. folidos de mi benarios et in felto Pentecoltes prorimo fu= turum polt datum prefentium trefdecim folidos & quatuos denarios et in felto Duri, beate Marie birgints tune proximo fequeñ decem marcas quod tune prefens carta noltra indentata et feruna fo= per tande liberata et habita,in ommibus carum to boubus permancant et birtutibus imperpetuum. Et a pefectus flat in aligna folutionum Dictarum trium foliationum in parte bel in toto contra for= mam predictam quod tunc bene licebit nobig pre fat w.C.30.C.ct C.C.et bered noftris in om= nibus predictis terrie et tenementis cum ceteris o milis et luis pertinentus et in gaalibet inde par= cella integre reintrare et illas bt in paiftino fate noftro rehabere retinere et positoere prefenti car= ta indentata et feifina fuper candem liberata et ba biat in aliquo non obstante. Ac insuper noncritis nos prefate dal. C.e: E.C. freille ordinaile et lo= to noftro politile dilectum nobis in Chillo mefa tum W.W.noftrum betum et legittimum attorf ad deliberandum tam bice et nominibus noftris & vio nobis quam bice et nomine fao proprio, et pro feiplo prefato B, J.D.et al. B . berro et affigit fuis plenam et pacificam poffestionem et feionam de et in omnibus prodictis terris et ten reddit, ca feruicis cum fais vertif fecundam bim, formam, tenozem,et effectum prefentis carte noftre inbens tat et gratum, habet et habitut tetum et gnicquid dictug att orn nortro tam nominibus noftris qua-E.titti. nomine

ú

Additions to the booke of nomine suo proprio secerit de et in deliberatione seisne predicte, prout ididem presentes personalite ter interessemus. In coius ter testimosium mi parti presentis carte nostre indentate penes prese \$9.3,49,ct 20,49. remanes nos pred 20.6, n 20.20,et E.C. Agilla nostra appositimus almi bero inde parti penes nos resdes predicti \$3.4, et 20.49,sgilla sua appositierint. Daf, ec.

## C3 deede of fer ferme.

Ctant, ac. gnod nos E. D. de S,et 3,3. h 19. tradidimus concedimuset bac prefenticar= ta nostra indentata ed feodi firmam dimisim Q. Cl. De S . mercator frapie Calet. bnam magnam aulam bocat, C. hall,et bnam magnam came ram lapibeam cibem anle anner, bnű celariú mannum fubter bictem cameram mobo in tenuta & 401, at bnum gardinum er btrag parte muris la pibeis inclufum, que quide aula camera celarium et garbinum iacent in Soprebicto in bico bo. . extendentia et in longitudine per biam regia blo ab blam regalem bucefi be bico prebicto berfust clegam fancti Ceobe Salop predicto habendum, et tenendum aulam predictam fecundum demento nes logitudines et latitudines beteris fundatio nes ciuldem in biros fine ipans aule, ac camin magnam lapideam celarium et garbinum cumper timent, cum libero ingrelly ab eabem, et egrellu ab eifdem.prefat A ,berch et alligfi fuis imperpetium reddendum inde annuatim nobis prefat Cit I. ac bered et alligfi meis predictis & .trefbetifo libos et quatuoz benarios bone et legalis monete Inglie ab felta fancti Abicharlis archagelt et In nunciationes beate AB arie birginis per equales portiones. Et a predictus annualis redditus fur

Fol.C.xxiii. instrumentes nit aretro non folutus in parte bel in toto per ba num menlem polt aliquod fritt festopum prebicto rum quo folni bebeat, tone bene licebit nobis mes fatis C, et J.at bered et alligfi met prebicti C.in medaula, camera, celario et garbino cumomnibus inis pertifi dillringere et dillrictiones ibidem Os captas penes nos retinere boner de rebbitu fic are moexiftefi et arreragijs ciulbent a que fuerint no bis plenarie fuerit fatiffactum. Et a pred.annua= lis redditus fuerit aretro non folutu in parte bel in toto per brum I nnum integrum et bnum bie post aliquod festum bictozum festozum Colonionis ono foint Debeat et milla fufficiens diffrictio pro tedditu inde aretro eriflet in predicta aula cames ta celario et garomo cum fuis pertinentis inue= miri poterit bel a prebicta aula camera et celaris non fuerint bencet copetenter reparat.toties quo= ties opus et necelle fuerint tunc bene licebit noed ni. B stoldage imm. dared ac hered mei predicti C.in 3= dias anlam, cameram, celarium, et garbinum cum omnibus fuis pertinentas reintrare et prefitfi nofram flatum inde reallumere ac imperpetunm re tinere bar prefenti carta noftra indentata non ob= fante. Et biterius nos predictus E,et Jet bered mei pzedicti & , acquietabimus et erone rabimus mefatum A herebes et allignatos finos be quibes cunos alús redottibus et oncribus de bicta aula. camera, celario, et garbino exeuntibus. Et nos be to predicti E.et 3.ac heredes mei predicti E.pre bictem enlam, cameram celarium et garbinum co omnibus futs pertinentis, pro redbitt predicto mobo et forma superius exprella prefato A , bes mbibus et allignatis fuis cotra omnes gêtes wes tantizabimus et imperpetuli defendemus per pue lentes. In cutus rei teltimonium bni parti prefen tis carte noltre indentate penes prefati A. rema-

nch

Additions to the booke of neff ligilla noltra appolutmus. Alteri bero inde parti penes nos relidentiam protictus P. ligila ium fuum oppoluit. Datum, 3c.

graunt of the reversion of certagne landes with other landes in polletion.

ABnibas ad quos, ec. W. B. de S. in con Eller W.feu J. W.taylour 64.18.7.6 et 1, w. de BB. Salute, &c. Lu 99 . bron 1. Bidittonhalle nuper broz 3. w. dam birit be D. previcta habeat et tencat vio termino bitefue er dimillione et feoffamento noftrum predictorum 15. 1, 10. fen 1, 10, taplements 18. 1. 6. et 7,50 . De whytes diversa terra et tenementa cum fais pertinentifs nuper Dicti 1, w. birifui Atnat.et facen in billa de S , predicta reversione et remaneceozondem terra et tenementa immedia: te pole decellum etaldem AD. nobis et heredibus noltris de jure focctañ. Camos etiam nos piedici w. B. A. w. lea T.w.taplour w. B. T. d. . a. 4, w. de Whytes ad prefens feiliti fumus et polleffionati in Dominico noltro bt de feodo de et in dinertis alis terris tenementis reddit, etfernis ciis pratis, pascuis, et pasturis cum fuis pertinci Atunt et facenfi in D. in Dicto com Biler et alibi, one etiam nuper fuerunt Dicti T. w . biri mper dicte 99 .et que omnia et Angula fuprat terrate nementa et cetera premilla in &. et la predicto at alibi. Pospedicti w.15, 3. w. fra 3, w, tap: lour w. B. J. S. et J. w. De whytes amul cum 1, w . cittiet cilloze Londinencia filio muper p dicti J.w., quitotum ias faum nobis et herti noftrig nuper conceffit et relarauit, nuper contic tim habuimus nobis beredibus et affignatisme aris imperpetuum ex dono concellione et carte co-Amatione

instrumentes Fol. C.xxxvi. Armatione J. G. fen De AB . In Dicto com @ler. chitatis nos prefatos w, B. J. w, feu 1.w. taplour w . IB. I.S. et I . w, De whytes bimis dife, tradioife, conceifife, liberaile, et boc prefents feripto noftro confirmalle pre fato 1 . S. filio ac 99, C. filie nuper 3. C. quam dictus 3. So . Deo Bante ducet in brogen tam omnia pres terra et teff cum fuis pertinentis que habemus in billa de fo predicta et alibi quam etis reuentionem predictas terra ten redditus fervicia ac ceteroza premitloza in So. predictă bidelicet cade terras & ten ac cerera premilla in S,predict emmediate chi accederut poft emo, mudranat ta, mudnaded, ci. (Re faid mation tnia predica de cenementa et cetera premilla in Dipled, bus cum regersione preditaris tere et teff ceterozu vzemifozu in B , immebiate cu acciderit noft mortem dicte AD . wittomhal prefat I, w . filio.et DB, C.ac bered, de copposibus cozum inter cos libere procreatis, De capitalibus, ac. Et bolu= mus et per prefentes concedimus quod a contigat Dictos J.w. filiam , ct MD, E. fine bered. De coppo= ribus com inter eos libere procreatis obire ad the ofa predicta terf et ten ac cerera premilla in 19.pre dicta bracă retterdone predict tert et teñ ac cete= rozū pzemillozum in S. pzedicta immediate chi acs ciberit poll moste dicte IH. in, integre remaneant et renertant predicto I, w, filio Dictis w, 6. et w, IR.necnon 3, S.et T. Tendeing bered.et al Egnatis fais imperpetuum. Cenendum de capita libus, ec. In cuius rei, ec.

of payment of the ferme, or for lute of courte budon.

Schiant, sc. quod nos J. E. w, E. J. W, cles ricus G. W. et W. B. dedimus concessionus et hat presenti carta nostra indentat ad feodi firman Additions to the booke of

mam dimidmus A.D. de 20 . bnum gardinum cum pertinentijs bocatū D. iacefi in A, tu com Effer bibelicet, ec. quod quibem garbinum finni cum alas terris et tenementis nuper babutmuser bono et feoffamento &. 18. armigert. Dabenbum. et tenenbum, totum pzebictum garbinum cu fuis pertinentijs prefato 12. berebibus et allignatis inis imperpetuti, de capitalibus dominis frodi fl tius per feruitis inde bebits et be ture confuct me bebo inde annuatim nobis bereb.et allignatis no= Aris pomine feodi firme buobecim benarios legalis monete Inglie ab feffa B.et fancti Bicharlis archangelt equis postionibus et faciendo inte let ta ab curia manerii noftri De 90 in de bis in In. bibelicet ab proxima curia ibibem tenenbum pol feltum fancti Dichaelis et progime curia thibem tenendum polt festum Basche pro omnibus alis fernitgs conc.et Demenb. Et f pacbicf firma arts tro fuerit in parte bel in toto per quinbecim bico post aliquem terminum folutiones quo folut oche at. But fi predicta fecta nobis bered . et allignetis noftrig ad aliquam curiam in manerio noftro pe birto bis in anno tenent, bt predictum eft fabriac ta fuerit,tune buit et concedit prefatus A , profe bered.et allignatis futs per prefentes quod bene it cent nobis prefatis 3.60.3.6, et 3De beredibus et allignatis noltris in toto garbino predicto com pertiti intrarc et per omnia bona et cattalla in co: bem incente billringere et billrictiones de captas effugare afpostare et penes le retinere quoulq be predicta arma Oc aretro exilteff,et eins arreraghs a que fuerint necnon de labtracione fecte predict nobis beredibus et allignatis noffris plenarie fue rit fatilfactum. Et a prebicta Erma aretro fuerit in parte bel in toto per bnes annos pole aliquem tei minum folutionis ciuftem aut fi par bicta fecta mobis

instrumentes. Fol.C.xxxv.

nobis heredibus aut allignatis noltris ad aliqua meiam in manerio noltro predicto dis in anno cenendum de predictum est per duos annos substrac tasuent quod tunc duit et concedit presatus A. pro se heredidus et allignatis suis per presentes que dene liccat nodis presat J.W.J.H. et Ade hered et allignatis noltris in torum gardinum predictis cum pertinentis reintrare, et iliad de in pristino, statu nostro retinere et habete imperpeium presenticarta nostro retinere et habete imperpeium presenticarta nostro indentata non obstante. In cuius rei testimonium dei parti huius carte nostre indentat penes presatum A, remanet, sgilla nostra appositums. Il teri dero inde parti penes nos resentes predictus A scrillum suum appositit.

the fall well of the testatour butpl a certagne sum of money be payd.

CCiant, 3c. quod ego 3, 83 . in complementum Die boluntatie C. Dimil tradidi liberani et bac pielenti, &c. C. B. armigero I, C . generolo. 1. C. quanda parcellam tere me arabilis chi pertinentifs contines , febecim acras terre incentes et exilentes in perochia de 18 in comitata Effer. bidelicet inter tert, ac. Quam quidem parcellam terre inter alias terras et tenementa ego predict 1. A. Anni cum E, C.&c.iam befunctis nuper con= junctim babuimus nobis bered. et allignatis no= fris ad bfum dicti E.C. bered et allign fuoza et ad inde perimplendam bit boluntatis ipans &. ex dimillione liberatione et carte confirmatione. 3,0, file et bered. 3, & babenoum , et tenedum, predictam preliam terre cum pertinentis prefat B E. J. E.et J.C. heredibe et affigifuis imperpetuam, de capitalibus dominis, ec. ad blum corun= Additiones to the booke of

bem D. C. J. E. ct J.C. beredum et affignators fuorem bonec et quoulq intem 19, 3.et 3, bereben et affignati foi de crif rebblen reventionig et n= Sicuis proucnientis de predicta parcella terre cum pertinenties fibeliter et plenatte contentat fuerint et fariffacta de funima decem marcaru legairemos nete Englic bitra onia oncra et expelie ca intentione ad dictam fummam ingta boluntatem fuma Dicti E.C. bisponendum. Et polt quam Dicte becom marce de plenarie percept fuerint, quod tune Dicti 19, E. J. C. et 3, C, hered.ct ellign. fuip fint et criffant froffatt de ct in prodicta patcella terre eum pertinentup,ab blum Thite nuper broug bi ett a C. turanre bita ipling Mitie et polt einfoi Blitte bett flum at peliquam paroitte betem marce lie picnarie percepu fuerint bt prefertur, tune ab blum w. C, fili paebette C.C. ac berebum et alli gnatozu fuozum imperinu, In cuius rei, 9c,

a graunt of landes boon condiction to fonde the grauntour meste and daynke.

Okonibus Chillinstelibus ab quos prelens feriptum indentat peruenerie w. 19. falutem, sc. Pourritis me prefatum w. dedille concellitie et boc flenti scripto meo indentato constrmalle E. D. omnia mea terra et ten cum piñ que habeo in villa et parochia de S. in com C. habend.et tened.omnia predictaterras et tenemeta cum pertinentis prefato E. hered.et allign.suis imperpeti, decapitalibus, secsub sorma et conditione sequentis, didelicet quod predictus E, erbibeat seu exhibert taciat mihi prefato w, durante buta mea bietum subcient, ac statuti inde cempetent put idem E, ad mensam suum habet seu habet et put idem E, ad mensam suum habet seu har dere cosqueit ac quolibet die domini co dnum dermarium

Fol. C.xxxiii. instrumentes. narium pro meis expends mihi rebbat, nection quotibet anno erga fellum Patalis bommi bnam mam de Bullet, bnum per caligarum duo parta folulat, buas camillas et buas brae . Cettu meo comperent annuatim mibi inucutiat. Et a contin gat me crepibum bel infirmum benentre tunc ibe E, muentet mihi bnum fermientem ab me bebit medo prout becet cultodiendo ac etiam quendam locum in alta camera ten mei predicti copeten.bbt meligs potere peruitite tom in fenitate quem in equiudine amul cum libero introtta ct exit om= mbotemposibus licitis ad candem durant bua mea wihi refermand. Et a predictus w, in extribi= cione mea predicta feu in aliquo premifforum befe cerit aut ea tack noum cotrarierit quouis mebo in fucuro, quod er tonc bene licebit mibi beredibus. etallignatis meis in comia predicta cerra et tene= menta cum pertmentis reintrate refeiffre et ca rebabere et retiere bt in pulling men flatu, ac bictos E, beredes et alagnatos fuos inte totaliter expel= lere.prefenti feripto intent, ac feiuna inte liberata bilo modo non etftante. In cutus rei teffimo= nium bni partibuing prefenti feripti inbentati pence prefatum E, remancat. figillum menm ep= pofui. Alteri bero inde parti penes me refiben. pufato E figillum fuum appoluit Datum, ac.

CA bede of froffement of landes purcheft.

Sciant, sc. quod ego 3,19, ad instantiam et requisitionem w, f, ac in complementum et executionem ceterarum conuentionum et concessio
num contentas et specificatarum in quibusom in
denturis, gerens data quarto die Jusis dis preteri
to ante datum presentium sacra inter me presatu 3
er dna parte et predictum w, cp altera parte, de di
concessione

Additiones to the booke of

concelli et hac presenti carta mea confirmani eide all. totum manerium meum de D. in D. cum perstinentifs in comitatu C. das cum omnidus terris et tenementis, pratis, pascuis, pasturis, boscis, et subboscis, redditus reversonidus et servicits et omnidus suis pertinentiis eidem manerio specian cide sue pertinentiis que ego predictus I. nuper dadus mithi dered. et allignans meis er dono et seddamento D. k. habendum. et tenendum, totum predictum manerium cum pertinentis das ceteris premisus predictis terris et tenementis ac ceteris premisus et suis pertinentiis presato W. et deredizans et allignatis suis imperpetuum, ad biumpo prium ipsius all. dered. et allignatis suis imperpetuum, ad biumpo prium ipsius all. dered. et allignatis suis fuis imperpetuum, ad biumpo prium ipsius all. dered. et allignatis suis fuis imperpetuum, ad biumpo prium ipsius all. dered. et allignatis suis fuis imperpetuum, ad biumpo prium ipsius all. dered. et allignatis suis fuis imperpetuum, ad bium protable acc.

13 Cate of landes folde by the executours.

Oblime boluntatis W.H.bum bixit, de B. lalutem. Poueritis me presatus 3.5. in complementum et executionem blime boluntatis bicti 3.6. ac prosumma biginti librarum sterlingora mihi per G.H.pre manibus solut bendi bille dedise concessise et hoc present scripto inden. contrasse etde G.omnia tilas terras et tenementa cum pertinentits bocatam B.iacentes et existetes in billa et perochia de k.in comitatu G. que nuper suerunt predicti 3.1.P. Padedu et tenementa ommia predictas terras et tenementa cum suis pertinentius presat G.heredidus et asign suis un perpetuum ad opus et bsum ipsias G.heredumet assign, suorum de capitalibus &.de lapra.

Ta deede of a feoffement for keeping of an objet for the terme of twenty pares.

SCiant. &c. quod ego J.D. de B. in comitatu SEllep, dedi concelli et hac prefenti carta mes confirmaci BB.C.B.B.B.B.C.B.C.f t

P

instrumentes.

Fol, C. xxti

et 6.18.0mnia illas terras et tenementa mea co pertinentes bocatom 18 . Cenatis tacentibe et eris dentes in billa perochia de P.in Dicto com Elles que nuper perquidut de AB. D. be S. babendum, et tenendum,omnia predicta ferras et tenementa. cum pertinentijs prefato W.B. P.C. C . et G. heredibus et allignatis fais impervetan ad blum met predictt 1.D . pro termino bite me abla im= peticione balti et polt meum decellum ad blum et intentionem lubleriptara bedelicet quod predict D.B. Q. E. C. ct G. bered et affignatis fnig aspultatem durante termino biginti annozu prorimo polt meum decellum de exitibus et proficuis, predictarum terrarum et tevementozum prouenien abus facient ter puri ct custodiri obitum mei pre bicti is .in ecclefia parochiali de D .in com pre dict quolibet die Lune volt nonam in prorima fuctima na quabraccume et die craftino millam de requiem folyendo et difponendo fuper buinfmodi obit um et alia oneta fubictipta annuatim burante termis no predicto Decem folidos legalis monete Inglie hit clicet buobns capellanis buas milles die illo telebrant beries corum fer benarios Garbianis dicte cerlefie pao oblatione ad duas millas duos benattes, cierico pro pulfallene companarum octo benarios pro pane casco et feruitia, emens bum,et expendendum,in ecclella predicta et tempo te obitus proieti inter parochianes ibidem func milites fepte folicos et duos benarios. Et quob buo fer fatoum fuper ing nominat hered et allige natis fois qui inter facrint Dict errouis et millis babeant et retineant annuatum durente termino, proticto penes fe et inter fe pro corum labore circa premilla exequendum buodecim benertos et pol terminum prebictum Entrum.turc boloet perpie lentes concedo quod predicti W.B.C. E.S.et. C.bes M.i.

Additions to the booke of

G.heredes et allignati lui lut et exilient feele fati de et in omnibus predictie terris et tenementis cum pertinentifs ad blum hered mei proieti. I.D. et heredum suorum in perpetuum de capita libus. Ac. Et ego dero predictus I.D. et deredes mei omnia predicta terras et tenementa cum pertinentifs prefato CO. IR. A. G. C. et G. heredidus et alignatis suis ad blum et intentionem supradicta contra omnes gentes warrantizabimus imperpetuum per presentes. In cuius tei, &c.

T de de where the Loide graunteth that hys tenaunt shall holde hys coppe holde by fre Charter.

Mnibus. ac. T.B. miles borning manes ri De (CI.in comitatu & . Calutem in Domino femmiterna Cum J.W. clericus ab curi am tentam apub maner tum De @ prebicto bie ins ne prorimo polt feltum Santti Billari epifconi. Inno, ec, prefens in cur. farfum reddibit in man bit mancrif predicti duo tenementa bereditabilia. bnbe bnum eft cum bomibus ebificata et alinh te mementum non edificati ac certa tere. et marile. eil dem tenementig fpectantibus cum emnibus fu is pertinenties quendam bocatum Beruies facen tes in W. mebicf ad opus 20. E.et 3. brotis es weet beredum fuozum. Duibus dominus per fe nescallum suum concessit inde seisinam tenendum eilocm D. et 7. brott cius beredibus et alligna tis fuis per birgam ad boluntatem bomini fecunbum confuctubine manerti per feruitia et confue ta inde debita et de ture confueta imperpetuum p ut per rotulu curie predicte lating patet politag predicta J.obije biuente predicto w . biro funet idem W. legittime pollellionaf eriftens be et in predicted

predictis duodus tenementis ac ceteris premilis be bredictum eft in forma predicta, cabem buo te= nementa se cetera premilla cum comm percineciis in manus meas nuper furfum reddidit adintentio nem quod ego probicta buo tenemienta ac cetera pre milla cum fuis pertinentis per cartam meam le= gillaf cuidam IR. D. dimiferam, tradibera, libera= ueram, et contirmaucram, laper quo lciatis me pre fatum E.B. Dzo quata recomie lumma mibi per prefatum IR pre manibus folutia, bimfile, trabi bille liberalle, et boc prefenti fcripto meo inbenta to cofirmale prefato IR . D. predicta buo tenemes ta ac predictas terras in marifc.cifbent tenementis frectantibe cum omnibus futs pertinentifs quoja quidem duorum tenementora bnam tenementum. cum tribus acris terreabiacentes facet inter terra 1.D. ac.ct bnum croftum terre,terf predicte con tinentis tres acras tere facet inter tere.ge. Et ali ud tenementum dictorum ducrum tenementum cum tribus acris terre eidem tenemento adiacetes facet inter terrag, ac-et brum martfeum bicto ma rife continentes tres acres facet jurta tenementis B.D. ac.et quatuoz acre marifc, bict marifc, tacet ingta marifcum bocatum 10 .cr parte boziali , ba= bendum et tenend i pacdicta duo fevenienta actet et marifcum predictum cuin omnibus et angulis cozum pertinentile prefato B. D. berebibus et al= agnatis fais libere quicte bene et pacifice p car= tam imperpetuum redbitu inde amuatimmibi pze fato C. 18 .bc red.ct allianatis meis dominis ma= neri predicti pro tempore criften.r. folidos lega= lis monete Inglie ab.it.anni terminos , bibelicet ad fcQa Balche,ct fancti Michaelis archangeli p equies postiones, et fecta curia in manerio meo pre bicto cum acciderit, ac etia bitra boc reboe ab qua libet alienationem les benditionem predictori du ozumi M.ii.

Additions to the booke of

otum tenementozum ac ceterozum pzemillozfi me Dicf mihi et berco meis bominis manerij prebici pro tempore criftentis. biti.folibos legatis mone re Inglie pro ornibus, red ferucie et demandia abulcung, ita quod a ac quotiens contingat pres bictum annualem rebbitum bece folibozi, aut pres dictim redditum octo foliborum cum bt prefertur foint debeat arctro fore in parte bel in toto poft as liquem terminum folutionis inde prolimit contra formam predictam, quod tunc et totiens bene lices at et licebit mibi prefato @. 15, berro et afficmatio meis dominis manerij predicti pro tempore crifica in predictis duodus tenementis terris et marife. predictis et in qualibet inde percella intrare et dis ftringere, diffrictionelos Occapias licite afportant abducere , effugare, becariate et penes le retinere quoufqs be pachicto rebbitu lic aretro criftentes et omnibus inde arreragis a que fuerint nobis ples narie fuerit latilfatum et perfolutem . 3¢ infu= per noueritis prefatu @ . 18 .frciffe,ordinaffe, et los co meo polatile dilectum mihitin Chrifto A. 19.4 E.L.meos beros et legittimos atturnatos cons functim et biutilm ab belibranbum bice et nomis ne meo, ac. bt in alge cartie.

Ta dede of feofiment of the moitie of a maner recovered by wayt of entre in le polt.

Sciant, ac. quod ego J.D. pro summa quadras
ginta tidrarum sterlingorii midi per 18. f. ars
migerum premantdus solutis de quidus quis
dem. pl. ti. sateor me plenarie sore satusacti et pers
solutem dictumq 18. heres executores et adminis
stratures suos inde esse ac quictos et exonerat per
presentes dedi concessi et dac presenti carta mea si
sermani eidem 18. medietatem manerij de D. cum
perti

instrumentes. Fol.C.xxxix.

pertinentiis at boing meluagi boing garbini bi= genti acrarum terre, decem acrarum prati,quabras ginta acrarum palturum et biginti folibaru reb= den cum pertinentis in S.et &. in comitatu E. quam quidem medietatem omnium et Angulozum premillopum com pertinentis. Ego predictus 3. D,in caria domini regis cozam 3.16. milite et fo= cis fais iuftic . was Domini regis apud Wlefff naper recuperant berlus A.B.ct I brozem eins per breue dicti dhi regis de ingrellin fuper billell= na in le post prout inter recorda E.termino Sac ti Billary Inno regni Benrici octaui. ec. tricelimo quarto W. C.ii. Eller plening apparet, babenbum et tenendum corain predictam medieratem dictorfi manerit, teré et ten ac ceteronum premillorum cum fois pertinentils prefatú IR beredibus et afligna tis luis imperpetud, ec. bt in aliis cartis beebent.

T3 deede of feoffment of landes in auncient des meane recouered there by fine.

Ciant. &c. quod ego T.D. p20 fumma, r. libra= rum ligalis monete Anglie mibi per 18. f. pre manibus folut bebibi bebi concessi et bac pre Centi carta mea confirmani eide W.illag treg crof= tas terras cum pertinentiis bocatum C.prout in= amul facentes apub Babley greene, infra parochi= am de Hauering at Bowse in com &. bidelicet intre terf, ec. Be etiam in confideratione predicta be didi dedi concelli et bac presenti carta mea confir= maul eidem IB.quendam annualem redditum trid folibozum et nouem benariozum leuandum et per apiendum de tenemento lequefi, letlicet de 18.18. pio bno tenemento et certa ter . in Bornechurche bocatum G.buos folidos et fer denarios et de A 13 . 120 bno tenemento et bno gardino abiacente 33.tif.

Additions to the booke of

in Bornechruche predicta bocatu 20. rb.6 . ab buas anni terminos bibelitet ab felta Plache et S. Michaelis archangelt per equales postiones anmatim foluendum. Que quidem tres croftos ret re cum pertinentis bna cum annuali rebbitu pre-Dicta ego predict J.D. nuper habui mibi et bere Dibus meis per nomen becem acrarum terre buara ecraru patti,quatuo, acrarum pafturum et trium. folibatarum et nouem denariorcedditi cum pertinentus in Bauering at 150wie et Bornechurche et que nuper recuperaui berfus E. 88.et 3.bro= wem cius birtute cuiuloam finalis concordie fact in curia domine Katherine Biging Inglie precia rillime confortis & eriam dei gratia anglie fras cie et Bibernie regni fibet befenforts et in terra et clelle Anglicane et hibernie fupzemi capitis mas wrif fui de Bancring at Bowe ibide tenta becimo die februari. Inno regni Dicti Domini regis tricelimo quinto cozam 3.25.C.D.balliung iplis us regine manerii foi proicti ac 13. C. B. C. T. Det C.k . lectatoubus curtam Illius inter me prefatum 3.D. queset predictum E. AB.et 3.ta brozem eius befoze . prout in fine prebicta liquet manifelte, habenbum et tenenbum prebictas tres croftas terre ac onia cetrra premilla cum fuis per timenttis prefatis IR. f. beredibus et elliquatia fuis imperpetuum, oc. bt in altis cartis.

T3 deede of frossement of landes in London,

SLiant, re. quod nos C. C. et B. C. ciues et sucreatores Londinencis dimitimus feckaulmus W. R. filia D. R. nuper ciuis et mercatoris et da mino J.D. Rectori ecclelle fancti Hotulphi iur-

ta Bpllyngefgate Londinends bio tenementa noftra cum Domibus celaris, folaris, garbinis. et omnibus alis fuis pertincii Citnatis in bico bo caf fancte Masgarite attenare in parochia fancti Inde fuper Cornebyl London fedicet inter cemt terium Dicte ccclede fancti Inbie ce parte aufra li,et teff abbatis de 16 .cr parte bozaili, ac tenemen ta quondam & . L. er parte ozientali er bicum re= giom ibibem er parte occidentali. Que quide buo tenementa cum Domibus celaris, folaris, gardis nis et ceteris lais pertineil, nos predicti C, C.et & C.nupet babuimus confunctim ex dimillione et froffamento predicti Willelmi iRoche , filit dicti Millelmi Beet Tohanne iR fratris eins cinis et mercatores London prout in quandam cartam per picfatos D. H. ct 1, 18. inde nobis confecta cuis Datuelt Londi fecunto die mende Rouembus. In regni regis Ben,quarti polt conqueltum fep timo plenius continceur, habendum, et tenendum, predicta duo tenementa cum domibus celards, fos lariis gardinis, et ceterie fais pertifi quibulcuig prefat w.B. filo victi W. H. J. W. et bomino 1,00 bered et alligh cota imperpetua libere aut cte bene et in pace de capitalibus dominis feodozis illorum per feruitia inde debita et de iure confige= ta. In cuing rot tellimonium buit prefenti carte notre Agilla notra appolaimas Johanni Woos= cocke , cune Maior Ciuttatis Londinencis, Wilhelmo Cramner, et Benrico Berton tune bis tecomittbus einfbem Cinitatis iRobertus Chis chele, concillins Warde Bidermanno bas teftibus Johanne Sttele Bartolome Beman ABats the Cice.sc.et aligs. Datum Londinencia biceamo quarto die mende Rouembris. Bano reani predicts bomini noftri tegis Benrici quarti poft conquellum feotimo.

B.f.tf.

OF feoffement made by him which hath anhan dred of the Kinges graunt with a let-

Mathus Chrifti abelibus ab quos prefens fcriptumocruenerit B. R. miles falutem in bomino . Cum bominus rer tunc erifelma primo Die Bait. Inno regni fut quinto becimo n littet fuas pateres dederit et concessent mibi prefa to B. B. inter alia hundreda de Berfta. in com @ cii omnibus iuribus finibus amerciamētis foretco maris et alug emolumentis et commoditatibus efoem hundrebo bebit fpectantes fine pertifi quo. wifenado, babendum, et tenenoum hundredu predi ctum ac cetera premilla cum perticen mibi prefato 18. 18 bered.ct allignatis meis be bicte hominore ae et perco fais ver feruitia inde eb antiquo bebita et de jure confueta imperpetuum prout in eil-Dem literio plening continetur. Poucritis me mefatum IR. IR. per prefentes bedille concellife et if firmaffe birrute et auctopitate licencie mibi per bietum bominum regem per bictas literas fuas patentes concelle reuerendo in Charle patri et domi no Dominus IR permillione buina IB et 40. epilcopo B. L. militt B. M. E. D. ciuibus et Mocr= manus Londinencis et W.C. lervienti mco pres bictum bundzebum de Berfaple com omnibus in ribus fimbus amerciamentis foreccomaris et aliig emolumentis et commoduatibas eidem bunde bo bebito fpectantibo Que pertifi quonifmobo, ha= benbum,et tenenbum ibibem hundzebum ac cetera premilla cum pertinentiis prefato episcopo 12.4. 18.18. C. D.et W. C. berebibus et allianatis fuis de dicto bomino rege et bered. fais per fernitis inde ab antiquo bebita et de jure confueta imperpetnom petuum. Et ego beropiefatus IR, IR. et bereb.met bandzedum pzedictum ac cetera pzemilla cum pertif pacfato epilcopo ikichardo, ikoberto, Chome. et Whihelmo berchibus et ailignatis fuis contra omnés gentes warrantizabimue et befébennis im perpetuum per prelentes . Et biterias noneritis me prefatum if ogerum iRe,p prefetes feetle con-Attuille et in loco meo pofutile bilectos mibi in Chulto Simonem T.et Johannem B.meos be= ros et legittimos atturnatos conmunctim et bini= am ad deliberandum prome et nomine meoprefato episcopo iRichardo, Moberto, Thome, et Willel= mo aut eozum certa atturnatos plena et pacificam policifionemes feifgam be et in proticto bungre= bo ac ceteris premillis cum pertif insta bim for= mam et effectum prefetis fcriptt mei eis inbe facti ratum er gratum babent et babit toti et guiconto dict actornatis meis nomine meo fecerint feu coru aliter fecerit in pamillis per prefentes. In cuius rei tellimonium buit prefenti fcripto meo agilfi meum appoint . Datum biccamo lecundo die Jus nii. Inno regni regis Edwardi quarte volt conqueltum quintobecimo.

Ta releafe Sobere two have recovered lands by fine and be that had the fee ample relefeth to bys fellowe.

Maibus Chrifti fidelibug ab quos prefes feriptum pernenerit Chomas 28 . fatutem Sciatis me prefat. C. remille relaraffe et omnino be & pro me et bereb. meis im= perpetui p prefentes quiet clamaffe. IR. 19.et 10. 1.in fua plena et pacifica possestione existen bered. et aligh. fuis totum ias meum titulum clameum interelle et bemand qui bnquam babui babeo leu Additions to the booke of

milmobo in futurum habere potera De et in omnis bas illis terris et tefitis cum peifi, in & . in cofi. & boc. 98. que ego presictus. C . ac. predicti 18. et W.nap habaims nobis et bereb . mei prebini E.per nomen bning meluagit bning garbini bis ainti acraru terre Decem acrarum pratiet biginti acrarum paltut cum pertin. Is. in dicto com Gler per fine leuaf in curia domini regis cozam fuffic. ims apud Weit .a bie fancti AB tebache in bufi menfem. Inno regni Denrici octant, &c, triceamo quinto inter nos prefatos E.R. et 10 . 98 . et Aic, A,ct 99. brogem cius before , put inter tecorda finis predicti plenius apparet . Ita bidelis cet quab nec ego predictus Comenhated. mei nec aliquis alius nomine nto aliqui institulti class interelle feu demand. De et in predictis terris et mis cum pertifi.nec in aliqua inde percella de cetero eri gere clamate (eu bendicare poterimus nec debeus quouismobo in futurum, led ab ommi accione furis tituli clamei et demande inde totaliter fumus erclad imperpetuam per prefentes. In cuins rei teltimonium, ec.

## Ta letter of atturney mabe by crecutours.

None Jenim et AP. brozem meam nuy broze Ehome S. ciuis dum birit et grocen A onden ac executricis testamenti einsdem Choas Agnalle fecille et loco nostro constituise disectos nobis in Chusto Johas C. et Margarite brozem eins nostros sideles et legitimos attors coniunctim et deuism ad petend, levand et recipiendum bice et nomine nostro ad corum propium bium is omnia et Angula mobilia ett mmobilia husil menta et accellaria qui prefatus Chosis die obis tus

inftrumentes Fol.C.xlii. me fui habuit et übi periinebant infra mefuagi: um lae tenementa fuam in D. in commitata El fer et que toem Chomas per teltameneum fuum bedit et leganit prefato J.E.et 93, bropt fue fomod buftilmentis et bonis codem meluagio Que tenemento clamei, et lignifit . omnino exceptis ct cidem mefungio due tenem bt appropriat referna ne quam omnia et angula debita que dicto . C. Die eine obitus debcantur infra com & predictus. one bero debita predicta dictas Thomas in bicto fuo testameto bolatt et legaut prefat Johi C .et Margarite prozicius, Dantes et concedentes pre= fat Johi et au ngarite attori noftris ac brique cosum plenam et libera tonoge prefentiam potellas tem noftram, ob defectum beliberacionis et folus cionis in bac parte a necesse tuerit tam omnes et Angulos Debitozes Detentozes et cozum quemlibet omnism bonozum buftilmentozum et necestariozo predictorii ac chiuflibet corum parcellis exceptio. et referuatis ple excepto et fernato quam omnes et angulos debitores betentores bebitorem predic= toum at que mitbet coum arreftari faciend.impai fonandi et ertra pilonam beliberand, nechon in placitanbum et profequenbum in quibufcunque curiis, et corem quebalcunque tadicibus et infi= Mariis quotum inter elt a deo predie et integre a= cut ler exigit et permittit,et de receptis in hac pars te acquietacie nomine neo faciendum Gailland. et deliberandam attoris quoque bnum bel plures fub le confituendum et pro fuo liberto renocando ceterage omnia er lingula que in premilie et circa ea nec contra fuerint fue quomodo libet opostunifi faciendum epercendum et exequendum a deo lote= gre prout rolinetipa facere pollumup a prelentes ibibem perfonaliter interellemas, ratum et araf haben.

Additions to the booke of habetur et habiturum totum et quicquid dictiattorii ne nomme noftro ad corum proprium blum fecerint seu durerint aut secerit del durerit corum alter in premissis. In cutus rei testimonium hau presenti scripto nostro, ec.

landes and tenementes.

1 Duerint bnittera per prefentes nos Bus gonem C.et Dent. 43 . feciffe opdinalle et loco nostro posusse dans aobis in rpo. 20.19. gentilman & J. 19. noftros beros et legit= timos attozi confunctim et biuium ab intranbum bice et noibus noltris in manerium de, 15. com per tin ac in quingentas act cert, biguitt acras plasti, creffentes acras palture, quablaginto act bolci, et quing liberatas redditus cum pertin in 18.5. et. B.incom & que nos predicti Bene C. et, 9. m per breue domini regis benigrum, fuper diffeis Gnam in le poft, berlus Jacobii &. armi . in cuf Dicti Domini regis ceram infric. fais apud 20. ters mino feti. Bic, 3 n. Dicti, ec, etiam recuperatings ab blum Johis S. Militet bered . fuorum ac be et laper hutulmobi introten de fact plenam et pa: ciffam pollellionem be et in mancrio terre et te: nem predictis cum pertif nominibus noftris capi end et continuand.ab blum predictum Johannis 6. herebum fuojum bonce alit inde burerimus bisponendam . Bat et graf habenfinde duccrimus et quicquid dicti artosfi noltri nominibus noltris fecerint leu comm alter fecerit in premifig prout thinem prefentes personaliter interellemus . In enius reinte.

instrumentes. Fol.C.xliii.

13 letter of attorney to enter for default of payment.

Menibus Chaffi fidelibus ab quos partes fcriptum peruenerut, 3 Dam, 10 . falutem in Domino fempiternam. Cum coo pretat 3.nuper Dimiferim feoffauerim et per quandam cartam meam bipertitam confirmamerim Willels mo C. bnum tenementum cum pertifi , Gruat in parochia fancti Cebbe Salop bidelicet inter tene mentum, &c. habendum et tenendum prefato Dilicimo hered . et alligfi fuis imperpetuti fub forma et condicione lequef. bidelicet quod viedictus Willelmus hereb . bel affignati fui foluerint ans folui faccrintende mefato abaant exec. meis in . eccicua fancti Cobe Daloppe, ad fritum fancti Michaelis archangeli pzor . futurum post batane carra poicta decem ithas ferling. Et f predictos m. bel'affignatifut Defecillet bel Defecillene De folucione fumme prodicte aut in eliqua inde pars cella aufestum folutionis superius limitatum . ez tunt bene liceret mihi prefato 3 ba in prebicto te= nemento cum pertinef reintrare illud in pailing flatu meo habere prodicta carta feoffeméti et Di= missionis non obstant prout in cadem carta plenis us liquet. Et quia prefatus Willelmus de folus tione predictam fregit. Poueritis me prefatum Bam occasione premille atturnalle et plenam po teltatem meam concellille Dilectis mibi in Chiffo Chome. AB.ct Tobanni. B. confunctum et biut= am ad reintrand. reclamand.et polledend, pto me et nomine meo in predicto tenemento cum pertifi bt in preftino fatu mco et prefat Willelmus inbe expellend, et amouend, bictung tenementa in manibus ipforom E.et 3.adopus meum reti= nend.bonec aliter inde dugerim deponebu ratfi et graf babentet babiturum toti et quicquib prefat attuti

atturimet fecerint nomine men feu eagum alter fecerit in premillis prout egomet facere pellem que plonaliter interrelle. In cums rei teltimonium, at

Landes extended by a flatute marchaunte.

Milus Chilli Coclibus, ac. C. B. cinis ct Daper L. falute in Domino. Cum IR. 99. miles bic.com @ birtute breuis Domini regis abi inde birect extendi fecillet bnum melnani um et biginti acras terre cum pertifi in D.in com E.que fuerunt T.B.ad baloze quadraginta folibozú per annum, que quide mesuacium et biamti acras terre cum pertin, dictus pic.cum ca Ocerten Di feeille feilire fecit in mamus du regis. Poueris tis me prefatum E.B.allignaffe fecille locos mco polaille et conftituille dilcetum feruiente men B. B.meum berüet legitium in hoc parte attozu ab recipend. p20 me et nomine mce be prefato 18,99. bic.com predicto plena pollellionem et feilinam be et in predict mefuagio et biginti act tert cum pertifi, que mibi prefato E.B.per dictum bic. birtute breute bicti Domini regis abi inde directu libereri bebent et ertend. predict tenend, mihi & allian meis bt liberfi ten meum fecundum tenozem bim. formam et effectu ciulde bris bomini reais cidem bic.bt mefertur direct. Dantem et concedentem i fato attozi mep plenam et fufficientem tenoze mefef poteftatem meem auctomtatem et mand, fak ab faciend, erercend, et exequend, pro me et nomine meo bect in premillis et in quolibet premilloque omnia et Graula que ego prefatus C. 15, fectim facere be pollem fine beberem a prefens thibemp fonaliter interellem. Batum et gratti babetur fi: mum et Cabile totum et quiquid predictug attum mcus

instrumentes. Fol.C.xliii.
mens nomine meo secent in premilis per presens
tes. In cuius rei testimonium presentibus synis
meum appolui. Datum, ac.

A Co recepue atturney.

Re Balinis decani et capituit eccide beas te Marie Linc. de C. dei hundred, de. S. salutem. Duia per comune consilium regni nostri Anglie provisum est, quod quilibet liber ho mo qui sectam debet ad cur. domini sui, libere possit facere atturfi. suum ad sectam illam pro se tactend. Nobis precipinus quod attors qué. B. D. per literas suas patentes doco suo attornare dosus erit, ad sectam pro se faciend, ad cur predictorum decani et Capitusi de C. del ad hunde. predictorum decani et capitusi de C. del ad hunde. predictorum decani et capitusi de C. del ad hunde. predictorum decani et capitusi de C. del ad hunde. predictorum decani et capitusi de C. del ad hunde. predictorum decani et capitusi de C. del ad hunde. predictorum decani et capitusi de C. del ad hunde. predictorum decani et capitusi de C. del ad hunde. predictorum decani et capitusi de C. del ad hunde. que distinte cultate. ad doc recipiatis das dice de grasia noura especiali, Ceste, ec.

## Ta letter of atturney to make fute to a courte.

Ateat deninerlis per presentes quod ego 18.19 attornaut et in loco inco constitut Ihane 28. meum attoria ad secta nomine meo saciend, ad enc. decant et capituli eccleste beate Abarie Lincolne. de.C. iurta tenorem dreuis regis dellinis predictori decant et capituli cur. sue predicto inde direct ratum habiturum et gratum quicquid idem Inomine meo secerit in premissa del in premissa durerit saciend. Incums rei testimonium presentitas superit saciend. Incums rei testimonium presentitas superit saciend. Anomine meum apposit, Dat, ec.

Da byll obligatory.

Be it knowen to al men by these presents that I.W.L.of S. in the country yoman owe but o C.M. gentylman.r. poundes of lawes sol money of England to be payd to the same T. his executours of allignes in the scales of Caller nexts

Nofa

Additiones to the booke of next to come after the bate hereof. To the which payment wel and truely to be bon I binde me my beyies and executours by these presents. In with new whereof to these presentes I have set my lease Spuen the first day of Januarie, sec.

Can other byll obligatory.

Nofa.

BE it knowen buto all men by these presetts ? 3,20.4.cwe buto C.M. p. ri . sterlinge In wytnes whereof,

Tan obligacion mabe to a Sherifie.

Duerint bniners per parents me J.L.de C.in com E, balbandeman tenert et sirmiter obligari E.C. militi dic.com E.in biginti lidzis sterlingo. soluend. eidem dic. aut suo certo atturs del execut sui. Ad quam quide solutionem dene et sideliter faciend, obligo me des redes et execut meos per presens. Sigillo mes sigillat. Dat, ac.

are delyucred by replæ.

The condicion of this obligacyon is such that where the within named therists by bertue of his office and byon the coplaynt of the wyth in bounden J.A. hath deliusted and repledid to the same J. two horses and this. kyne whych one as the same J. tapth, if the same John do pursue his action with effects agaynste the sayd W. so the takynge and withholding the sayde horses and kyne, and make returns of the same, if the research

instrumentes, Fol.C.xlv
mme thereof be adsubged, and the said specifie his
beires and executors acquite discharge and saus
barmeles against our souersigne lopde the King,
and the sayde W. of and so, all and every thyngs
concerning the premisses. That then this obligas
tyon shalle boyde and of none effect or els it shall
stande in his suil strength and bestue.

Ta condicion for appearaunce in the kinges benche for good aberinge.

Ondicio isting obligationis talis est qued intertus obligatus 3.4.comparet perfonas liter in cultobia infra nominata bicecomi= tis bel etus Deputato cozam Demino rege in octas bis fancti Dillari pjorimo futurum bbicunque tunc fuerit in Inglia ab inmenientum tune cozam ipio bomino rege fufficientem lecpriate de le bene gerendum erge ipfum dominum regem et cuneta populum fuum ingta tengem baruis bicti bemini regis prefatum, bice comitis inde birecto et fe bene medio tempore gerant,et bictus bicccomes, bere= bes erecutores fuos cega dominum regem et che tum populum fuum be et in omnibus concernens tia premilla indempnem conservetis qued tunc vielens obligatio pro nullo babeatur alioquin in fuo robose vermancat et birtute.

Da conduction for appearance in the binges benche for the peace.

Ondicio.ec. quod a infra obligatus Johans nes. A. comparent personaliter in custodia in fra nominara dicecemitis. ec. cepam demino rege in octabis fancti Michaelis prorimo futuril ducunq tune fuerit in Anglia admueniendum. E.i. tuns Additions to the booke of tunc copam iplo diso rege lafficientem securitatem pacis domine regis de se bene gerendo erga ipsum dominum regem et cuncta populum suum et precipue erga Henricum C. turta tenorem dreuis ipsus dies dicti regis prefatus dicecomes inde directus et medio tempore pacem gerat et dictus dicecomes deredes et executores suos erga dominum regem et cunctum populum suum et precipue erga predict dictus et in omnibus concernen premissa indempenent conservet quod tunt presents obligatio. ec.

Ta condpeyon, for appearaunce in the Common place for Dette.

Onditio illius obligationis. Et. quod il increas obligat Johannes L. compareat personaliter in cultodia infranominata biccomes, bel eius deputatus coram iufficiaris domini regis apud Wellmonafferium a die Pasche in phies ad respondendum tunc et ibidem H.M. de placeto, debiti, bel detentiones, bel competi iurta tenorem breuis domini regis prefatus bicecomes inde directum et dictus bicecomes, hereds et executores suos, erga dominum regem et predictum Denricum de et in omnibus consernen premissa m dempuem conservet quod tunc. Ec.

Ta condycpon contepriynge one dage of paymente.

Onditio istius obligationis, talis est quod si infranominatus J. L. hered beleptenteres sui soluant aut solui faciant infranomi
noto dividelmo bel executoribus suis ad
festum Patalis domini proximo sutursi post dati
infra scriptsi decem libras legalis monete Inglie
quod tune presens obligatio, se.

Kola.

#### Ta condycyon contempringe two dages of paymente.

Ondicio ac . quod a intering obligatus 3. Mota . L. bered bel executores fut foluent aut fols ui faciant infranominato W . bel executo= ribus fuis dece litzas ferlingoza in forma fequen bidelicet ad feftum Balche proximo futurum poft batum infra feriptum quines libras, et ab feftum fancti Michaelis archangelitune prorimo fequen quing libras quod tunc.ec.

#### Ca conduction contributing bytices bayes of paymente.

Ondicio, Et . quod a infranominatus 30= Nota bannes 1. beredes bel crecutores fui foluant aut folui facient infranominato D . bel erecutozibo fais centa libzas in forma fubscripta bibelicet ab feltum Balche infra feripti guing if bias, ad fritum fancti Johannis Beptille ertic protimo fequentia quino libras, ab feftum fancti Michaelis archangeli extune proximo fequentis quing libras, ab feltum A stalis Domini extunc proximo lequentis quinque libras et pelt pubit= tum primum annum Oc completum be enno in an num bno vost alium continue fequentis quolibet anno biginti libzas, bibelicet fefforum predicto= rum quinque libras quonfque proticte centum it= bre plenarie perfoluantur quod tune prefens ob= ligatio at nullius balozes et a defertue fat in alis qua foliatione parbictis in parte bel in toto cons tra formam predictam qued tic prefens ebligatio det in fuo robote et effectu.

T 3 nother condition for the fame,

Dinbicio. Ec. quod & interius obligat. Toha mes,et Rogerus, foluant aut foint faciant aut coum aliter foluat feu folui faciat ins franominatus W.bel executoribe fuis fex libras Acringozu forma lequentis, bibelicet infelto As talis bomini infra fcripf quinquaginta tres felibos et quatuo; benaries, in festo Innuntiationis beate Marie birginis the procimo fequentis tres folidos et quatuoz denarios, in felto Patinitatio fancti Johannis Bapitite, tunc proximo fegnens tie tres folidos et quatuot benatios, et in festo fac ti Wichaelis archangeli tune protimo fequentis tres folidos et quatuos denarios, et fic deincens in felto in feltum, quarterio in quarterium, et amo in annum, bno polt aliam extune progime et imme Diate Couentis, videlicet quolibet butulmobi felto feftojum predictojum, tres folidos et quatum benarios quonfos predicte fer libre integre et ples narie perfoluantur, quod tunt prefens obligacio calletur et pao nullo habeatur . Et G befectus flat be aut in aliqua folutione folutionum predictam in parte bel in toto contra formam predictam quod extune prefens obligatio in omni fuo robote ftet et effectu.

Ca sondicion to belyuer a laft of Salmon.

The conduction of this oblygacion is such, that where the within bounden Wyllyam the day of the date within writer bath bars gapned and solde to the within named Henry one tast of Halmon accompting the barelles for a last good salt red sweet and marchantable, to be true:

Nofa

instrumentes. Fol.C.xlvii. the packet in barelies of affile of the great bondes for the which last of Salmon the Caper Dylip= am knowledgeth bim felfe truelpe to bee fatuiped contented and pape, if the laybe Dyllyam bys excutours or allignes well and truelpe without any delare belyuct of caufe to be delpucted to the faid Benry or to bis allignes by the feat of fainte Beter within waytten the fapt laft of Samon be good falte red fweete and marchauntable franche and fres at London that then.ec.

13 condicion that the oblygour thal not fel bis lande to no other person but to the oblige.

De condicion. ec. that if the within bounden Nota Gien. I John A.at any tyme bereafter bee Sopliyage and minbeb to bargaine alien fet oz put aman bis great meluage with the appurtenances in 16 bon called the Bell in Dewegate market, then if the lapbe John bargapne and fel buto the within named. Wyllyam or his heires the laybe mefuage with the appurtenaunces before any other perfon or parlons, be payinge for the fame as muche as any other wil bo, without come fraude of becept Chat then, &c.

T 3 condrepon to laue a man harmelelle of an obligation that he is bounde with bym to an other.

He conduction. Er. that if the within bounds webs John Longe his beyzes and executours byf= charge faue and kepe harmeles the within na= med Willpam bis bepres and executours aga; th one. C. D. and his executours of & for the fumme of twenty poundes sterling for the subich the fall

John and Myllyam at the inflannes and request of the fapoe John and for hym by they foriting obligatory bearing date the fourth day of Pones ber in the exchi. peers of the raygne of our fone rayne loade kings Genry the eight toyntipe and severally chanden bounds to the saybe Chomas. That then, &c.

Day and then to appeare before the kinges countagle.

Den John Longe observe and hepe the peace agapust the hynge our sourceanne Lord and all his siege people betweene thys and the ab. of Gaster next commyng and then do personally ap peare before the Lynge and hys most honorable counsaple in the starte chamber at selectmynster and so from day to daye and not to departe south out sycence. That then, se.

of an oblygacyon, bondes, writinges and promyfles.

The condector, see that if the within bounben John Longe acquite, discharge and save barmeles the within named carplipan hys beyes and executours at all tymes bereafter agapult all maner of persons aswell of and so all suche summes of money, oblygacyons, bondes whytenges and promples in any by the which the saybe allysigam standeth charged and bounde so such stocke and goodes as before this tyme bane ben partable betweene the saybe John and wylinstrumentes. Fol.C.xlviii.

ipum as of and for all maner of expences of househoide and of the rentes a fermes of the warehouse thop and house which they bothe of late belde and occupped together. Let in Cornehyll of the cittye of London. Chat then,

# Ta conbycyon to heepe peace.

Ondicio istins obligationis talis est quot A intering obligat th. De cetero bene et bone= Ac le babeat et pacem bomint regis gerat et= ga infranominatos 3. S.et D.B. et cogum b= tring et omnes familiares et fernientes fuos pro at ordo charitaris erbonchatis id requiret ac eran iplos J.et W.leu commalterum non tranfgref= fus fuerit berbo nec opere, quod in iplopum 3. et Ed. bamnum feu lellonem neminis fut que bone fame aliqualit convert poterit, ac etiam a bicti T et W. fine eogum alter per predictum 13 . ant per aliquem alium feu aliquos alios eins caula quere la facere amose, odio infligatione feu procuratios ne de etero non prolequant net implacient pro alt qua caufa quereta fen materia quactio inter Dico ton I. et W.et prefate B. apte baf infra feriptfi babet mot feu exhort, quod the prefens obligatio nulla babeatur, et a predictus B. contra premilla fen copum aliquid in futurum fecerit fen fiert pro curacerit quod the prefens obligatio in omni fuo robose let et effectu.ge.

condpeyon of arbytrement, and if the arby= trours can not agræ to fland to the judge= mente of an bonner.

C Dubicio, ac. quod a intra obligatus 3. Irs cher acterit et obdierit arbitrio opdinatione et inditio E.C.W.K. John.C., et Hugo-K.iiti. nis

mid Barbitratozum tam er parte infra feriptum Sanetis qua ex parte bicri Johannis Brcher in-Differenter electorum De et luper omnibus et om= nimobis acciombus tam (piritualibus quam tem pozalíbus dificozdiis bariationibus debuis et des mandis quibufamque inter partes predictas que uilmodo ante datum infra faiptum pabitum, factum, inactum, feu perpetratum et ille arbitrium. ozdinacionem, et indicium, dictozum quatuoz ar= bitratozum de ct in premillis fiendum, et redden= Dum, Dicrus Johannes Brcher ex parte fua infect Abeliter fecerit tennerit et perimpleuerit . Ita gi butulmedi arbitrium ordinatio et indicium de ct in premilis fant et reddantuscitus bleimum di= em presentisments Abad proximo futurum infra limitatum. Et a protict quatuoz arbitratores De et in memilie citra Diem medicenm inter le con cordare nequeant a tunc productus Tobannes Br cher feccrit et obedierit ordinationi ce finali indi ciotalis imparis qualis bicti quatuoz arburato: res inter le citra diem predictum eligere et nomina re boluerint ad und canbum be et fuper premiffes et illa ordinatio et finale tudicium bicti imparis ac eligenot et nominandi de et in premillis Acudum et reddenda dictus Tohannes Breber es parte fua infic et fibeliter fecerit tenuerit et per= impleuerit. Ica quod bainsmodi ordinatio et fi= nale tudicium dicti imparis Oc eligendi et nomis nandi de et inpremillis fant et redbentur citra bi em Patiuitatis fancti Tobannis Bantille criunt proximo lequentis quod cunc melens, ec. bel fic, et a predicti quatuoz arbitratores de ct in promitas citra diem predictum inter le concordare neque ant, a tunc predictus Johannes Brcher, fleterit it obedierit ordinationi et finali indicio 13.3. impa ris inter partes predictas electi et nominati ad ias Dicandum

instrumentes Fol. C.xlix, dicandum de et super premisse et ilia ordinatio et sinale indicium dicti imparis de er in premisse siendum reddendum dictus Johannes Archer, ex parte sua tuste et sideliter secerit tenuerit et permissement. Jea quod huiusmodi ordinatio et sina de indicium dicti imparis de et in primisse siant et reddantur citra diem Patalis sancri Johannis Baptiste extunc prorumo sequentis, quod tune pre sens obligatio, ec.

condycyon that a man that honeffly behaue bym felfe and not to refort to the

boufe of the oblige.

De condrepon, ec . that the within bonn= ben Jobes Lorge , from benceforth well and boneffipe as well in wordes as in bedes bebaue and bemeane him agaput the within named Wyllyam B. and from this tyme forwarde news ther to rebube, mpllape, threte, manace, face ne trace the fame Doplipam, nor to him any bobpipe burte of harme boo of procure to bee bon not ante allaute, or affrage boon bim make or cause to be mabe. Ind allo bo not fro bencefoorth come.refore or drawe into the house of the sayd Wyllyam bee beprice absent or present nor with byin ne any of bis be companyed eatynge dipukinge, famplyer. or convertaunt within his laybe boule. That the this prefent oligation thatbe betterly borde and of none effecte. Ind if the lapbe John do contrathe to the premilis or to any point of them. That then, ec.

Ta conduction that the bulbande thall fuffer his write to make a will of her godes to the balue of.rl.rj.

The condpepon, ec. that if the within boun = ben 18.19.00 permitte and luffer one Mary Den whiche the lame 18. by gods grace that

World

take to sopfe to her extreme daye and dayes at any tyme before her death to beclare and make her soil deuyle and grue at her pleasure.xi.11.stripnge to sobat person of persons and but sobat ble of purpose as the soyl at pleasure. And also do persuitte and suffer her executours to prove declare persourme the last soyl by her made soythout her acron of interruptyon denyings of impedement of flayd ik. And also if the same ik. do persourme suisyli.observe, pay and content the same existing to by her assigned, bequethed and soylied to such person of persons, and in such manes and ble and at such dayes, & within such tyme as by her shall be deuyled bequethed and beugited southout any further delay. That then.

Ca condection that the hulbande thall leue bys wells worthe an hundreth pounde after his death.

bounder J.L. shall by the grace of God marry and take to suple one B.H. wisow, if the said J. after the sayde mariage had and solempnysed happen to dre before the sayde B. that then if the sayde J.do seue the sayde B. that then if the sayde J.do seue the sayde B. that then if the sayde J.do seue the sayde B. that then if the sayde J.do seue the sayde B. that then if the sayde J.do seue the sayde B. that then if the sayde J.do seue the sayde B. that then if the sayde B. do seue the sayde B. the secue ables our and about housholde stuffe by segacye of otherwors to be delyuered by the executours of allygnes of the sayde J.to the sayde B. her excustouts and assygnes within one moneth next after the death of the sayd J.to be imployed and dispossed to the proper ble of the sayde Blyce at her says and pleasure. That then, Ec.

3 conbyepon to perfourme certepne conenguns tes compepted in a paye of indentures.

A COMMENT OF THE

De condycponec. that if the Soythin bonn= ben 1. 1. Swell and trucly performe obletue and beepe all and fonguler the bargarnes.co. genauntes, grauntes, articles, and agreementes conterned and fpecified in a prayer of indentures of the bate within written concernpage a bargain of certayne malte made betweene & within named cal. So on the one party, and the fapd J. Lon the other party sobject on the behalfe of the fapte J. are to be perfourned, observed and kept after the true meaning of the layd indecures. Chat the, ec,

Canother condregon for the fame in latyne.

Ondicio istius obligacionis, ec.quode in fra nominat' 3.1. bene et fibeliter pro par= te fas teneat cultobiat et perimpleat om= nes et angulas commenciones condicionis concef-Aones foliationes et appanctuamenta contenf et specificatas in quibusbam Inbenturis be bat in= fra forint bei Go omnes et Angulas connenciones condiciones, ac.in quibulbam inbenturis de mode fale by be fale of lande be bat . infra fcript inter prefat 3.1. er bna parte et infra nominati . TO. S.er altera parte inde confecta quod tunc melena obligatio, sc.

C3 condpeyon concernance the offace

of a therieffe bapip. pie the office of the batterophe of the hunger

of C. buber the within names E. C. beinge fice rieffe of &. be reby and attenbant boon the lapb therieffe and his Deputie at all times when be that be required in executinge bys laybe office of the riffemphe and bischarge and faue harmicelle the favoe therefie agapaite our foueraigne to the bing and al other perions for executinge of al maner of procelle preceptes, warantes and commoundeme tes, to be berected, executed and bon by the farbe Land of al priloners as Chalbe in bis custonie and wel and truely contente and pay to the fame therieffe bis executours and allignes, al the iffues reuchues and profetes of the fave bunbred, where of the certainties amount to the tumme of titt . Pt. by the confession of the fapo bapipe to be pape Ducip at the teaft of Galter and fapate Abrehaell the archangell next commong, and allo levie content and pape to the lapbe therpfe al fuch greenes mar.ovpe, fulner and ulfuce as the lapte fortifte thathe charged within the fapbe hundred and ag thaibe aftresed out to the faple bapipe to gether to bee pape to the fapbe theryffe afore the faphe featt of & . Michael . C bat then, ec.

# Cacquitance mabe by one creditour.

Apribus Childivelibus ad quos pelens icriptum peruenerit I. H. salautem in donum of impiternom. Eum 10, H. teneatur mihi presato I. ac cuidam H. L. in decem lidias cerling. solvendum nobis aut but nostrum ad disversos terminos prout in quadem obligatione et defeanc. super candem nobis inde confect plens us continetur. Poveritis me presati I. receptile et daduille die confections presentiam de presato 20 ilielmo diginti solidos serting, in partem solucionis

inftrumentes: 1900 Fol,C.li.

Jucionis pretictam decem librarum bibelicet pro termino Patalis domini prop. futurum de quibus quidem. pr. s. fatuor me fore folut dictúque M. heredes et executores suos unde elle quiet et exonerati per presentes. In cuius tei testimo=nium huic presenti scripto meo sigillum meum ap posui, sc.

# 13 thorte quittannce for the ferme

Be it knowe to all men by these presentes that
J.C.C. person of is. in the countie of Eslex have received and had the day of making
bereof of J. L., terme poundes sterigage so the
halfe pære sterme of my layde personage to me due
at the feast of saynt Appehacisthe Archangelisals
passe before the date hereof. In wytnes whereof
to this byl I have set my sele. Gynen the x.daye
of October, ec.

Sequitance for the revempcion of landes before folde condicionally.

BE it knowen to all men by these presentes that I John Longe, of London gentylman have received and had thus present days at the font stone in the Cathedrall churche of sayute Saule in London, becomene the houses of one and source of the clocke at after noone of the same days of Wyllyam G. of D. in the country of Esseroman forty poundes sterlings for the redemeton and in full facisfaction of all and singuier those landes and tenementes south the appurentances in the parpse of S. and D. in the sayd country of Esseromand.

Nota

fied in a payre of indentures of covenaunte bene ryrige bate the fyrteene baye of Januarye in the thrity perre, &c. made betweene the fapte mpile= am & on that one partpe, and me the laph John Longe on the other partye, of for and concernynge the bargarne and fale of all and fraguler the fan landes and tenementes condpeyonalipe, as by the fame Inbentures thereof mabe more at large bo appeare of the sobreh forty pounde in full nave ment, and contentarpon, es is abone lopbe receps med Tthe fande Tohn Longe knewledge me Swell and trucip cotented, fatified and payed, and there of and of enery parcell thereof 3 clerely acquite and byfcharge the fapte Wyllram 6. his bepres and crecutous by thele prefentes. In formelle Soherrof to thefe prefentes I the fayb John Long bane fette to my feale the fyst daye of Marche, in the pre. pære of the. ec.

Ca defelaunce bypon a recognisaunce taken by the cheefe Juliyee of the kynges beache or common place.

Duerint bniversi per presentes nos R. W. de. D. in comitatu E. poman. et J. P. de D. in comitatu predicto poman, teneri et sirmiter obligari E. L. de B. in comitatu predicto in censum lidras sterlingorum soluendum cidem. E. aut suo certo atrumato hoc scriptum ostenzendum hered del executoridus suis in sesso oim sanctorum, prorimo suturum post datum presenzis, et si desecerimus in solutione predicta debita dolumus et concedimus que una currat super nos et derung nostri heredes et excutores nostros pezna in statuto staple de debita et mercand in eadem emps recuperadum exdinatione et provisione. Ec. Datum decimo. Ec.

his Indenture witnesseth that where as B. 1 w. of D , in the countre of @ffer poman, # 3.19. of D.in the county aforelayb poman by a certayne recognilance promybed for the reco= perpe of bettes taken recognyfeb and fealeb before fy @ . Bountagn anyght cheefe luftyce of the Epinges Benche bearinge bate the bave of thefe prefentes franden and ben fontly and feueralipe bounden botto @ . 4 . of C. in the faybe countre of Elex poman, in the fum of one hundred poundes ferlynge to be pated as in the fame recognisance thereof made more playnely booth appeare. Peuce theleffe the farbe a. for how bys beyzes and execus tours wylleth and graunteth by thele prefentes that if the layd IR .and I .thepr herres crecutours or affigures or any of them, do well and truely co= tent and pay and caufe to be contented, and payed buto the foresample & . his hepres executours os alliance the fumme of theelcore poundes of god and lawful money of Englande in the maner and fourme followpinge, that is to lave, in the fealt of al layntes next commong after the Date bereof fine poundes at \$0 welling bouse of the faid E. where he nowe inhabyteth. And the fysit daye of Mape then next followinge frue poundes at the lapbe house and to forth from pære to pære, & halfe pere to halfe percat the feaft of all Sayntes and the fruit daye of AB age one nerte and immediatly en= layinge another at the house of the layb Thomas as is aforefap de fine poundes butpl the fapo fam of ir pounde be fully contented and paide . That then the forelaid recognylaunce to be betterly boyd and of none effecte. Ind if befaulte of paymente be made in any of the faybe paymentes in part of in all contrary to the fourme aforefande, then the Sayo IR and. I . Toyllen and graunten by thefe pre **Sentes** 

Addiciones to the booke of sentes that the same recognysaunce shall stande in full strength and vertue. In wormes whereof the same partyes to these Indentures sunderly have set to they seales. Give the put day of May, ec.

Tan Indenture bypon the relignacyon of the benefpee.

Dis Indenture made the iti. have of Tune in the peere of our Lorde God a thoulande frue bundeed forthe and ift . in the .xxxb . peere of the raigne of our fourtaigne losd Henry the epobl by the grace of God Bynge of England Fraunce and Irclande, befendour of the fapthe and of the Churche of Englande and allo of Trelande, in earthe Supzeme beabe, betweene fra Sys monde B late perfon of the parple Church and personage of 19. in the countre of C. and in the broces of Exerci on the one partye, and fry John 25. of 19. afore fand prect on the other party, wit= nefferh that where the farbe fpz datmond at the in flance of the faid fre John bath respance bis faid parythe church and perfonage into the ordynaries bandes of the fame , to the intente that the fayor ordynary Chall instricted inducte the farte at Tobn person of the lapbe parothe church and perfonage. Whereupon it is covenaunted concluded and fully acreed betweene the faybe partyes and epther of them covenaunteth and graunteth to & with the other of them by this indenturein maner and forme followinge that is to wort, the land in John for hom and his executours cournaunteth and graunteth to and with the larde (v) Simond by thefe prefentes, that the fame fyr Tobn at fuch tyme after as he thatbe lawefully inft pruted and inducted person of the Sapte parpthe churche and perfo=

perfonage, that make or cause to bee made to the lapde fps Symonde fuche a good fure fufficient and a lawefull bonde, as thatbe refonably abuy= fed or beupled by the lapbe dir Symond or bys learned counfell for thalluraunce furety and fure payment of an annuable pendon of feven pounds of good and lawefull money of Englande to bet navo to the faid fyr Symond or his affignes by= pon the fonte frome in the body of the Catheniali Church of Baynt Baule in London at the two termes of the pære, that is to witte, on the day of all Sayntes betweene the boures of none and e icuen of the clocke before noone, of the fame bage three poundes and ten Chyllinges, and on the day of Dentecolle betweene none and elemen of the clocke before noone of the fame bap three pounds and tenne fopilinges, a fo from yeare to pere one after an other, then next and immediatipe folow= inge, buringe the lyfe naturall of the fapte fy Symond, the Arft terme of payment thereof to be ginne in the day of all Saintes nowe next com= minge. 3nd also that the fard fra John and hos executours at all and every time and times heres after , that clærely acquire and discharge and faue barmelelle the lapde fry Symonde, and his ere= cutours and eucry of them as well agapufte the Kinge our foueraigne Lorde as agaynft all and every other perfonne oz perfonnes of and for all manner of dylmes, fubfpoics, taxes and tallages, and all other charges what fo ener they be gorng and due to be palde and borne out and for the lapo benefpce . Ind more ouer the fapt fpr John co= uenaunteth and graunteth to and with the farbe fpr Symonde by thefe prefentes, that the fame Ot John within fourtene Dayes nert and immedi= ative after that he chaibe to instructed and inducted

ten thall by his needs fufficeent in the late cleres the remit and release buto the fato fy Simonbe all and all maner accions futes quarelles, bebtes. bebates, accomptes, trespalles, insurpes, and he maunden what foeuer they bee, which against the faide fir Somonde and his executories ever be bath bab or bæreafter thall now have as well by reason of belapy bationes of the Sapbe Churche. and perfonage as by any other reasonne of cause from the beginninge of the worlde bato the bare of the bate of the faibe letters of acquitaunce. Ind further moze the faibe fir John for bom and his executours, covenaunteth and graunteth to and with the fato fir Simond by thefe prefentes that be the fame fir John of his affignes before the fealte of all Sayntes nowe next comminge, thall belyuer of cause to bee belyuered to the faibe Ar Simonde or his affignes a good fare, fuffici= ent and a lawefull becree baber the feale of the lapbe Dabinarpe Subereby og Subere with the faid parifie Churche fhall Canbe and be fufficientipe charged and bound for the affurante and fure pais ment of the faibe pærelie pension of feuen poun= bes to be paide to the faite fir Simonde , or bis allignes duringe the life naturall of the laide le Simonde after the fourme aboue faibe . Ind als to the faibe fir John cournaunteth and graunteth by these presentes, that in case one Thomas B . Efquier one of the patrones of the faibe be= neffer his bepres or allignes boo not feale the prefentation whereby the fatte fir John Chould be presented personne of the fathe parilhe Church and personage that then the faibe fir Symonde Chaibe restored agayne to his faibe benetice with out any lette , gainelayinge or interruption of the faide Gr Hohn or any other perfon of perfons

instrumentes, Fol.C.libi by og for him, the forefatte relignation or any o ther couchaunt about specified to the contrarie in any tople notwithftandinge . Ind the faide fir Simonde for bim and bis executours Soill and graunteth by thefe prefentes that if the faide ar John, weil and truelle perfourme observe and kepe all and every the covenauntes grauntes pro= miles and paimentes abouclaide, whych on bys partie are to be perfourmed', obferued, fuifiled, and kept in manner and fourme aboue rehearled. That then an obligacion of the bate of thefe pre= fentes inherein the faibe fir John and one Swil= liam Browne of the parithe of Sainte Domis nicke in the faid countie of Cornewall pomans be toyntlie bolbe and bounde to the faibe fir St= monde in two hundjeth markes fferlinge thalbes bothe and habbe for nought, or elfe it thall flande in full Grength and bertue. In witnelle Sobercof the faid parties to thefe Indentures interchaun= geably haue fette to they? feales . Gyuen the Days and være abone waitten.

Can Indenture where the executour of the seconde lease graunteth over his c= state with a stocke.

Is Indenture made betweene Ignes Iho fon of London widdowe late the wife and executrix of the Cestament and laste will of William I. while her lined Cittizen and has berdasher of London that one partye and William B. Cittizen and Habut dassher of London, on that other party witnesseth that where William Beliot, &c. by his Indenture dated tali die. dimised graunted and let to serme to John Harissois Citizen while yes lived and mercer of Lons Litizen while yes lived and mercer of Lons

bon which wefe and executrice one Willyam ... Cyttizen and mercer of London bath maryed, all that his tenement with thoppes, fellers, follers. and other thappurtenannces lette and being in B . in the parilye of Saynt Martines wert to Lubgate of London late being two tennementes Ind the which the land John B. Cometime beld and occupped to haur and to bolde to the large T. his executours and allignes from the fealt of the Patinitpe of Saynt John the 16 aptpl laft be= fore the Date of the lapb Inbenture buto the ende and terme of twentpe pæres then next enfumae and fullye to be complet and fulfylled, pældinge and payinge therefore perelpe Co the fapte Walter his begies and allignes lyre pounde ferlinge at foure termes of the peere in the cittle of Londo bluatics by even positions togethers with divers other covenauntes, artycles, and claufes , in the Sapor Indenture expelled as by the fame Inbens sure at large may appere. And where also the faid Wylipam C.by bis Indenture bated the tenth Dave of Januarye in the trill, peere of the raigne of our foueraigne lozde kynge Benry the eygbt bargayned graunted and folde to the fayde Dil= ipam I. bis eccutors and affignes all bis eftate interest and terme of pæres that then were bue & for to come to of & in the premilles by force wher= of the fapo Clylipam I entred into the fapo te= mement and other the premilles, and was thereof pollelled accordingire for the terme aforelayd and So byed thereof pollelled . It is now bargapued couenauted condicended and agreed betwene the Sapbe partves by this Indenture in manner and fourme felowinge, that is to wit, the lapbe 3g= nes J.by the bertue and aucthoritye of execucion of the tellament and last soyil of the fapt myl= lyam

instrumentes.

Fol.C.lv.

ivam I.ber late bufband bath bargayned grauns ted and folde, and by thefe prefentes cleerely bar= gayneth graunteth and felicth to the forland Wilipam () all that reght interell chate and termes of peres which be pet one and for to come of and in the layde tenement sometyme two tenementes by bertue of the forelapte Indentures or epther of them. Ind alfo the fato Ignes the bape of ma= hynge of these presentes bath belynered into the bandes and cultobre of the lapte Wyllyam 19. for a Coche in ware and ready money the fum of forty poundes ferlinge to have and to boide oc= cuppe and enione the lapbe tenement worth thap= purtenaunces and docke of fortye pounde and all the interelles eftate and termes of yeeres that bee pet bue and for to come to of and in the fame tene mente to the fapte Clylipam D. his erecutours and affigues, from the daye of the date of thefe presentes buto the feast of the Partuitie of Saynt John Bentifte Sobich Chalbee in the peere of our Lorde five hundreth ribi.that is to fave, to the full ende and accomplishment of as many yeeres of the laybe terme as be yet to come mencyoned in the faid former and fralt Indenture of leafe. Ind for and in confideration of the bargaphe graunt and fale aforefaphe, and for the blage of the faphe Cocke. The fapde Willyam B.cournaunteth and graunteth to and with the lapbe 3 gnes, by thefe vieletes that he the fame wylly, his executours or affignes that perely buryinge the faple peeres pet to come well and truely content and pape and cause to be contented and pathe to the said Agues ber executourgos affignes twenty markes fterling at foure termes of the peere, that is to sopt, at the fraft of Sapnte Michaell the archangel, the Aas tiuptie of our Lorde God, the Innuntiation of P.itt.

种种

our Laby , and the Ratinitie of Saynte John Baptilt of within one moneth nexte ensugnge ca very of the faibe feaftes by even portions . 3ifo the laide William i) . covenaunteth and graun= teth to and with the faide I gnes by thefe palens tes, that hee, his executours of affignes thatbe ar the faide feaft of the Matinitie of Saynt John the Baptist which thatbe in the peere of our Lord God a thoulande fine bundieth, ribi . well and truely repaire of cause to be repayred to the saide Banes ber executours or allignes, the faide bole Rocke of el. poundes fterlinge. Ind the faid Wil= liam D.couchaunteth and graunteth by thefe pre= fentes to and with the faide dignes, that he the fame William his executours of allignes that beare and pay the faide pærcly rent of. bi. pounde and also perfourme and keepe all and every arti= cles, coue nauntes, and charges, which the laide John & . by the forfaide former Indenture of leafe frandeth bounden to perfourme and keepe. And if it fortune any of the faide peerelye papes mentes of twenty markes to be behinde buparde in parte of in all, oner and after any terme of pais ment thereof abone faid that it ought to be paide by the space of one moneth if it bee lawfully as= hed that then it shalbe lawefull to the faibe ag= nes, ber executours of allignes , into and bppon the faid tenement and flocke boly to reenter. Ind the fame as in her former estate to have againe re= taine and reposses, and the faide William b. his executours and affignes thereof and there fro beterip to expellamone and put out, this Indenture of any thinge in the fame contained into the contrarpe notwithstandinge. furthermoze, it is covenaunted and agreed between the faid parties by thefe prefentes, that the faid Agnes at al times

at her comminge to London in her widowehope that have ber longinge aud libertie of the cham= her with the chimney ouer the ball of the fathe tenement with free entre and illus into and from the same without any let of contradiction of the faide William 9 . bis erecutours or allignes buringe the forelaide pæres pet to come. Apopeos per the faide Agnes covenaunteth and graunteth to and with the faide Billiam B.by thefe pre= fentes , that the fame William his erecutours and allignes for and boder the covenauntes, graff tes, charges and paymentes aboutfaid and in mas ner and fourme about expelled , Chall peaceable and quietlie haue, bolde, occupie, and eniope the faibe tenement and other the premilles without any maner interruption lette or expulsion of the faide agnes ber executours of allignes of of any other person of persons. In witnesse whereof the faide parties to thefe Inbentures, interchangea= bly hane fet to their feales.

Witten the twentie day of Maie, ec.

I a supplication for a forfait to the Kinge our

Dekely the weth but o your highnes your humble fernanntes H.K., and H.C. Has ges of your motte honotable chamber, that where as J.D. of S. in your countie of D. you man and K. W. of the same towns and countie your came before the Justices of your peace with in your saide countie and budertooks by recognissance before them, that one W. May of D. in the same countie yoman should not onely personally appears before K. A. knight and his featowes Justices of years of your saybe countie at Y. iiii.

a generall dellion then next to be holden at Win chefter within your laybe countre the thurlebare mert after the fraft of the Eppphanie of our Lorde the exchilivere of your molt noble raigne, but al-To that he thould in the meane featon hepe peace agaynft al your liege people, and namely agaynft AB.C. Sopbowe, epther of them in the fumme of tenne pounde and the lame W. ABay bubertooke in lybewyle for him in the fumme of twentie mar-Bes.lyke as in the layd recognifance more plain= ipe appeareth at whych day the fapte ill. Mare made befault and appeared not by realon whereof the fande T.C. and 18.10 . have loft and forfan= ted buto pour highnes eyther of the the fum of.r. pounde and the faybe Wyllyam Wage twentye markes, foberefore it mape pleafe pour bighnes in confederation of the true and farthfull fernice which your fand fernauntes dayly do buto your byghnes and duringe they; lyues entendynge to Do to appe and graunt buto them al the land forfaitures forfeited as aboue is fapbe,and there by= pon to have fuch and as many of your waitings for the leveringe of the fame as in that cafe is accustomed. Ind they shall ever may to God for the prefernation of your most noble grace.

T prinie leale to the Ereaforer and Chainberlaine of the Efcheques for the fame.

Chamberlapne of our Eschequer, greeting Whereas one J.D. of D. in the country of D. yoman and R.W. of the saybe towns and countie yoman bendertoke before our Justice of peace of the same Country that W. More of B, in the country asopenan should not onely person

personally appeare before iR. I. knyght and other his felowes inflyces of our peace in our lapoe con tre at the generall Sellyons of the peace boiden at Winchester the thurseday after the feast of the Epiphany of our Lorde God in the enght and twenty peere of our raigne, but allo that he fhould in the meane featon kepe the peace agaynft all our trede people, and namely against AH. C . Spyd= home, either of them in the fum of tenne pounde at which daye the fayd William Boge made des faulte and appeared not, by realon whereof, the faine adplifam iB. and iB. DO . bane loft and forfayted buto be either of them the fumme of tenne pounde, and the lappe 10.99. hath also lotte for bymielfe the lapo lumme of eventy markes . De let von wit that in consideration of the good fer= upce bon buto by by our well beloved fernann= tes ib. it. and ib. C. Bages of our Chamber we hane graen and granted buto them the fapte forfeytures amountinge to the fumme of . rrift . Tt. bi.s. and biti.b.by way of sewarde . Wherefore me myll and commannos you that at the receipte of our faybe @Schequer pe leuie or boo to be lenis ed one table of taples by due & fuffycient fourme boon the laybe persons for the faibe fumme of. excitit, Tt.bi, 5, bitt . 6 . as buto be is forfanted in maner and fourme about reperted and the lappe taile or tailes fo leuped, per delpuer buto our fapo fernauntes to ber taken of our rewarde without any preft or other charge to bee fet boon them for the lame, 3nd thele our letters Chalbe your fuffi= event warraunte and bylcharge in this behalfe. T Given buber our printe feale at our Manone of iRychmonde the gr. day of March . the excitit. pære of our raigne.

2.b.

在全日

# Tan other prinic feate for a like matter

Tenry by the grace of God. ac. Co the treas fourer and Chamber laine of our Efcheques greeting. Dhercas one 3. 50.of 6 . in our countie of D . gentelman hath certified buto be the farme of tenne pounds for as much as be ban not D. G. of & . in the lapte countre @fquper before 1.10 . and other his fellowes Juftyces of our peace at our cittie of Exceter the tueldaye next fter the fealt of faint Swithen in the tenne pere of our raigne, as be by recognifaunce bubertoke And where alfo John Malo of B.in the fame con tie poman bath forfatted buto be, the frimme of twentie markes, for as much as he appeared not before Lewes Bollerde and other Juftices of our peace, in our faibe countie of D . at Exceter the Eucloave next after the fealt of f. & . in the ten rere of our raigneas be by recognifaunce before our faide Tultices personally budertooke . 3nd Sohere alla E. if . of I in our lapbe countie of Denonipoman one of the plebges of the faibe 3. Balo liath forfacto buto be the fumme of tenne markes, for as much as he had not the fapo 3.03. before our faibe Tuftices at Exceter the Euelbay nert after the lappe featt of & . Swithen in the en peere of our raigneas be by recognifaunce bn= bertoke : We let you wit, that of our especyall grace in tonfiberation of the true and faithfull lernice sobjet our welbelooned fernaunts 19. k. and 19, £.19 ages of our chamber, beretofore have con bato be and buringe they, lines entende to Do. Wee have appear and graunted buto them by way of our rewarde, all the faide forfertures and enery of them amountinge to the fumme of . pri. pounds

Fol.C.lviii. instrumentes pounde by the faybe 3. 9. M.and C. 16. to be in maner and fourme aforefatt forfaited and lofte wherefore we will and commaunde pou our faibe Erefoger and Chamberlaine that pe at the recepts of our Elchequer do leupe of do to be leuped one taile of tailes boon the laybe John & . Ihon Mand C. iR. of the laybe feuerall fummes to be forfaited ag is about faibe, for our faibe fernauntes. Ind the lame tayle of tayles to in one and fuls Scient forme leuged , pe belpuer of do to be belps nered to our faibe fernauntes to bee taken of our gifte, by waye of our rewarde without preft or a= ny other charge to be lette bppon the for the fame Ind thefe our letters thatbe your luffycient war= raunt and discharge in this behalfe . Gynen bn= ber our prinie feale, &c.

of a tayle to a forfaite.

Enrye.Ac. to the Treasourer and Chamber laine. ac. greetinge. Where as one diles 1. and miliam C. poman , beretofore atta thed for fulpecious of felonge and commytted to the warde and keepinge of Gr Bobere D. Anight Sheriffe of our Countie of 1. foithin our Caftell for lacke of fure and lafe keptinge of the faine Or iRoberte the first daye of Appill in the excit. yeere of our raigne, negligentipe byb escape out of our faybe Caftell and toke the prineledg of fanc= tuarie within the minfter of L.by reason where= of the fathe ar Boberte bath forfayted buto be for eyther of the laibe two profoners an bumpreth hillinges, amountinge in the whole ten pounde Berlinge. Wie lette pou to witte, that in confideractors

eachou of the true and faythfull lerupte whythe our welbeloued fernanntes Picholas Baios our fabler, and Picholas Pyrrot beretofore baue don bato be and durings their ignes entendings to boo, we have given and grainted bato them the fayde forfayture, by way of our rewards. Alde therefore will and commaunds you that at the recipe of our Eschequer, ye strike or lengs of do to be strycken or lenged one tayle or tayles byon the sayde by Robert containings the sayd summe of teams pounds and the saids calle or tailes so lenged, yes deliver bato our saids servaintes without pack or other charge to be sette byon them sor the same. And these our letters shalls sufficient wars taims and discharge in that behasse. Since has

fighting to the kinge our fourraigne lotd.

A Chelp. &c . Your hamble fcuaunt Ihon 19.one of the poman of your most bonous rable garde . Chat whereas the ri. Day of Warche, the expulpeere of your mofte noble sergne one Genry Bale and 18. Male fernaunts to Chomas if . Berther of pour Boute of L. leafed for your graceous ble and their lapbe Map: fier bpourte diames pi.prees of kerlep. it . peas of Spacen, and two weces of didiothed. Amounsinge in all by the elitimacion to the balue of, this. pounde, bi.s . bit. t. of the goodes of certaine marchantes baknowen for that , that the laple grobes were thipped and carried foozeh from your lapbe Boste towards the parties of beyonde the hea by way of marchandyle and your collomes thereof bue, not payed . The mortie of the balue Sobertof monasi.

instrumentes. Fol.C.lix whereof beinge.bui. pounde.sis. s.slis. b. right= fully belonginge but o pour good grace, as your part. A Therefore it may picase year highers, in conderation of the true and faithfull seruce which your saide servaunt daile tooth but o pour high=nes and duringe his lyse entendeth to do, to give and graunt but o him the saide.biii. pounde sis. wii.d. beinge your part of the saide softiuture to bee taken to him of your gifts and rewards and there byon to have suche and as many your writinges for the leuping of the same, as m that case is accustomed. And he shall dailie pany to God softhe preservation of your most noble grace.

Ta privie leale boon illues forfayted in Arraint.

Enry ac. To the Trefourer Barons and Chamberlapne of our Clehequer greetinge Mathere divers perfennesto the number of mitt. were latelie empanelled within our Coan= ties of S. and D. byon attaint betweene one E. f.playntyfe in the fapbe attapnt, Ind one li, 12, and Cl. 28. and the petic Juries Defendantes in the fame attaintes returneable in the btag of this prefent terme of &. Dyllarte.beringe in the rebit. pære of our reigne, which grande furers fo campas nelled byon the fathe attatute for they none apperaunce at the faibe date of returne, have forfal= ted euerie of them buto be in iQues lofte fortic, s. which amounteth to the fumme of ribit . pounde Berling. alate let you wit, that we of our grace el prciall, and for certaine confiberations be cfpeci= allpe mooning have given and graunted, and by thele presentes do gine and graunt buto our wel beloued fernants 3 B. and C.D. &c. the fumme

Addiciones to the booke of of priffi. pounde parcel of the faide. piblit. pounde to be taken and habbe of our gyfte and rewarde. Caherefore wee Soyll and commanne you our fapbe Creafourer , Baron and Chamberlapnes, that pe not onely bpon the light hereof, do cause due proces to be made and extracted of our Esche quer, accordinge to the buc courle of the fame @f= chequer, buto the theriffes of the laibe Counties for the leutenge of the fapbe. pritti . pounde and c= nery parcell thereof without preft, ione, or other tharge to be taken og affeffed bppon our faibe fers mantes or any of them for the fame but that also ye thereof do make due allowaunce buto the She= spifes of the faybe county, and enery of them for the tyme being boon they, accomptes thereof to be made and gipen in our laide Elchequerand thefe our letters.se

FINIS.

